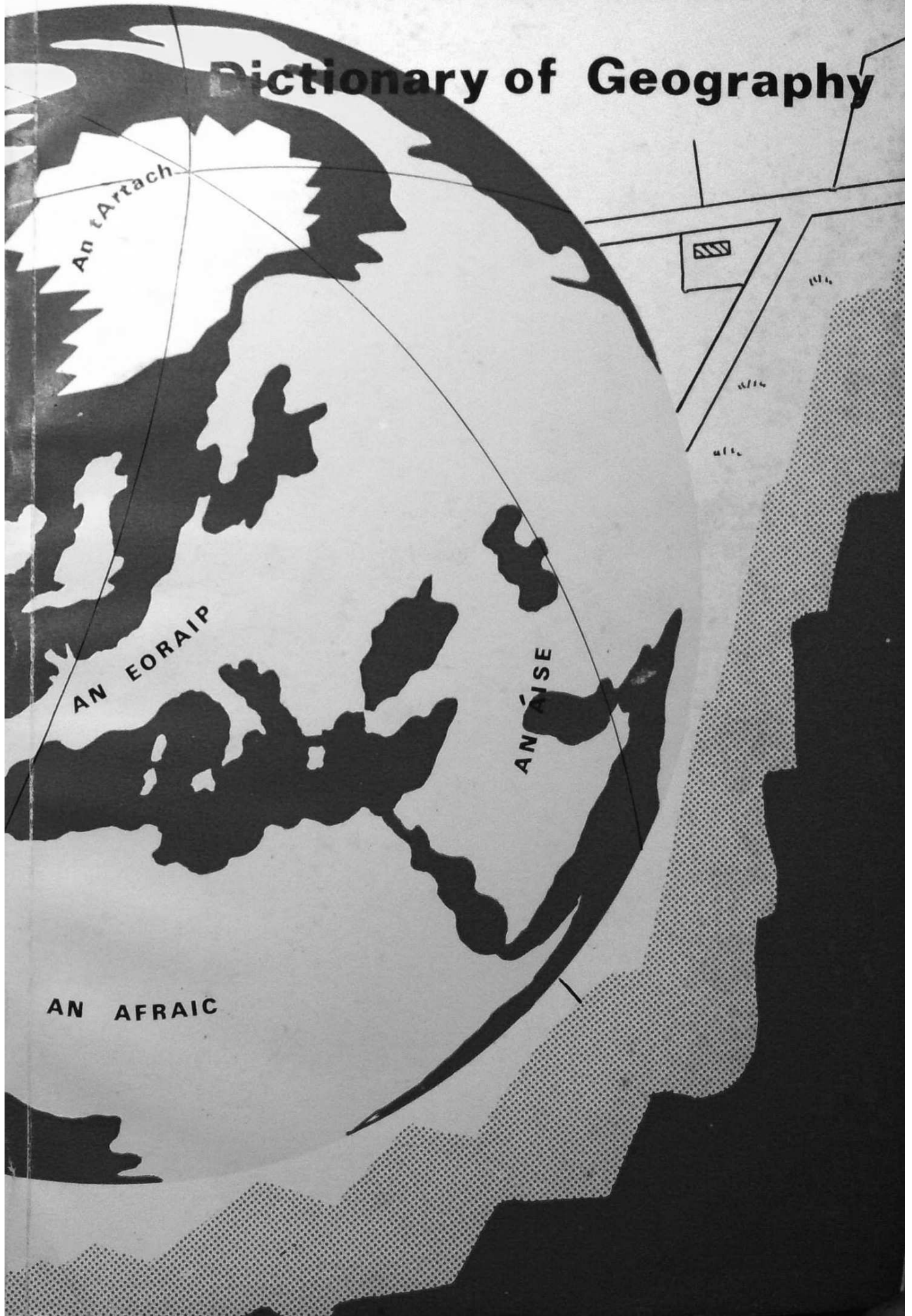


FOCLÓIR TÍREOLAÍOCHTA

Dictionary of Geography



AN ROINN OIDEACHAIS

Foclóir Tíreolaíochta

Dictionary of Geography

Oifig an tSoláthair
Baile Átha Cliath

An Chéad Chló
© Rialtas na hÉireann 1972

Clóchuallacht Chathail Teoranta,
Sráid Gheata na Páirce, Baile Átha Cliath 8

Le ceannach díreach ón
OIFIG DHÍOLTA FOILSEACHÁN RIALTAIS
AN STUARA, ARD-OIFIG AN PHOIST
BAILE ÁTHA CLIATH 1
nó trí aon díoltóir leabhar

CLÁR

Réamhrá	v
Noda Foclóireachta	vi
Foclóir Gaeilge-Béarla	1
Logainmneacha Iasachta: Gaeilge-Béarla	40
Pobail agus Ciníocha: Gaeilge-Béarla	46
Aguisín 1: Airde an Chompáis	49
Aguisín 2: Gaothscála Bheaufort	50
Aguisín 3: Ainmneacha na gContaetha	53
Aguisín 4: Noda Ginearálta (Gaeilge)	54
Foclóir Béarla-Gaeilge	55
Logainmneacha Iasachta: Béarla-Gaeilge	106
Pobail agus Ciníocha: Béarla-Gaeilge	113

BREANDÁN Ó SCALÁÍ *a dhear an clúdach*

RÉAMHRÁ

Is iad seo a leanas ainmneacha na ndaoine a bhí ina mbaill den Choiste a chuir an liosta seo téarmaíochta ar fáil:—

Tomás Ó Floinn, M.A. (Cathaoirleach), Rúnaí Cúnta, An Roinn Oideachais; An tOllamh Cormac Ó Conaill, M.A., C.O.C.; An tOllamh Breandán S. Mac Aodha, M.A., C.O.G.; Mícheál Ó Siochrú, M.A.; Séamas Daltún, M.A., Príomh-Aistritheoir, Dáil Éireann; Éamonn de hÓir, M.A., Oifigeach Sinsearach Logainmneacha, An tSuirbhéireacht Ordanáis; Mícheál G. Grainbhil, B.Sc., An Oifig Mheitéareolaíochta; An Ceannfort Domhnall Ó Suibhne, B.A., An Coláiste Míleata, Campa Traenála an Churraigh; Liam Ó Maolchatha, M.Sc., Ph.D., Cigire Sinsearach, Brainse an Iarbhunoideachais, An Roinn Oideachais; Pádraig Ó Duinnín, M.A., Cigire, Brainse an Bhunoideachais, An Roinn Oideachais; Bearnárd Ó Dubhthaigh, M.A., B.Comm., Cigire, Brainse an Iarbhunoideachais, An Roinn Oideachais (Rúnaí an Choiste).

RÉIMÍREANNA

Áit ar bith a mbaintear feidhm as réimíreanna nó as leaganacha anseo nach dtagann leo siúd atá san *Fhoclóir Eolaíochta* (1966) ná san *Fhoclóir Bitheolaíochta* (1968), moltar glacadh leis na cinn atá san *Fhoclóir* seo mar chaighdeán.

AICMÍ SCAMALL

Is ceadmhach ainmneacha Laidine na n-aicmí scamall a fhágáil gan aistriú agus trácht teicniúil á dhéanamh ar chúrsaí meitéareolaíochta. Na leaganacha Gaeilge a d'úsáidí i goúrtaí eile tá siad san *Fhoclóir* seo.

AONOID FHAID AGUS ACHAIR

An nod a úsáidtear de réir an Chórais Idirnáisiúnta (Système International), taispeántar é idir lúibíní i ndiaidh téarmaí a bhaineann le fad agus le hachar.

NODA FOCLÓIREACHTA

<i>a.</i>	adjective	<i>Jap:</i>	Japanese
<i>Adm:</i>	Administration	<i>Jav:</i>	Javanese
<i>adv.</i>	adverb	<i>Lt:</i>	Latin
<i>Afrik:</i>	Afrikaans	<i>m.</i>	masculine
<i>Amer. Eng:</i>	American English	<i>Mal:</i>	Malayan
<i>Anthr:</i>	Anthropology	<i>Math:</i>	Mathematics
<i>Arab:</i>	Arabic	<i>Meteor:</i>	Meteorology
<i>Astr:</i>	Astronomy	<i>Per:</i>	Persian
<i>Aust. Eng:</i>	Australian English	<i>Phys:</i>	Physics
<i>Biol:</i>	Biology	<i>pl.</i>	plural
<i>Bot:</i>	Botany	<i>Port:</i>	Portuguese
<i>B. Scale:</i>	Beaufort Scale	<i>pp.</i>	past participle
<i>Econ:</i>	Economics	<i>pres.</i>	present
<i>Eng:</i>	English	<i>pr.n.</i>	proper name
<i>f.</i>	feminine	<i>Russ:</i>	Russian
<i>Finn:</i>	Finnish	<i>s.</i>	substantive
<i>Fr:</i>	French	<i>S.a.</i>	See also
<i>Geol:</i>	Geology	<i>Span:</i>	Spanish
<i>Geom:</i>	Geometry	<i>Surv:</i>	Surveying
<i>Ger:</i>	German	<i>Swed:</i>	Swedish
<i>gs.</i>	genitive singular	<i>Top:</i>	Topography
<i>Heb:</i>	Hebrew	<i>Turk:</i>	Turkish
<i>Hind:</i>	Hindi	<i>vb.</i>	verb
<i>Hort:</i>	Horticulture	<i>vn.</i>	verbal noun
<i>Hung:</i>	Hungarian	<i>1, 2, 3, 4.</i>	1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th declension
<i>It:</i>	Italian		

FOCLÓIR TÍREOLAÍOCHTA

(Déantar freastal sa chuid seo den Fhoclóir ar an té arb eol dó an focal Gaeilge agus ar mian leis a fháil amach cén Béarla atá ag freagairt dó. Tugtar eolas breise faoi infhilleadh na bhfocal sa chuid Béarla-Gaeilge, leathanaigh 55-105.)

abhainn, f. River. ~ athnuaithe, rejuvenated river. ~ chloíte, defeated river. ~ dhearóil, misfit, underfit, river. ~ fhrithshníoch, obsequent river. ~ ghafa, beheaded river. ~ iarshníoch, subsequent river. ~ réamhshuite, antecedent river. ~ san oighearshruth, englacial river. ~ thaoidmhear, tidal river. ~ Yazoo, Yazoo river.

abhainnchóras, m1. River system.

abhainnghabháil, f3. Beheading, river capture, river piracy.

abhainnghleann, m3. River valley.

abhantrach, f2. (Of river) Basin, drainage basin.

ábhar, m1. Material. ~ trá, beach material.

acmhainn, f2. Resources. ~ nádúrtha, natural resources.

acomhal, m1. Junction.

adamhach, a. Atomic.

adharc, f2. Horn, pyramidal peak.

adhmhad, m1. Wood, timber.

adóib, f2. Adobe.

aduaidh, adv. (From the) north.

aeólach, a. Aeolian.

aer, m1. Air. ~ tais, moist air. ~ turnaimh, subsided air.

aer-, prefix. Aerial.

aerachlár, m1. Aeroboard.

aeragrafaíocht, f3. Aerography.

aeráid, f2. Climate. ~ chrios an arbhair, corn belt climate. ~ chrios an chadáis, cotton belt climate. ~ thásáigh, desert climate. ~ ilchríochach, continental climate. ~ mbeánmhuiri, Mediterranean climate. ~ oighearchaidhpe, ice-cap climate. ~ sléibhe, mountain climate.

aeraisféar, m1. Atmosphere.

aerbhealach, m1. Airway.

aerbhearna, f4. Air gap.

aer-bhunáit, f2. Air base.

aerchonair, f2. Air corridor.

aerdhraenáil, f3. Air drainage.

aerolaíocht, f3. Aerology.

aerfharadh, m. Air ferry. ~ gluisteán, air car ferry.

aerfhótagraf, m1. Aerial photograph.

aerfhótagrafaíocht, f3. Aerial photography.

aerfort, m1. Airport.

aerga, a. Aerial.

aeriompar, m1. Air transport.

aerlána, m4. Air lane.

aerlasta, m4. Airfreight.

aerloingeas, m1. Air fleet.

aerluas, m1. Airspeed. ~ léirithe, indicated airspeed.

aermhais, f2. Air mass. ~ theochriosach; ~ thrópaiceach, tropical air mass.

aerpháirc, f2. Airfield.

aershruth, m3. Airstream.

aershuirbhéireacht, f3. Aerial survey.

aerspás, m1. Airspace.

aerstiall, f2. Airstrip.

Afracach, a. African.

agranamaí, m4. Agronomist.

agranamaíocht, f3. Agronomy.

aibhéis, f2. Abyss.

aibhéiseach, a. Abyssal, plutonic.

aidiabatach, a. Adiabatic.

aife, vn. Ag ~, ebbing.

aiféilean, m1. Aphelion.

aigéad, m1. Acid.

aigéadach, a. Acid.

aigéan, m1. Ocean.

aigéanach, a. Oceanic.

aigéaneolaíocht, f3. Oceanography.

Aigéine, an, f4. Oceania.

aill, f2. Cliff, precipice.

ailt, f2. Ravine.

aimplitiúid, f2. Amplitude.

aimsir, f2. Weather. An ~, the weather, weather conditions. An ~ faoi láthair, present weather.

aimsitheoir, m3. ~ (uisce), (water) diviner.

aindisít, f2. Andesite.

ainéimea-, prefix. Anemo-.

ainéimeagraf, m1. Anemograph.

ainéimeagram, *m1*. Anemogram.
 ainéimí-, *prefix*. Anemo-.
 ainéimiméadar, *m1*. Anemometer.
 ainligh, *vb*. *B. Scale: (Of boat)* In ann
 ainliú ar éigean, just has steerage way.
 Aircéach, *a*. (*Pre-cambrian*) Archæan.
 airde, *f2*. (*Of compass*) Point.
 airde, *f4*. Height, altitude, elevation.
 ~ léirithe, indicated elevation.
 airdemhéadar, *m1*. Altimeter.
 áireamh, *m1*. Census. ~ dáileacháin,
 census of distribution. ~ táirgeachta,
 census of production. ~ tráchta,
 traffic census.
 airéit, *f2*. Arête.
 áiritheoir, *m3*. ~ deannaigh, dust counter.
 airmhéan, *m1*. *Statistics*: Median.
 airmhéanach, *a*. *Statistics*: Median.
 airtéiseach, *a*. Artesian.
 ais, *f2*. Axis. ~ an domhain, earth's axis.
 áis, *f2*. Convenience.
 aisghrádú, *m*. Retrogradation.
 aisiompaithe, *a*. (*Of relief*) Inverted.
 aisiompú, *m*. ~ rilife, inversion of relief.
 aisepeist, *f2*. Asbestos.
 aistrigh, *vb*. Veer.
 aistriú, *m*. ~ ceartingearach, throw. ~
 cothrománach, heave, want. ~ deiseal,
 veering. ~ dohardhromanna, migration
 of divides. ~ na ngaoth, swing of
 the winds. ~ síos, downthrow. ~
 suas, upthrow. (*Of wind*) ~ tuathal,
 backing.
 áit, *f2*. ~ choisithe, pedestrian precinct.
 ~ lonnaithe, settlement.
 áitainm, *m4*. Placename.
 aiteann, *m1*. Furze.
 áitiúil, *a*. Local.
 áitritheoir, *m3*. Inhabitant.
 aladáid, *f2*. Alidade.
 alcali, *f4*. Alkali.
 alcali, *a*. Alkaline.
 alfalfa, *m4*. Alfalfa, lucerne.
 allagíneach, *a*. Allogenic.
 allmhairí, *fpl*. Imports. ~ dofneicthe,
 invisible imports.
 allmhairigh, *vb*. Import.
 alp, *m1*. Alp.
 Alpach, *a*. Alpine.
 altacumalas, *m1*. Altocumulus. ~ cais-
 leach, altocumulus castellatus, alto-
 cumulus castellanus.
 altastratas, *m1*. Altostratus.
 am, *m3*. Time. ~ áitiúil, local time. ~
 áitiúil na gréine (AAG), local apparent

time (LAT). ~ caighdeánach, standard
 time. ~ dealraitheach, apparent time.
 ~ uilíoch, universal time.
 amchrios, *m3*. Time zone.
 amfa(i)-, *prefix*. Amphi-
 amfaibíach. 1. *m1*. Amphibian. 2. *a*.
 Amphibian, amphibious.
 amfaból, *m1*. Amphibole.
 amhábharr, *m1*. Raw material, staple.
 amhiarann, *m1*. Iron ore.
 amóinít, *f2*. Ammonite.
 amscála, *m4*. ~ geolaíoch, geological
 time scale.
 anabatach, *a*. Anabatic.
 anacair, *f*. Difficulty.
 anachain, *f2*. Disaster.
 anaileime, *f4*. Analemma.
 anaillis, *f2*. Analysis. ~ aermhaise, air-
 mass analysis. ~ chóras, systems
 analysis. ~ phailine, pollen analysis.
 ~ tráchta, traffic analysis.
 anaillí, *m4*. Analyst.
 anaiseisme, *f4*. Anaseism.
 analacháid, *f2*. Analogue.
 anaróideach, *m1* & *a*. Aneroid.
 anaróideagraf, *m1*. Aneroidograph.
 anchlaonach, *a*. Anacinal.
 aneas, *adv*. (From the) south, southerly.
 aniar, *adv*. (From the) west.
 anoir, *adv*. (From the) east.
 antaeisigh, *mpl*. Antoeci.
 Antartach, *a*. Antarctic.
 antraicít, *f2*. Anthracite.
 antraipeolaíocht, *f3*. Anthropology.
 antrapa(i)-, *prefix*. Anthro-
 antrapaigeografaíocht, *f3*. Anthropoge-
 ography.
 aois, *f2*. Age. ~ an chré-umha, bronze age.
 aolchloch, *f2*. Limestone. ~ charbón-
 mbar, carboniferous limestone. ~
 iontaiseach, fossiliferous limestone.
 ~ Iúrasach, Jurassic limestone. ~
 úilíteach, oolitic limestone.
 aolchoimeal, *f2*. Stalagmite.
 aolchuine, *m4*. Stalactite.
 aonad, *m1*. Unit. ~ comharsanachta,
 neighbourhood unit. ~ rilife, unit of
 relief. ~ uiscíocháin, unit of irrigation.
 aonchlaonas, *m1*. Monocline.
 aonfhoinseacháí, *m4*. Diffusionist.
 aonfhoinseachas, *m1*. Diffusionism.
 apa(i)-, *prefix*. Apo-
 apaifis, *f2*. Apophysis.
 apaigí, *m4*. Apogee.
 ár (a), *m1*. Are.

áras, *m1*. ~ cinn aistir, terminus.
 arbhar, *m1*. Corn, grain crop(s).
 ard. 1. *m1*. ~ uisce, head of water.
 2. *m1*. *Meteor*: High. 3. *a*. *Meteor*:
 High.
 ardán, *m1*. (*High ground*) Elevation,
 platform. ~ iarmharach, residual eleva-
 tion. ~ ilchríochach, continental plat-
 form.
 ardas, *m1*. (*Altitude*) Elevation.
 ardbhrú, *m4*. High pressure. ~ bacainn-
 each, high pressure blocking.
 ardchlár, *m1*. Plateau, tableland. ~
 díosétha, dissected plateau. ~ idir-
 shléibhteach, intermontane plateau. ~
 scriobchaitimh, abrasion tableland.
 ardchríoch, *f2*. Highland.
 ardtalamh, *m*. Upland.
 ardúl, *m*. (*Raising*) Elevation.
 argón, *m1*. Argon.
 Armareach, *a*. Armorican.
 ársa, *a*. Ancient.
 Artach, *a*. Arctic.
 artaireach, *a*. Arterial.
 arúil, *a*. Arable.
 asamat, *m1*. Azimuth.
 asamatach, *a*. Azimuthal.
 asluiteach, *a*. Carraig *f2* ~, outlier.
 asóch, *a*. Azoic.
 astanaiféar, *m1*. Asthenosphere.
 Astraláise, *an*, *f4*. Australasia.
 atall, *m1*. Atoll.
 áth, *m3*. Ford.
 athchoilltú, *m*. Reafforestation.
 ath-chomhshníoch, *a*. Resequent.
 athlárú, *m*. Recentralization.
 athlastáil, *vb*. Tranship.
 athnuachan, *f3*. (*Of river*) Rejuvenation.
 athnuaithe, *a*. (*Of river*) Rejuvenated.
 athphort, *m1*. (Subsequent) outport.
 athrach, *m1*. ~ leibhéal (locha), denivel-
 lation.
 athraonadh, *m*. Refraction.
 athreo, *m4*. Regelation.
 athrú, *m*. Variation.
 athshú, *m4*. Resorption.
 Atlantach, *a*. Atlantic.
 atlas, *m1*. Atlas.
 atmaisféar, *m1*. Atmosphere. (*gs. as a*)
 An atmaisféar, atmospheric.

B

ba, *fpl*. ~ bainne, dairy, milch, cattle.
 báí, *f4*. Bay.

báí, *m4*. Submergence.
 bábhún, *m1*. Bailey.
 bac, *m1*. ~ tráchta, traffic block.
 bacainn, *f2*. 1. Barrier. ~ na bá, bay
 barrier. 2. *Meteor*: Blocking.
 bacainneach, *a*. Blocking.
 bacháda, *m4*. Bajada.
 bád, *m1*. ~ fartha, ferry (boat). ~ fartha
 gluasteán, car ferry. ~ miolta móra,
 whaler.
 bagún, *m1*. Bacon.
 báicsít, *f2*. Bauxite.
 baictéir, *mpt*. Bacteria.
 baile, *m4*. ~ bánaithe, ghost town. ~
 bearnais, gap town. ~ cois locha, lake-
 side town. ~ contae, county town. ~
 cumair, confluence town. ~ dórtúir,
 dormitory town. ~ easlíne, fall line
 town. ~ fearainn, townland. ~ gar-
 astúin, garrison town. ~ focúisce, spa
 town. ~ iompair, transport town. ~
 lucht scortha, retirement town. ~
 margaidh, market town. ~ mianadóir-
 eachta, mining town. ~ mór, town.
 ~ (mór) cúigeach, provincial town.
 ~ máirtha, walled town. ~ píod-
 mantach, piedmont town. ~ saoire,
 resort town. ~ seantán, shanty town.
 ~ spá, spa town. ~ trádála, trading
 town. Bailte cúplacha, twin towns.
 bailedhreach, *m3*. Townscape.
 baincéad, *m1*. Basket.
 bairít, *f2*. Barytes.
 báisín, *m4*. (*Harbour*) Basin. ~ sil-
 leagain, basin of deposition.
 báisteach, *f2*. Rain. ~ an ghráin bhúí,
 maize rains. ~ chlóicéin, cyclonic rain.
 ~ chomhiompair, convectional rain. ~
 na bplumaí, plum rain. ~ oragrafach,
 orographic rain.
 báistiúil, *a*. Pluvial.
 báite, *a*. Drowned, submerged.
 bale, *m1*. (Physical) mass. ~ meánach,
 median mass.
 balla, *m4*. Wall.
 Baltach, *a*. Baltic.
 balún, *m1*. Balloon. ~ píolótach, pilot
 balloon. ~ sondála, ballon sonde,
 sounding balloon.
 bán. 1. *m1*. Ley. 2. *a*. White.
 bánach, *m1*. (*Person*) White.
 banana, *m4*. Banana.
 banc, *m1*. ~ ceo, fogbank. ~ (gainimh),
 sandbank.
 Bantúch, *a*. Bantu.

bánú, *m.* Depopulation. ~ na tuaithe, rural depopulation.
 baói, *m4.* Buoy.
 bar, *m1.* Meteor: Bar.
 bara(i)-, *prefix.* Baro-
 barachlaonach, *a.* Baroclinic.
 barachlaonacht, *f3.* Baroclinicity.
 baragraf, *m1.* Barograph.
 baragram, *m1.* Barogram.
 baraiméadar, *m1.* Barometer. ~ anaróid-each, aneroid barometer.
 baraiméadrach, *a.* Barometric.
 baraiseimeach, *a.* Baroseismic.
 baraisféar, *m1.* Barysphere, bathysphere, centrosphere.
 baráiste, *m4.* Barrage.
 baraiteirmeagraf, *m1.* Barothermograph.
 baratrópach, *a.* Barotropic.
 baratrópacht, *f3.* Barotropy.
 barchan, *m1.* Barchan, barkhan.
 barda, *m4.* Ward.
 barr, *m1.* Crop. ~ cumhdaigh, cover crop. ~ margaidh, cash crop. ~ teaghlai, subsistence crop.
 barra¹, *m4.* (Of sand, etc.) Bar. ~ abhann, river bar. ~ amach ón gcladach; ~ amuigh, offshore bar. ~ bá, bay bar. ~ cónaise, connecting bar. ~ cuspach, cusate bar. ~ gainimh, sandbar. ~ laistigh, inner bar. ~ lasmuigh, outer bar. ~ lúbtha, looped bar.
 barra², *m4.* ~ adhlactha, barrow.
 barrach, *m1.* (Of flax) ~ (lín), tow.
 barra-ghraf, *m1.* Bar graph.
 barr-ithir, *f.* Top-soil.
 barúntacht, *f3.* Barony.
 basalt, *m1.* Basalt.
 básmháireacht, *f3.* Mortality.
 bata(i)-, *prefix.* Bathy-
 batailít, *f2.* Batholith.
 bataiméadar, *m1.* Bathymeter.
 bataiméadrach, *a.* Bathymetric.
 bataiméadracht, *f3.* Bathymetry.
 batoragrafaíocht, *f3.* Bathyorography.
 béal, *m1.* 1. Mouth. 2. (Of wind) Eye.
 bealach, *m1.* Route. ~ álainn, scenic route. ~ mór, highway. ~ mór-chiorcail, great circle route.
 beantós, *m1.* Benthos.
 bearna, *f4.* Gap. ~ ghaoithe, dry, wind, gap.
 bearnaigh, *vb.* (Of tree) Tap.
 bearnaíthe, *a.* Breached.
 bearnas, *m1.* Pass.
 beibhealú, *m.* Bevelling.
 beirgsríund, *m1.* Bergschrund.

beo, *a.* (Of volcano) Active.
 beobhreith, *f2.* Live birth.
 beochiseal, *m1.* Active layer.
 beostoc, *m1.* Livestock.
 bi(o)-, *prefix* before *t.* Bio-
 bia, *m4.* Food.
 biatas, *m1.* Beet. ~ siúcra, sugar beet.
 bileog, *f2.* (Of map) Sheet.
 binn, *f2.* Peak.
 binse, *m4.* Top: Bench. ~ tonghearrtha, wave-cut bench.
 biochta, *m4.* Bight.
 biotúmanach, *a.* Bituminous.
 bith-, *prefix.* Bio-
 bithchlíomeolaíocht, *f3.* Bioclimatology.
 bithéach, *a.* Biotic.
 bithéirm, *f2.* Bioherm.
 bithgeografaíocht, *f3.* Biogeography.
 bithgheiceimic, *f2.* Biogeochemistry.
 bithsféar, *m1.* Biosphere.
 bladhm, *f3.* ~ maine, green flash.
 blár, *m1.* ~ sneachta, snowfield.
 bláthcheathanna, *mpl.* Blossom, mango, showers.
 bliain, *f3.* Year. ~ bhisiigh, leap year.
 bliantúil, *a.* Annual.
 bloc, *m1.* Block. ~ corr, erratic block. ~ forbháis, perched block.
 blocdhéanmhas, *m1.* Block structure.
 bloclaibhe, *f4.* Block lava.
 blocleáráid, *f2.* Block diagram. ~ pheirspictíoch, perspective block-diagram. ~ ilrannach, multi-section block-diagram.
 blocshliabh, *m.* Block mountain, horst.
 bog, *a.* Soft.
 bogadhmhad, *m1.* Softwood.
 bogas, *m1.* Bogaz.
 bogha, *m4.* Bow. ~ báistí, rainbow. ~ ceo, fog-bow. ~ gealaí, moonbow.
 boireann, *f.* Karst.
 boireannach, *a.* Karstic.
 boiseog, *f2.* Ripple.
 bolcán, *m1.* Volcano. ~ beo, active volcano. ~ marbh, extinct volcano. ~ plúda, mud volcano. ~ suanach, dormant volcano. (gs. as *a.*) Bolcáin, volcanic.
 bolcánach, *a.* Volcanic.
 bolcánachas, *m1.* Vulcanicity.
 bolcánaíocht, *f3.* Vulcanism.
 bolgach, *a.* (Of esker) Beaded.
 bolgán, *m1.* (Of thermometer) Bulb.
 bollán, *m1.* Boulder.
 bolsan, *m1.* Bolson.
 bonn, *m1.* Base. (gs. as *a.*) Boimn, basic

bonneagar, *m1.* Infrastructure.
 bonnfhuilleach, *m1.* Basal wreck.
 bonnleibhéal, *m1.* Base-level. ~ áitiúil (BLA), local base-level (LBL).
 bonnline, *f4.* Base line.
 bóra, *m4.* Bora.
 borrtionn, *f2.* Bore, eagre.
 borruisce, *m4.* Swash.
 bóthar, *m1.* Road. ~ áitiúil, local road. ~ álainn, scenic road. ~ artaireach, arterial road. ~ ceangail, link road. ~ friothálach, feeder road. ~ gan fáil, unfenced road. ~ idiruirbeach, inter-urban road. ~ seirbhise, service road. ~ trashaille, cross-town road.
 bráid, *f.* ~ phortaigh, peat hag.
 branar, *m1.* Fallow.
 bratchreimeadh, *m.* Sheet erosion, sheet-wash.
 bratphortach, *m1.* Blanket bog.
 breacfhostaíocht, *f3.* Casual employment.
 breacsamallach, *a.* Partly cloudy.
 breacsholas, *m1.* Twilight. ~ na réalt-eolaíochta, astronomical twilight. ~ oifigiúil, civil twilight.
 bréag, *prefix.* False.
 bréagach, *a.* False.
 bréagaidiatach, *a.* Pseudo-adiabatic.
 bréagmhoirfeolaíocht, *f3.* Pseudo-morphology.
 bréagshruithanna, *mpl.* False streams.
 breathnadóireacht, *f3.* (Of nature) Observation.
 breicearnach, *m1.* Breckland(s).
 bréige, *gs.* as *a.* False.
 breisia, *f4.* Breccia. ~ bhrúcháin, crush breccia. ~ éisc, fault breccia.
 breisiú, *m.* Accretion.
 breith, *f2.* Birth.
 breochloch, *f2.* Flint.
 breosla, *m4.* Fuel.
 brí, *f4.* Brae.
 bríbhéireacht, *f3.* Brewing.
 brice, *m4.* Brick.
 brícin, *m4.* Briquette.
 briseadh. 1. *m.* Fracture. 2. *mpl.* Bristi, breakers.
 brú, *m4.* 1. Pressure. ~ an atmaisféir, atmospheric pressure. 2. ~ tráchta, traffic congestion.
 bruach, *m4.* (Of river) Bank.
 bruachbhaile, *m4.* Suburb.
 brúchán, *m1.* Crush.
 brúchriosanna, *mpl.* Pressure belts.
 brúchtadh, *m.* Eruption. ~ bolcánach, volcanic eruption.

brú-éasc, *m1.* Compressional fault.
 brúghrádán, *m1.* Pressure gradient.
 bruithniú, *m.* Smelting.
 bruth, *m3.* Surf.
 bruth-, *prefix.* Igneous.
 bruthcharraig, *f2.* Igneous rock.
 bruthuisic, *a.* Aqueo-igneous.
 buaic, *f2.* Zenith. ~ gheografach, geographical zenith. ~ neamhai, celestial zenith. ~ réalteolaíoch, astronomical zenith.
 buaictheilgean, *m1.* Zenithal projection. ~ comhfhad, zenithal equidistant projection. ~ fíorfhairsinge, zenithal equal-area projection. ~ nómanach, zenithal gnomonic projection. ~ steiragrafach, zenithal stereographic projection.
 buailteachas, *m1.* Transhumance, stock movement.
 buaircneach, *a.* Coniferous.
 buan, *a.* Permanent.
 buanfas, *m1.* Durability.
 buansneachta, *m4.* Perpetual snow.
 buirg, *f2.* Borough.
 Buiseach, *m1.* Bushman.
 bun-, *prefix.* Basic.
 bunáit, *f2.* (Of military, etc.) Base. ~ chabhlai, naval base.
 bunata, *a.* Basic.
 buncharraig, *f2.* Bedrock.
 bunchnoic, *mpl.* Foot-hills.
 bunda, *m4.* Bund.
 bundúchasach, *m1* & *a.* Aborigine.
 bun-fhadlíne, *f4.* Prime, zero, meridian.
 buntáirgí, *mpl.* Basic products.
 buntionscal, *m1.* Basic industry.
 bunúsach, *a.* Fundamental.
 buta, *m4.* Butte.

C

cabhra, *m4.* Boss.
 cabhsa, *m4.* Causeway.
 cacó, *m4.* Cacao.
 cadás, *m1.* Cotton.
 cadastrar, *m1.* Cadastre.
 cadastrach, *a.* Cadastral.
 Caenasóch, *a.* Cainozoic.
 caidéal, *m1.* Pump.
 caidhpharraig, *f2.* Cap rock.
 caife, *m4.* Coffee.
 caihdeán, *m1.* Standard.
 caihdeánach, *a.* Standard.
 caihdeánaigh, *vb.* Standardize.

caile, *f2*. Chalk.
 cailceach, *a*. Cretaceous.
 cailcigh, *vb*. Calcify.
 cailcít, *f2*. Calcite.
 cailcreach, *a*. Calcareous.
 caildeára, *m4*. Caldera, cauldron.
 Caimbriach, *a*. Cambrian.
 cáin, *f*. ~ (chustaim), tariff.
 cainéal, *m1*. (River bed) Channel. ~ aife, ebb channel. ~ iarionta, wash-out. ~ sceite, outflow channel.
 cainneon, *m1*. Canyon.
 cainníochtú, *m*. ~ sonraí, quantification of data.
 cainníochtúil, *a*. Quantitative.
 caipiteal, *m1*. (Wealth) Capital.
 cairéad, *m1*. Carrot.
 cairéal, *m1*. Quarry.
 cairéalai, *m4*. Quarryier.
 cairéalú, *m*. Quarrying.
 cairling, *f2*. Karling.
 cairt, *f2*. Chart. ~ aerloingseoireachta, aeronautical chart. ~ aimsire, synoptic weather, chart. ~ chomhdhiallais, isogonal chart. ~ loingseoireachta, sea chart. ~ phortalach, portolan chart.
 cáis, *f2*. Cheese.
 caise, *f4*. Torrent.
 cáitheadh, *m*. ~ (farrage), spray. ~ siobáin, driving spray.
 caitheamh, *m1*. ~ combhreambar na bifánaí, parallel retreat of slopes.
 caladh, *m1*. Landing place: Passage: Ferry. Dul thar ~, to cross the ferry.
 Caladónach, *a*. Caledonian.
 calafort, *m1*. Port, seaport. ~ abhann, river port. ~ cabhlaigh, naval port. ~ conartha, treaty port. ~ fartha, ferry port. ~ lascaireachta, fishing port. ~ intire, inland port. ~ staid, port of call.
 calcaipirít, *f2*. Chalcopryrite.
 calm, *m1*. 1. *B. Scale*: Calm. 2. Calms. Calm an Ghabhair, Calms of Capricorn. Calm an Phortáin, Calms of Cancer.
 camfheothan, *m1*. Whirlwind.
 camhaoir, *f2*. Dawn.
 cána, *m4*. Cane.
 canáil, *f3*. Canal. ~ loinge, ship canal.
 canmú, *m*. Canning.
 caochgheam, *m3*. Blind valley.
 caoireoil, *f3*. Mutton.
 caol, *m1*. (Narrow connecting sea stretch) Channel. Na ~ta, narrows.
 caoláire, *m4*. Firth.

caolas, *m1*. Strait, sound.
 caolchuid, *f3*. Maireachtáil ar an g~, living at subsistence level.
 caomhantas, *m1*. Conservation.
 caomhnaigh, *vb*. (Of nature) Reserve.
 caomhnaitheacht, *f3*. Protectionism.
 caonach, *m1*. Bot: Moss. ~ móna, moss peat, peat moss.
 caor, *f2*. ~ thínri, ball of lightning.
 caora, *f*. Sheep.
 capaill, *mpl*. ~ bhána, whitecaps, white horses.
 carbónmhar, *a*. Carboniferous.
 carbónú, *m*. Carbonation.
 carbónúil, *a*. Carbonaceous.
 carn, *m1*. 1. Cairn. 2. ~ slaigne, slag heap.
 carnach, *a*. Cumulative; cumulose.
 carnán, *m1*. (Of earth) Bank.
 carraen, *m1*. Karren, lapies.
 carraenbheild, *f2*. Karrenfeld.
 carraig, *f2*. Rock. ~ aigéadach, acid rock. ~ asuiteach, outlier. ~ bhunata, basic rock. ~ eacha bolcánacha, volcanic rocks. ~ eacha bruthúiscí, aqueoigneous rocks. ~ eacha créúla, argillaceous rocks. ~ dhisgeoiniúil, dysgeogenous rock. ~ dhriodair, sedimentary rock. ~ eacha easbhruite, extrusive rocks. ~ eigeoiginiúil, eugeogenous rock. ~ eacha idir-mheánacha, intermediate rocks. ~ inluiteach, inlier. ~ eacha ionsáite, intrusive rocks. ~ eacha lomracha, roches moutonnées. ~ mheiteamorfach, metamorphic rock. ~ mhuisirínach, mushroom rock. ~ neamhscagach, impermeable rock. ~ neamhthréscailteach, impervious rock. ~ ultrabunata, ultrabasic rock.
 carraigeolaíocht, *f3*. Petrology.
 carraig-ghiniúint, *f*. Diagenesis.
 carraigshruth, *m3*. Rock glacier.
 carrchaladh, *m1*. Car ferry.
 carst, *m4*. Karst.
 carstach, *a*. Karstic.
 carstcheantar, *m1*. Karstland.
 cartagrafaí, *a*. Cartographic.
 cartagrafaí, *m4*. Cartographer.
 cartagrafaíocht, *f3*. Cartography.
 cartagram, *m1*. Cartogram.
 casatairít, *f2*. Cassiterite.
 caschoill, *f2*. Brush, brushwood.
 cata(i), *prefix*. Cata-
 catabatach, *a*. Katabatic.
 cataclastach, *a*. Cataclinal.
 cataclastach, *a*. Cataclastic.

cathair, *f*. City. ~ charbhánach, caravan city. ~ cheartingearach, vertical city. ~ mhíllíon, "million" city. ~ phríomha, primate city. ~ riaracháin, administrative city. ~ scaipthe, dispersed city.
 cathrú, *m*. Urbanization.
 cé, *f4*. Quay.
 céadrata, *a*. Primitive.
 céama, *m4*. Kame.
 ceann, *m1*. ~ aistir, terminus. ~ bá, bay-head. ~ locha, lake end. ~ loingseoireachta, head of navigation. ~ (tíre), cape, headland, promontory. ~ tíre sciathánach, winged headland.
 ceannbhalla, *m4*. Hanging wall, head-wall.
 ceannbhrat, *m1*. Canopy.
 ceannbhrúchtach, *a*. *B. Scale*: Na tonnta go han-ard agus a gcuid círiní go ~, very high waves with long overhanging crests.
 ceannchathair, *f*. Metropolis.
 ceannchreimeadh, *m*. Headward erosion.
 ceantar, *m1*. Area, district. ~ bailiúcháin (uise), gathering ground. ~ bochtanais, depressed area. ~ caomhnaithe an dúlra, natural reserve area. ~ diúltach, negative area.
 ceantár (ca), *m1*. Centare.
 ceap, *m1*. ~ ístórach, multi-storeyed block. ~ oifigí, office block.
 cearnach, *a*. Square.
 cearnaigh, *vb*. Square.
 cearnóg, *f2*. Square. ~ eangai, grid square.
 cearnú, *m*. Quadrature.
 ceartingearach, *a*. Vertical.
 ceast, *m3*. Caste.
 ceathairil, *f2*. Quartile.
 ceathartha, *a*. Quaternary.
 ceathramhán, *m1*. Quadrant.
 ceathrú, *f*. (Of lunar period) Quarter. Gealach ina mbéal ceathrú, first quarter. Gealach ina ceathrú dheireanach, last quarter.
 ceilp, *f2*. Kelp.
 céim, *f2*. 1. Degree. 2. ~ eanna na gealaí, phases of the moon.
 céiméasc, *m1*. Step fault.
 ceimiceach, *m1* & *a*. Chemical.
 céimíúilacht, *f3*. ~ uirbeach, urban hierarchy.
 céimthomhas, *m1*. Surv: Stepping.
 ceinteá-, *prefix*. Centi-
 ceinteagrán, *m1*. Centigrade.

ceinteagránach, *a*. Centigrade.
 ceinti-, *prefix*. Centi-
 ceintiméadar (cm), *m1*. Centimetre.
 ceirtleán, *m1*. 1. Agglomerate. 2. Agglomeration. ~ uirbeach, urban agglomeration.
 ceo, *m4*. Fog. ~ Artach, Arctic smoke. ~ farrage, sea smoke. ~ leacan, upslope fog. ~ meascaidh, mixing fog. ~ radaíochta, radiation fog. ~ talún, ground fog. ~ trasíompair, advection fog.
 ceobháisteach, *f2*. Scotch mist.
 ceobhrán, *m1*. Drizzle.
 ceochán, *m1*. Mist.
 cianiascaireacht, *f3*. Distant-water fishing.
 cianpháire, *f2*. Out-field.
 ciantréimhseach, *a*. Secular.
 ciclea-, *prefix*. Cyclo-
 cicleastrófach, *a*. Cyclostrophic.
 cicli-, *prefix*. Cyclo-
 ciliméadar, *m1*. Cyclometer.
 ciliméadar (km), *m1*. Kilometre.
 cine, *m4*. (People) Race. ~ geal, white race.
 cindehghilt, *f2*. Apartheid.
 cinnteachai, *m4*. Determinist.
 cinnteachaoch, *a*. Deterministic.
 cinnteachas, *m1*. Determinism.
 cioclón, *m1*. Cyclone. ~ teochriosach; ~ trópaiceach, tropical cyclone; tropical revolving storm. (gs. as *a*) Cíoclón, cyclonic.
 ciorcal, *m1*. Circle. ~ beag, small circle.
 ciorclach, *a*. Circular.
 ciorras, *m1*. Cirrus.
 ciorracumalás, *m1*. Cirrocumulus.
 ciorrastratas, *m1*. Cirrostratus.
 círin, *m4*. Crest. *B. Scale*: ~ í cúir, foam crests.
 ciseal, *m1*. Layer, bed. ~ láiste, eluvial layer. ~ léaslíneach, soil horizon.
 cisealchlár, *m1*. Bedding plane.
 cisealú, *m*. Bedding.
 Ciste Airgeadaíochta Idirnáisiúnta (CAI), *an*, *pr. n.* International Monetary Fund (FUND).
 citeal, *m1*. Kettle(-hole).
 citealach, *a*. Kettle(-hole).
 cith, *m3*. Shower.
 clachan, *m1*. (Of houses) Cluster, clachan.
 cladach, *m1*. Shore, littoral. Cíois cladaigh, inshore. (gs. as *a*) Cladaigh, inshore.

cladachúil, *a.* Littoral.
 cladán, *m1.* (Earthbank against sea, etc.) Dike.
 clais, *f2.* 1. ~ ghairbhéil, gravel pit.
 2. ~ laghrú, trough of low pressure.
 claischreimeadh, *m.* Gully erosion.
 claon, *vb.* Dip, pitch.
 claonadh, *m.* (Inclination) ~ (na haise), pitch.
 claonas, *m1.* Dip, inclination.
 claonghráf, *m1.* Clinograph.
 claonmhéadar, *m1.* Clinometer, angle-meter.
 clár, *m1.* 1. Table, plane, platform. ~ scriochaitimh, abrasion plane, abrasion platform. ~ trá, beach platform. 2. ~ áiteanna, gazeteer.
 clárach, *m1.* Flat. ~ alcali, alkali flat.
 clasán, *m1.* Gully. ~ a phulcadh, gully plugging.
 clasánú, *m.* Gullying.
 clastach, *a.* Clastic.
 cliathánach, *a.* Lateral.
 cliathrán, *m1.* Graticule.
 clint, *f2.* Clint.
 clioma, *m4.* Climate.
 cliomaghraf, *m1.* Climograph, climatograph.
 cliomaigh, *vb.* Acclimatize.
 cliomatheiripe, *f4.* Climatotherapy.
 cliomeolaíocht, *f3.* Climatology.
 cliotar, *m1.* Clitter.
 clipe, *f4.* Klippe.
 cloch, *f2.* Stone. ~ fhorbháis, balanced, perched, rock. ~ shalainn, rock salt.
 clochais, *f2.* Stone age.
 clochfhásach, *m1.* Stone desert.
 clochraigh, *vb.* Petrify.
 clochrú, *m.* Petrification.
 cloichshneachta, *m4.* Hail.
 cloíte, *a.* Defeated.
 clúid, *f2.* ~ oighir, sheet ice.
 cluimhreach, *f2.* ~ gabhair, mares' tails.
 cnai, *m4.* Attrition, corrosion.
 cnáib, *f2.* Hemp. ~ mhainleach, Manila hemp.
 cnap, *m1.* ~ bolcáin, volcanic bomb.
 cnámhithir, *f.* Skeletal soil.
 cneaschol, *m1.* Colour bar.
 cnó, *m4.* ~ talún, groundnut.
 cnoc, *m1.* Hill. ~ oighir, iceberg.
 cnocán, *m1.* Hillock.
 cnocraon, *m1.* Hill range.
 cnota, *m4.* (Unit of speed) Knot.
 cnuasteocht, *f3.* Accumulated temperature.

cobhar, *m1.* Cupola.
 cobhsaíocht, *f3.* Stability. ~ an atmaisféir, atmospheric stability.
 cóc, *m1.* Coke.
 cóch, *m1.* Squall. ~ line, line squall.
 cochall, *m1.* ~ gaoithe, wind sock.
 cócó, *m4.* Coco(a).
 cód, *m1.* Code. ~ giorraithe, abbreviated code.
 codán, *m1.* Fraction.
 coibhéis, *f2.* Math: etc. Equivalent. ~ chothrománach, horizontal equivalent.
 coigeartaigh, *vb.* Adjust.
 coigeartú, *m.* Adjustment. ~ airde-mhéadair, altimeter setting. ~ de réir leibhéal na mara, reduction to sea-level.
 coighir, *f2.* Coir.
 coileach, *m1.* ~ gaoithe, anemoscope.
 coilíneach, *m1.* Colonist.
 coilíneacht, *f3.* Colony.
 coilínigh, *vb.* Colonize.
 coilíniú, *m.* ~ suiteoirí, squatter colonization.
 coill, *f2.* (Plantation) Wood. ~ te cúil, backwoods.
 coillearnach, *f2.* Woodland.
 coilltíú, *m.* Afforestation.
 cóiméad, *m1.* Comet.
 coimeádán, *m1.* Container.
 cóimheas, *m3.* Ratio. ~ meascaidh (tais-eachais), (humidity) mixing ratio. ~ torthúlachta, fertility ratio.
 coimín, *m4.* Common.
 coimireas, *m1.* Protectorate.
 coimpléasc, *m1.* 1. Geol: Complex. ~ bunúsach, fundamental complex. 2. ~ siopaóireachta, shopping complex.
 coimbhéirseacht, *f3.* Convergence. ~ idir-theochriosach; ~ idirthrópaiceach, inter-tropical convergence. ~ tráchtá, traffic convergence.
 coire, *m4.* Oats.
 coire, *m4.* Corrie, cirque, amphitheatre.
 coiréal, *m1.* Coral.
 cóireolaíocht, *f3.* Chorology.
 coirín, *m4.* Pot-hole.
 cóiríocht, *f3.* Accommodation.
 coisí, *m4.* Pedestrian.
 col, *m1.* Col.
 collóideach, *m1.* Colloid.
 collóir, *m3.* (Water) diviner.
 colún, *m1.* Pillar.
 colúnach, *a.* Columnar.
 com, *m1.* Cirque.
 comaitéir, *m3.* Commuter.
 comaitéireacht, *f3.* Commuting.

comh-, *prefix.* (Of observations, etc.) Collective.
 comhairde, *gs.* as *a.* Contour.
 Comhaontú Ginearálta um Tharaifí agus Trádáil (CGTT), *pr.n.* General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT).
 comhardú, *m.* Balance. ~ imirce, balance of migration. ~ na n-íocaíochtaí, balance of payments. ~ trádála, balance of trade.
 Cómhargadh, *an, m1.* Common Market.
 comharsanacht, *f3.* Neighbourhood.
 comhartha, *m4.* Sign. ~ bóthair, road sign. ~ comhghnásach, conventional sign.
 comhchathair, *f.* Conurbation.
 comhcheirtleán, *m1.* Conglomerate. ~ brícháin, crush conglomerate.
 comhchlaonach, *a.* Isoclinal.
 comhchlaonas, *m1.* Isocline, isogon.
 comhchliomaigh, *mpl.* Homoclimes.
 comhchruinniú, *m.* Localization, concentration. ~ tionscal, localization of industry.
 comhchuid, *f.* ~ (den daonra, etc.), component (of population, etc.).
 comhdhlúis, *gs.* as *a.* Isopycnic.
 comhdhlúthú, *m.* Condensation.
 comhéadan, *m1.* Interface.
 comhéifeacht, *f3.* Coefficient. ~ an cheannchreimthe, regression coefficient. ~ bháistialachta; ~ hiaiteach, pluviometric, hyetal, coefficient. ~ chomhghaol an lin ar láthair, coefficient of correlation location quotient. ~ gaolmhairreachta geografai, coefficient of geographical association. ~ inathraitheachta, coefficient of variability.
 comhfhad, *gs.* as *a.* Equidistant.
 comhfheirm, *f2.* Collective farm.
 comhfheirmeoireacht, *f3.* Collective farming.
 comhfhreagrach, *a.* Conformable.
 comhghaol, *m1.* Correlation. ~ stratam, correlation of strata.
 comhghaolú, *m.* Correlation.
 comhghnásach, *a.* Conventional.
 comhghrádú, *m.* Aggradation.
 comhionpar, *m1.* Convection. (*gs.* as *a.*) Comhionpar, convectional.
 comhionprach, *a.* Convectional.
 Comhlachas Saorthrádála na hEorpa (CSTE), *pr.n.* European Free Trade Association (EFTA).
 comhlárnach, *a.* Concentric.
 comhlathas, *m1.* Commonwealth.

comhline, *f4.* Isopleth.
 comhordanáid, *f2.* Co-ordinate.
 Comhphobal Eacnamaíochta na hEorpa (CEE), *pr.n.* European Economic Community (EEC).
 comhréim, *f2.* Cur (cíníocha) ar chomhréim le chéile, integration (of races).
 comhréimniú, *m.* ~ (cíníocha), integration (of races).
 comhréireach, *a.* Accordant, concordant, longitudinal, proportional.
 comhréireacht, *f3.* Accordance, concordance. ~ na mullai, accordance of summit level, summit concordance.
 comhrian, *m1.* Contour. ~ idirshuite, interpolated contour.
 comhrianach, *a.* Contour.
 comhrianaigh, *vb.* Contour.
 comhsheismeach, *a.* Coseismic, homoseismal.
 comshníoch, *m1 & a.* Consequent. ~ aisiompaithe, reversed consequent. ~ cliathánach, lateral consequent. ~ comhréireach, longitudinal consequent. ~ sínte, extended consequent.
 comshníocht, *f3.* Consequence.
 comshuite, *a.* Compound.
 comhspleáchas, *m1.* ~ eacnamaíoch, economic interdependence.
 comhstratáim, *mpl. Geol:* Measures. ~ ghuail, coal measures.
 comhthaoide, *gs.* as *a.* Co-tidal.
 comhthaoideach, *a.* Co-tidal.
 comhthiarnas, *m1.* Condominium.
 comhthreomhar, *a.* Parallel.
 comloch, *m3.* Tarn, cirque lake, corrie lake.
 compás, *m1.* Compass. ~ comhréireach, proportional compass. ~ maighnéadach, magnetic compass. ~ príosmach, prismatic compass.
 cón, *m1.* Cone. ~ bearnaithe, breached cone. ~ glárach, cone of deflection, alluvial cone. ~ luathreamháin, ash, cinder, cone. ~ maidhme, avalanche cone.
 conacra, *m4.* Conacre.
 cónaidhm, *f2.* Confederation, federation. (*gs.* as *a.*) Cónaidhme, federal.
 conair, *f2.* Corridor, trail. ~ Bheirtín, Berlin corridor. ~ comhdhlúthaithe, condensation trails.
 córaipleit, *f2.* Choropleth.
 cónasc, *m1.* Conjunction.
 conga, *f4.* Isthmus.
 cónocht, *m3.* Equinox. ~ an earraigh,

vernal, spring, equinox. ~ an fhómhair, autumnal equinox.
conradh, m. Treaty.
contae, m4. County.
contae-bhuirg, f2. County borough.
cónúil, a. Conical.
copar, m1. Copper.
copra, m4. Copra.
cora, f4. Weir.
córagrafaíocht, f3. Chorography.
córas, m1. System. ~ an dá pháirc, two-field system. ~ draenála, drainage system. *Meteor:* ~ frontach, frontal system. ~ na trí pháirc, three-field system. ~ páirceanna neamhfháilaithe, open-field system. ~ rondála, rundale system.
córasach, a. Systematic.
córasú, m. Systematization.
corc, m1. Cork.
corcach, f2. ~ mhangróibh, mangrove swamp.
cordach, a. Corded, ropy.
cordailléara, m4. Cordillera.
cornbhéals, m4. Hornfels.
cornbhleind, f2. Hornblende.
coróin, f. Corona.
corrán, m1. Crescent. ~ na cruithneachta, wheat crescent. ~ gealaí, crescent moon. An Corrán Méith, the Fertile Crescent.
corrthréimhse, f4. ~ (sa timthriall), intervention (of cycle).
cosbhalla, m4. Footwall.
coscairt, f. Thaw.
cosmach, a. Cosmic.
cosmagrafaí, m4. Cosmographer.
cosmagrafaíocht, f3. Cosmography.
cósta, m4. Coast. ~ comhréireach, concordant, longitudinal, Pacific type, coast. ~ neamhréireach, Atlantic type, discordant, transverse, coast. ~ oscailte, open coast. (gs. as a.) Cósta, coastal.
costas, m1. Cost. Costais táirgthe, costs of production.
cothrom, a. Flat.
cothromaíocht, f3. Equilibrium.
cothrománach, a. Horizontal.
cothromóid, f2. *Math:* ~ an ama, equation of time.
cothromú, m. Equation.
cothú, m. ~ plandaí, plant nutrition.
cráitéar, m1. Crater. ~ neadaíthe, nested crater, cone-in-cone.

crann, m1. Tree. ~ maoidéirge, mulberry tree.
crannadóireacht, f3. Arboriculture.
crannóg, f2. Lake dwelling.
crannteorainn, f. Timberline.
craobh-abhainn, f. (River) Tributary, affluent.
craobhach, a. Dendritic.
craobh-bhaile, m4. Satellite town.
craos, m1. Vent.
crapadh, m. Contraction.
cré, f4. Clay, earth. ~ bholláin, boulder clay. ~ bhric, brick earth. ~ le breochlocha, clay with flints. ~ shíneach, china clay, kaolin. ~ thine, fireclay. ~ varbhach, varved clay.
cré-, prefix. Argillaceous.
creabhás, m1. Crevasse.
creachgheilleagar, m1. Robber economy.
creathán, m1. ~ talún, earth tremor.
crécharraigeacha, fpl. Argillaceous rocks.
crécholún, m1. Earth pillar, cheminée de fées.
cré-iarann, m1. Clay iron-stone.
cré-ithreacha, fpl. Clay soils.
creig, f2. Crag.
creig-is-earr, f3. Crag-and-tail.
creimeachán, m1. Erosion.
creimeadh, m. Erosion. ~ ithreach, soil erosion. ~ muirí, marine erosion. ~ sneachtach, nivation.
créphirimid, f2. Earth pyramid.
créúil, a. Argillaceous.
cré-umha, m4. Bronze.
criathrach, m1. Morass.
crioch, f2. Territory. ~ ársa, oldland. ~ faoi shainordú, mandated territory. ~ iontaobhais, trust territory.
Críól, m1. Creole.
crios, m3. Belt, zone, area, region. ~ airde, altimetric zone. ~ an arbhair, corn belt. ~ an chadáis, cotton belt. ~ an chopair, copper belt. ~ anna coinbhéirseachta tráichta, zones of traffic convergence. ~ anna comhlárnacha, concentric zones. ~ athróg, belt of variables. ~ bollán, boulder zone. ~ coinbhéirseachta idirtheochriosach; ~ coinbhéirseachta idirthrópaiceach, inter-tropical convergence zone. ~ feidhme, functional zone. ~ forlái, zone of overlap. ~ foscaidh, shelter-belt. ~ glas, green belt. An ~ meas-arthá, temperate zone. ~ meathlaithe, zone of decay. ~ anna na gcaim, horse latitudes. ~ na cruithneachta,

wheat belt. ~ na bhfionchaor, grape belt. ~ na dtorthaí, fruit belt. An ~ teirmeach, thermal belt. ~ tionchair, zone of influence.
criosach, a. Belted.
criptealógán, m1. Crypto-depression.
crith, 1. m3. ~ talún, earthquake. ~ talún lineach, lineal earthquake. 2. *vb.* Quake.
crochta, m4. Croft.
crochtóir, m3. Crofter.
crochtóireacht, f3. Crofting.
croí, m4. ~ haircín, eye of hurricane. ~ meathlaithe, core of decay. ~ na cruinne, core of the earth.
crois, f2. Cross. Crois an Deiscirt, Southern Cross.
croithailte, pl. Heartland.
crón, a. Chestnut(-brown).
cronaiméadar, m1. Chronometer.
crotaire, m4. Crossing. ~ comhréidh, level crossing.
croshéalach, m1. Intersection.
croshreanadh, m. Cross-hatching. ~ dubailte, double cross-hatching.
crua-adhmad, m1. Hardwood.
crua-chiseal, m1. Hard-pan. ~ iarainn, iron pan.
cruimh, f2. ~ chadáis, boll weevil.
cruinneachán, m1. Dome. ~ salainn, salt dome.
cruithneacht, f3. Wheat. ~ earraigh, spring wheat.
cruthlíne, f4. Formline.
cuadrúnach, m1. Quadroon.
cuainín, m4. Cove.
cuaird, f3. Circuit. An Chuaird Dheisceartach, Southern Circuit. An Chuaird Thuaisceartach, Northern Circuit.
cuair, f4. Curvature. ~ an domhain, curvature of the earth.
cuaiste, f4. Cuesta.
cuan, m1. Harbour.
cuair, m1. Curve. Cuair fhrancacha, french curves. ~ hipseagrafach, hypsographic curve. ~ hipsiméadrach, hypsometric curve.
cuardach, m1. ~ (mianraí), prospecting.
cuasach, a. Concave.
cuaschlaonach, a. *Geol:* Synclinal.
cuaschlaonas, m1. Syncline.
Cugasach, m1 & a. Caucasian.
Cugasóideach, m1 & a. Caucasoid.
cuid, f. Portion. An chuid fhoruisce, fresh-water portion. An chuid thaoidmhear, tidal portion. ~ na scamall (den

spéir), total cloud amount. ~ na scamall íseal (den spéir), low cloud amount.
cúige, m4. Province. (gs. as a.) Cúige, provincial.
cúigeach, a. Provincial.
cúilithe, f4. ~ ghuairmeáin, maelström.
cúilitheáil, f3. (Of tides) Rip.
cuir, vb. Till.
cuisine, m4. Rime.
cúiteamh, m1. Compensation.
cúlchaise, f4. Backwash.
cúlchríoch, f2. Hinterland, umland. ~ uirbeach, urban field.
cúifhilleadh, m1. Reversed fold.
cúlú, m. (Of wind) Backing.
cumais, gs. as a. Composite, compound.
cumalainimbeas, m1. Cumulonimbus.
cumalas, m1. Cumulus.
cumann, m1. *Biol:* Community.
cumar, m1. River junction, confluence. ~ iarchurtha, deferred junction.
cumarach, a. Confluent.
cumaracht, f3. *Meteor:* Confluence.
cumarsáid, f2. Communication.
cumhacht, f3. Power. ~ gheoiteirmeach, geothermal power. ~ uisce, water-power.
cumhscail, mpl. ~ na talún, earth movements.
cuóta, m4. Quota.
cumraíocht, f3. Configuration.
cúr, m1. Foam, froth.
curaíocht, f3. Tillage.
cúrsa, m4. Course. ~ abhann, river course.
cúrsaíocht, f3. Circulation. ~ an atmaisféir, atmospheric circulation.
cuspaich, a. Cuspate.

D

dáil, f3. 1. Condition. Dálaí teorann, boundary conditions. 2. Dálaí, data.
dáileachán, m1. Distribution.
dáileadh, m. Distribution. ~ aoise, age distribution. ~ gnéis, sex distribution. ~ minicíochta, frequency distribution. ~ spásach, spatial distribution.
daite, a. Coloured.
damba, m4. Dam.
dambáil, vb. Dam.
daonáireamh, m1. Census of population.
daonna, a. Human.
daonra, m4. Population.

dath, *m3*. Colour.
 dathú, *m*. Colouring. ~ hipsiméadrach, hypsometrical tinting.
 dátlíne, *f4*. Date-line.
 deacaiméadar (dam), *m1*. Decametre.
 déadlíne, *f4*. Fringed line.
 dealg, *f2*. Thorn.
 dealraitheach, *a*. Apparent.
 déan, *vb*. Manufacture.
 déanamhas, *m1*. Structure. ~ fáinneach, annular structure. ~ forshuite, superimposed structure. ~ slite beatha, occupational structure.
 déannhasach, *a*. Structural.
 deannach, *m1*. Dust. ~ bolcáin, volcanic dust.
 déantús, *m1*. Manufacture.
 déantúsaíocht, *f3*. Manufacture.
 dearbh, *a*. Absolute.
 dearbh-, *prefix*. Absolute.
 dearbhraon, *m1*. Absolute range.
 dearbhtaiseachas, *m1*. Absolute humidity.
 dearbhtriomach, *m1*. Absolute drought.
 deas, *s*. Ó dheas, (towards) the south.
 deascadh, *m*. *Geol*: Drift. ~ citealach, kettle drift.
 Deavónach, *a*. Devonian.
 deiciméadar (dm), *m1*. Decimetre.
 deicínseotar, *m1*. Deckenschotter.
 deilt, *f2*. Delta.
 déimeagrafach, *a*. Demographic.
 déimeagrafaíocht, *f3*. Demography.
 deimhneach, *a*. Positive.
 deindreagram, *m1*. Dendrogram.
 déine, *f4*. Intensity.
 deiric, *f2*. ~ oia, oil derrick.
 déiríocht, *f3*. Dairying.
 deisceart, *m1*. South, auster.
 deisceartach, *a*. Southern, austral.
 dépholach, *a*. Bi-polar.
 déthaobhach, *a*. (*Of trade*) Bilateral.
 dia(i)-, *prefix*. Dia-.
 diabáis, *f2*. Diabase.
 diachlaonach, *a*. Diaclinal.
 diachronachas, *m1*. Diachronism.
 diaiteirmeacht, *f3*. Diathermancy.
 diall, *m*. Deviation. ~ caighdeánach, standard deviation. ~ carnach, cumulative deviation.
 diallait, *f2*. (*Mountain*) Saddle.
 diallas, *m1*. Declination. ~ maighnéadach, magnetic declination.
 diallghraf, *m1*. Deviational graph.
 dian, *a*. Intense, intensive.
 dian-, *prefix*. Intensive.

dianfheirmeoireacht, *f3*. Intensive farming.
 dianlagrach, *m1*. Intense depression.
 diansaothrú, *m*. ~ (talún), intensive cultivation.
 diastrófach, *f3*. Diastrophism.
 diatómí, *f2*. Diatomite.
 diatóm, *m1*. Diatom.
 diatómáiseach, *a*. Diatomaceous.
 dibhéirseacht, *f3*. Divergence.
 dibhéirsiú, *m*. Divergence.
 díchoilltíú, *m*. Deforestation.
 dichumar, *m1*. Diffluence.
 dichumaracht, *f3*. Diffluence.
 dífhostaíocht, *f3*. Unemployment. ~ cheithe, concealed, disguised, unemployment.
 difhreagracht, *f3*. Disconformity.
 difreáil, *f3*. Differentiation.
 difreálach, *m1* & *a*. Differential.
 díghrádú, *m*. Degradation.
 díláithriú, *m*. Displacement.
 díláraigh, *vb*. Decentralize.
 díláru, *m*. Decentralization.
 díleasach, *a*. *Geol*: Autochthonous.
 diméin, *f2*. Demesne.
 dingéan, *m1*. (*Vertical sheet of igneous rock*) Dike. Dingéan chónacha, cone dikes.
 dinimiciúil, *a*. Dynamic.
 díog, *f2*. Dike, fosse, trench.
 díoscsta, *a*. Dissected.
 disgeoiginiúil, *a*. Dysgeogenous.
 dishailleadh, *m*. Desalination.
 díshruthach, *a*. Arec.
 díthreabh, *f2*. (*Untilled district*) Bush.
 diúltach, *a*. Negative.
 dlí, *m4*. Law. ~ an fhorshuimh, law of superposition. ~ Bhuis Ballot, Buys Ballot's law. ~ na bhfánaí neamh-ionanna, law of unequal slope. ~ na gcamar comhréireach, law of accordant junction, Playfair's law.
 dlús, *m1*. Density. ~ cóiríochta, accommodation density. ~ daonna, density of population.
 dobharbhearna, *f4*. Water gap.
 dobharcheantar, *m1*. Catchment area, basin.
 dobharchlog, *m1*. Clepsydra.
 dobhardhroim, *m3*. Watershed, divide, water parting. ~ ilchríochach, continental divide.
 dobharioighreach, *a*. Fluvio-glacial, aqueo-glacial.
 dóchúlacht, *f3*. *Statistics*: Probability.

dofheicthe, *a*. Invisible.
 doilíne, *f4*. Doline, dolina.
 dolaimít, *f2*. Dolomite.
 dolaimíteach, *a*. Dolomitic.
 dolaimítíú, *m*. Dolomitization.
 dolairít, *f2*. Dolerite.
 doldrama, *mpl*. Doldrums.
 dolmain, *f2*. Dolmen.
 domhain, *a*. Deep.
 domhainiascaireacht, *f3*. Deep-sea fishing.
 domhan, *m1*. (*World*) Earth.
 domhanda, *a*. Terrestrial.
 domhandealbhú, *m*. Earth sculpture.
 domhanfhad, *m1*. Longitude.
 domhanleithead, *m1*. Latitude.
 donn, *a*. Brown.
 draenáil, *1*. *f3*. Drainage. ~ artaireach, arterial drainage. ~ bhactha, impeded drainage. ~ chraobhach, dendritic drainage. ~ dhronuilleogach, rectangular drainage. ~ fháimeach, annular drainage. ~ fhorshuite, inherited drainage. ~ ghathach, radial drainage. ~ intire, interior drainage. ~ neamh-ordúil, deranged drainage. ~ theascha, dismembered drainage. ~ treilise, trellis, trellised, drainage. *2*. *vb*. Drain.
 drámh, *m1*. Detritus.
 dreige, *f4*. Meteor, shooting star.
 dreigit, *f2*. Meteorite.
 driodar, *m1*. Sediment.
 driogadh, *m*. Distilling.
 drioglan, *f2*. Distillery.
 drochthailte, *mpl*. Badlands.
 droichead, *m1*. Bridge. ~ nádúrtha, natural bridge.
 droim, *m3*. (*Of water basin*) Parting.
 droimneach, *a*. Undulating.
 droimnín, *m4*. Drumlin. ~ carraig, rock drumlin.
 dromchla, *m4*. Surface, platform. ~ creimthe erosion surface, erosion platform. ~ creimthe athnochta, exhumed erosion, fossil erosion, surface. ~ isipicneach, isopycnic surface. ~ neamhleanúntais, discontinuity surface.
 dronnach, *a*. Convex.
 dronnchlaonach, *a*. *Geol*: Anticlinal.
 dronnchlaonas, *m1*. *Geol*: Anticline. ~ bearnaithe, breached anticline.
 dronuilleogach, *a*. Rectangular.
 drúcht, *m3*. Dew.
 drúchtlinn, *f2*. Dew pond.
 drúchtphointe, *m4*. Dew point.

druil, *f2*. *Hort*: Drill.
 druileáil, *f2*. Drilling.
 druilire, *m4*. ~ oia, oil drill.
 dúbailte, *a*. Double.
 dubh, *a*. Black.
 dubhithir, *f*. Black earth. ~ chadáis, black cotton-earth.
 dufair, *f2*. Jungle.
 duga, *m4*. Dock. ~ grábhála, graving dock. ~ snámha, floating dock. ~ tirim, dry dock.
 duibheagán, *m1*. Deep.
 dúiche, *f4*. District, country, region. ~ dheannaigh, dust bowl. Dúiche na Ríse, Rice Bowl.
 duillithe, *a*. Foliated.
 duillíú, *m*. Foliation.
 duilsilteach, *a*. Deciduous.
 duine, *m4*. Person. ~ daite, coloured person. ~ geal, white (person). ~ gorm, negro.
 duirleog, *f2*. Cobble.
 duirling, *f2*. ~ stoirme, storm beach.
 dumhach, *f2*. Dune. Dumhcha múiríní, marram hills.
 dumpáil, *f3*. (*Of merchandise*) Dumping.
 dúrabhán, *m1*. Loam.

E

eacnamaíoch, *a*. Economic.
 eacnamaíocht, *f3*. Economics.
 éacúiméin, *f2*. Oekumene.
 éadoiseach, *a*. Nondimensional.
 éadrom, *a*. Light.
 eaglasta, *a*. Ecclesiastical.
 éagobhsaíocht, *f3*. Instability. ~ an atmaisféir, atmospheric instability.
 Eagraíocht Bhia agus Talmhaíochta (EBT), *an, pr. n.* Food and Agricultural Organization (FAO).
 Eagraíocht Dhomhanda Sláinte (EDS), *an, pr. n.* World Health Organization (WHO).
 Eagraíocht Idirnáisiúnta Saothair (EIS), *an, pr. n.* International Labour Organization (ILO).
 Eagraíocht Oideachais, Eolaíochta agus Chultúir na Náisiún Aontaithe (EOECNA), *pr. n.* United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO).
 Eagraíocht um Chomhar agus Forbairt Eacnamaíochta (ECFE), *an, pr. n.*

Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD).
eallach, m1. Cattle. ~ ramhar, fat cattle. ~ stóir, store cattle.
eanach, m1. Fen.
éangach, f2. (Fishing, map, etc.) net; grid. ~ léarscáile, map grid. ~ náisiúnta, national grid.
éangphointe, m4. ~ (próifile), break (of profile).
éanormalach, a. Anomalous.
éanormalacht, f3. Anomaly. ~ teochta, temperature, thermal, anomaly.
earrach, m1. (Season) Spring.
earraí, mpl. Goods. ~ áise, convenience goods. ~ caipitil, capital goods. ~ táirgeachta, producer goods. ~ tomhaltais, consumer goods.
eas, m3. Waterfall, cascade. ~ mór, cataract.
easbhrúite, a. Extrusive.
éasc, m1. Fault. ~ forsháite, overthrust fault. ~ forshuite, overthrow fault. ~ treoíochta, strike fault.
éascaí, mpl. Rapids.
éasclíne, f4. Faultline.
éascphlána, m4. Fault plane.
easca, m4. Beaker.
éasc-scairp, f2. Fault face, fault scarp.
easlíne, f4. Fall line.
eastát, m1. Estate. ~ tionsclaíoch, industrial estate. ~ tithíochta, housing estate.
eatramh, m1. Interval. ~ na gcomhrianta, contour interval. ~ ceartingearach, vertical interval.
eibhear, m1. Granite.
éiceolaí, m4. Ecologist.
éiceolaíocht, a. Ecological.
éiceolaíocht, f3. Ecology. ~ dhaonna, human ecology.
éiclips, m4. Eclipse. ~ fáinneach, annular eclipse. ~ na gealaí, lunar eclipse. ~ na gréine, solar eclipse.
éiclipteach, m1 & a. Ecliptic.
éidifeach, a. Edaphic.
eintreapó, m4. Entrepôt.
eipifít, f2. Epiphyte.
eipirigineas, m1. Epeirogenesis.
éirí, m. ~ (na) gréine, sunrise.
eiscir, f. Esker, ás. ~ bholgach, beaded esker.
eiscú, m. Exsiccation.
eiseamal, m1. ~ geolaíoch, geological specimen.
eisidíú, m. Ablation.

eisigineach, a. Exogenetic, exogenic.
eisimirce, f4. Emigration.
eisimirceach, m1. Emigrant.
eisilteach, m1 & a. Effluent.
eisilteacht, f3. Effluence.
eite, f4. ~ ghaoithe, wind vane.
eitíseach, a. Etesian.
eitloch, f3. Aviation.
eitnea-, prefix. Ethno-.
eitneach, a. Ethnic.
eitneagrafaí, m4. Ethnographer.
eitneagrafaíocht, f3. Ethnography.
eitnealárnacht, f3. Ethnocentricity.
eitneolaí, m4. Ethnologist.
eitneolaíocht, f3. Ethnology.
eitni-, prefix. Ethno-.
eitre, f4. Groove.
eitrigh, vb. Groove.
eitriú, m. Grooving.
eo(i)-, prefix. Eu-
eochair, f. ~ eolais, legend. ~ na gcomh-
 arthaí, characteristic sheet.
eochairpháinéal, m1. Key panel.
Eoicéineach, a. Eocene.
eoigeoiniúil, a. Eugeogenous.
eoilth, f2. Eolith.
eoilteach, a. Eolithic.
eolaíocht, f3. ~ réigiúnach, regional science.
eolas, m1. ~ imshaoil, environmental studies.
Eoráise, an, f4. Eurasia.
eorna, f4. Barley.
eostatach, a. Eustatic.
eostatacht, f3. Eustasy.

F

facailit, f2. Phacolith, phacolith.
fachtóir, m3. Math: Factor.
fad, m1. Length, measurement; longitude. Faid leictreathombaiste, electro-distances.
fad-, prefix. Longitudinal.
fadchrith, m3. ~ talún, longitudinal earthquake.
fadfhilleadh, m1. Longitudinal fold.
fadghleann, m3. Longitudinal valley.
fadiascaireacht, f3. Offshore fishing.
fadlíne, f4. Meridian.
fadscóilt, f2. ~ oighearmhill, longitudinal crevasse.
fáinne, m4. Halo.
fáinneach, a. Annular.

fairsing, a. Extensive.
faiséis, f2. Facies.
faisnéis, f2. ~ aimsire, (weather) observation, report. ~ aimsire loinge, ship report. ~ aimsire tíre, land report.
faisnéiseoir, m3. ~ aimsire, weather observer.
fál, m1. ~ fothana, wind-break.
falaeis, f2. Falaise.
fána, f4. Slope. ~ chlaonais, dip slope. ~ chúil, back slope. ~ na scéimhe, undercut slope. ~ réidh, slip-off slope. ~ scairpe, scarp slope.
fánaí, m4. Nomad.
fánaíocht, f3. Nomadism. ~ thréadach, pastoral nomadism. ~ uirbeach, urban nomadism.
fánán, m1. Declivity.
far, vb. Ferry.
farae, m4. Fodder.
fardal, m1. ~ talún, land inventory.
fargáiníní, mpl. Sheep tracks, terraces.
farraige, f4. Sea. ~ chósta; ~ imill, coastal waters.
fás, m1. Growth. ~ comhlárnach, concentric growth.
fásach, m1. Desert. ~ fuar, cold desert.
fáschoill, f2. Forestry: Plantation.
fásra, m4. Vegetation. ~ forchéime, climax vegetation. ~ nádúrtha, natural vegetation.
feá, m4. Fathom.
feacadh, m. Flexure.
feacht, m3. (Of ocean) Current. ~ faoi uachtar, sub-surface current. ~ íochtaí, undercurrent. ~ anna meánchríosa-
 a, equatorial currents.
feachtrathú, m. Current, false, bedding.
feamainn, f2. Seaweed. ~ (faoi thír), sea wrack.
feámheadar, m1. Fathometer.
fean, m4. Fan. ~ glárach, alluvial fan.
feanúil, a. Fan.
fear, m1. ~ leagtha crann, lumberjack.
féar, m1. Grass. ~ easpartó, esparto grass. ~ (tírim), hay.
féarach, m1. Grazing, pasture. ~ garbh, rough grazing, rough pasture.
féareolaíocht, f3. Agrostology.
féarmhá, f4. Downland.
féarthailte, mpl. Grasslands, prairies. ~ teochríosa; ~ trópaiceacha, tropical grasslands.
fearthainn, f2. Rain.
fearthainnscláth, m3. Rain shadow.

feiceáil, vn. Le ~, visible.
feidhm, f2. Statistics: Function. ~ normalach dháileacháin, normal distribution function.
feidhmeach, a. Applied.
feidhmlár, m1. Centre of action.
féidireachai, m4. Possibilist.
féidireachas, m1. Possibilism.
féilire, m4. Calendar.
feineolaíocht, f3. Phenology.
feiniméaneolaíocht, f3. Phenomenology.
feirm, f2. Farm.
feirmeoir, m3. Farmer.
feirmeoireacht, f3. Farming. ~ arúil, arable farming. ~ leorchothaitheach, subsistence farming. ~ mhargaidh, truck farming. ~ mheasctha, mixed farming. ~ téisclime, pioneer farming. ~ thirim, dry farming. ~ thréadach, pastoral farming. ~ thuathánach, peasant farming.
féith, f2. Vein, lode. ~ eacha caocha, gash veins, gash pipes. ~ lionsach, (saddle) reef.
feoil, f3. Meat.
fiaradh, m. Geol: Meteor: Shearing.
fillleadh, m1. Fold, folding. ~ bunsáite, underthrust fold. ~ comhchlaonach, isoclinal folding. ~ consairtíneach, concertina folding. ~ forsháite, overthrust fold. ~ luite, recumbent, flat, fold.
fillsléibhte, mpl. Fold, folded, mountains.
fiionchaor, f2. Grape.
fiionnachtain, f3. Discovery.
fiionnadh, m1. Fur.
fiionsaithrú, m. Viticulture.
fíor¹, f. ~ na spéire, skyline. ~ spéire uirbeach, urban skyline.
ffíor², a. True.
fíor-, prefix. True.
fiord, m4. Fiord.
fíorfhairsinge, a. (Equal-area) Homolographic.
fíoruisc, m4. Fresh water.
fiseagrafach, a. Physiographic.
fiseagrafaíocht, f3. Physiography.
fisciúil, a. Physical.
fithis, f2. Orbit. ~ an domhain, earth's orbit.
fithisigh, vb. Orbit.
fitigeografaíocht, f3. Phytogeography.
flichshneachta, m4. Sleet.
fliuch, a. Wet.
fliuchras, m1. Rainfall.

fluairít, *f2*. Fluor-spar.
 fo-, *prefix*. Sub-, secondary.
 fo-abhainn, *f*. (River) Tributary.
 fo-alcailéach, *a*. Sub-alkalic.
 fo-artach, *a*. Sub-arctic.
 fócas, *m1*. Focus.
 fo-chalafort, *m1*. (Auxiliary) outport.
 fochla, *m4*. Grotto.
 fo-chomhshníoch, *m1*. Secondary consequent, subconsequent.
 foinsé, *f4*. Source. ~ abhann, river source. ~ cumhachta, source of power.
 fóir, *f*. Boundary, mere.
 foireneach, *a*. (Of temperature) Extreme.
 fóirdheontas, *m1*. Subsidy.
 foirmiocht, *f3*. Formation.
 foirmiú, *m*. Formation.
 foirnéis, *f2*. Furnace. ~ (bhruithnithe) teallagh oscailte, open-hearth (smelting) furnace. ~ soimeáin, blast furnace.
 fo-ithir, *f*. Subsoil.
 fo-lagrach, *m1*. Secondary depression.
 folú, *m4*. *Geol*: Underlie.
 fómhár, *m1*. Autumn.
 fombhuireán, *m1*. Submarine.
 fomhuirí, *a*. Submarine.
 fonsóg, *f2*. Aureole.
 fóntas, *m1*. ~ poiblí, public utility.
 fo-pholach, *a*. Sub-polar.
 foraibhéiséach, *a*. Hypabyssal.
 foraois, *f2*. Forest. ~ bháistí, rain forest. ~ bhuaircineach, coniferous forest. ~ chorroaiseach, unevenaged forest. ~ dhuilsilteach, deciduous forest. ~ mheánchriosach, equatorial forest. ~ mhionsúnach, monsoon forest. ~ rialta, regular forest. ~ scléireadhuilleach, sclerophyllous forest. ~ spine, thorn forest. ~ theochriosach bháistí; ~ thrópaiceach bháistí, tropical rain forest.
 foraoiseacht, *f3*. Forestry.
 forbairt, *vb*. Develop.
 forbairt, *f*. Development. ~ bheartaithe, projected development. ~ ribineach, ribbon development.
 forbraíocht, *f3*. Development.
 forchéim, *f2*. Climax. ~ éidifeach; ~ ithreach, edaphic climax.
 fo-réigiún, *m1*. Sub-region.
 forshilleadh, *m1*. Overfold.
 forghrádú, *m*. Progradation.
 forimeall, *m1*. Periphery.
 forimcallach, *a*. Outlying.
 forlár, *m1*. Epicentre.
 forlú, *m4*. Overlap.
 fórsa, *m4*. Force. ~ Choriolis, Coriolis

force. ~4 lárainsitheacha gluaiseachta daonra, centripetal forces of population movement. ~4 lártheifeacha gluaiseachta daonra, centrifugal forces of population movement. ~ na gaoithe, wind force.
 forscreamh, *f2*. Mantle-rock, regolith.
 forshuigh, *vb*. Superimpose.
 forshuíomb, *m1*. Superimposition.
 forshuite, *a*. (Superimposed) Epigenetic.
 for-thimthriall, *m3*. Epicycle, subcycle.
 forthriomú, *m*. Desiccation.
 fo-theochriosach, *a*. Sub-tropical.
 fo-thrópaiceach, *a*. Sub-tropical.
 fostaíocht, *f3*. Employment.
 fótagraf, *m1*. Photograph.
 fótagrafaíocht, *f3*. Photography.
 fótagramaíocht, *f3*. Photogrammetry.
 fótaírlif, *f2*. Photo-relief.
 fothionscal, *m1*. Secondary industry.
 fo-uirbeach. 1. *m1*. Suburbanite. 2. *a*. Suburban.
 fo-uirbiú, *m*. Suburbanization. ~ tion-scal, suburbanization of industry.
 frachtainimbeas, *m1*. Fracto-nimbus.
 fraochmhá, *f4*. Heath.
 frasaigh, *vb*. Meteor: Precipitate.
 frasaíocht, *f3*. Meteor: Precipitation.
 freagar, *vb*. Outcrop. Tá na carraigeacha ag ~t ann, the rocks outcrop there.
 freang, *vb*. Warp.
 freangadh, *m*. (Of rocks) Warp.
 friothálach, *m1* & *a*. Feeder.
 frithchíoclón, *m1*. Anticyclone.
 frithéise, *m1*. Reversed fault.
 frith-fhorlár, *m1*. Anticentre.
 frithionadach, *a*. Antipodal.
 frithionaid, *mpl*. Antipodes.
 frithshníoch, *m1* & *a*. Obsequent.
 frithshníocht, *f3*. Obsequence.
 fritrádghaitha, *fpl*. Anti-trades, counter-trades.
 fronta, *m4*. Meteor: Front. ~ fuar, cold front. ~ te, warm front.
 frontaigineas, *m1*. Frontogenesis.
 frontálú, *m*. Frontolysis.
 fuar, *a*. Cold, frigid.
 fuarcbríos, *m3*. An ~, frigid zone.
 fuarlach, *m1*. (River flood) Freshet.
 fuinneamh, *m1*. Energy. ~ adamhach, atomic energy.
 fufollsléibhte, *mpl*. Relict mountains.
 fuireach, *m1*. (Of ship) Tá ~ doinne nirthi, it is weather-bound.
 fumaról, *m1*. Fumarole.
 fungais, *mpl*. Fungi.

G

gabháil, *f3*. 1. Capture. 2. ~ chine, gavelkind.
 gabháltas, *m1*. ~ (talún), holding (of land).
 Gabhar, *an*, *m1*. Capricorn.
 gabró, *m4*. Gabbro.
 gág, *f2*. Grike.
 gágleac, *f2*. Clint.
 gáibéal, *m1*. Chasm.
 gailéin, *f2*. Galena.
 gaineamh, *m1*. Sand. ~ súraic, quicksand.
 gaineamhchloch, *f2*. Sandstone.
 gaineamhlach, *m1*. Sand desert.
 gainmheach, *a*. Arenaceous, sandy.
 gaíon, *m1*. Subsoil.
 gairbhéal, *m1*. Gravel.
 gairnéad, *m1*. Garnet.
 gairneoireacht, *f3*. Horticulture.
 gal, *f2*. Steam.
 gála, *m4*. Gale. ~ láidir, strong gale.
 galcheo, *m4*. Steam fog.
 gallán, *m1*. Pillar, rock pillar, menhir.
 gáltán, *m1*. ~ fáin, tramp (ship, steamer).
 galtiús, *m1*. Vapour concentration.
 galú, *m*. Evaporation.
 galuise, *m4*. Water vapour.
 ganaistéar, *m1*. Ganister.
 gang, *m3*. Gangue.
 gaolmhaireacht, *f3*. ~ gheografach, geographical association.
 gaoth, *f2*. Wind, breeze. ~ aduaidh, north wind. ~ áitiúil, local wind. Na ~a aniar, westerlies. Na ~a anoir, easterlies. ~ bherg, berg wind. ~ chatabatach, katabatic, mountain, wind. ~ fharraige, sea breeze. ~ ghleanna, valley wind. ~ leiveantach, levanter. ~ mbaidhme, avalanche wind. ~ ón talamh, off-shore wind. ~ thaoide, tidal wind. ~ thire, land breeze. Chun gaoithe, to windward. In aghaidh gaoithe, upwind. Le ~, downwind.
 gaothchreimeadh, *m*. Wind erosion.
 gaothghreantán, *m1*. Ventifact.
 gaothlómairt, *f*. *Geol*: Deflation.
 gaothrós, *m1*. Wind rose.
 gar-, *prefix*. 1. Inshore. 2. Quasi-garbh, *a*. Rough, coarse.
 Garbhchríocha, *na*, *fpl*. (Of Scotland) Highlands.
 garbhléarscáil, *f2*. Sketch map.
 garbhmhapa, *m4*. Sketch map.
 gargeostrófach, *a*. Quasi-geostrophic.

gariascaireacht, *f3*. Inshore, near-water, fishing.
 garpháirc, *f2*. In-field.
 garraí, *m4*. Garden. ~ margaidh, market garden.
 garraíodóireacht, *f3*. Gardening. ~ mhar-gaidh, market gardening.
 garrán, *m1*. Grove, coppice.
 gás, *m1*. Gas. ~ monaraithe, manufactured gas. ~ nádúrtha, natural gas.
 gathach, *a*. Radial.
 gathaigh, *vb*. Radiate.
 gathaíocht, *f3*. Radiation. ~ na gréine, solar radiation.
 géag, *f2*. Limb.
 geal, *a*. (Of race) White.
 gealach, *f2*. Moon. ~ ag caitheamh; ~ ag dul ar gcúl, waning moon. ~ ag teacht ann, waxing moon. ~ bhréige, mock moon. ~ lán, full moon. ~ nua, new moon. ~ scothlán, gibbous moon. (gs. as *a*). Na gealaí, lunar.
 gealáin, *mpl*. Na ~ theas, Southern Lights, aurora australis. Na ~ thuaidh, Northern Lights, aurora borealis.
 géarán, *m1*. Acclivity.
 gearradh, *m*. Section.
 géasairít, *f2*. Geysers.
 géasar, *m1*. Geysers.
 geilleagar, *m1*. Economy. ~ tíre, economy of country.
 geilleagrach, *a*. Economic.
 geimhreadh, *m1*. Winter.
 geiteo, *m4*. Ghetto.
 geo(i)-, *prefix*. Geo-
 geocríneolaíocht, *f3*. Geochronology.
 geo-chuasclaonas, *m1*. Geosyncline.
 geodaiméadar, *m1*. Geodimeter.
 geodasach, *a*. Geodetic.
 geodasaíocht, *f3*. Geodesy.
 geo-dhronchlaonas, *m1*. Geoanticline.
 geografach, *a*. Geographic(al).
 geografai, *m4*. Geographer.
 geografaíocht, *f3*. Geography. ~ chórasach, systematic geography. ~ daonra, population geography. ~ dhaonna, human geography. ~ eacnamaíoch, economic geography. ~ fhísiciúil, physical geography. ~ ghalar, medical geography. ~ ithreach, soil geography. ~ mhataiméiciúil, mathematical geography. ~ pholaitiúil, political geography. ~ réigiúnach, regional geography. ~ shóisialta, social geography. ~ stairiúil, historic geography. ~ theangeolaíoch, linguistic geography.

~ theoriciúil, theoretical geography.
 ~ tráchtála, commercial geography.
 ~ uirbeach, urban geography.
geoid, *f2*. Geoid.
geofísic, *f2*. Geophysics.
geo-isiteirm, *f2*. Geoisotherm.
geoiteirmeach, *a*. Geothermal.
geoiteirmiméadar, *m1*. Geothermometer.
geolaí, *m4*. Geologist.
geolaíoch, *a*. Geological.
geolaíocht, *f3*. Geology. ~ *dhinimiciúil*, dynamic geology. ~ *eacnamaíoch*, economic geology. ~ *fhisiciúil*, physical geology. ~ *imchruthach*, structural geology. ~ *innealtóireachta*, engineering geology. ~ *stairiúil*, historical geology.
geomoirfeolaí, *m4*. Geomorphologist.
geomoirfeolaíocht, *f3*. Geomorphology.
geomorfach, *a*. Geomorphic.
geopolaitíocht, *f3*. Geopolitics.
geostrofach, *a*. Geostrophic.
gibris, *f2*. ~ *Bhéarla*, pidgin English.
giorraíthe, *a*. Abbreviated.
gipseam, *m1*. Gypsum.
gireachompás, *m1*. Gyro-compass.
glácaínit, *f2*. Glaucanite.
glaise, *f4*. (*Clear stream*) Freshet.
glan-, *prefix*. (*Of cost, etc.*) Net.
glanbhealach, *m1*. Clearway.
glantáirgeacht, *f3*. ~ *náisiúnta*, net national output, net national product.
glár, *m1*. Alluvium.
glárach, *a*. Alluvial.
glas, *a*. Green.
glas-, *prefix*. Green.
glasbhá, *f4*. Landlocked bay.
glasghaineamh, *m1*. Green sand.
glasláib, *f2*. Green mud.
gleann, *m3*. Valley, glen. ~ *báite*, drowned, submerged, valley. ~ *caoch*, blind valley. ~ *ceannoscailte*, through valley. ~ *claonais*, dip valley. ~ *crocha*, hanging valley. ~ *lithimhrialach*, multicycle, polycycle, valley. ~ *róghéaraithe*, oversteepened valley. ~ *treoíochta*, strike valley.
gleannghaoth, *f2*. Valley breeze.
gleannlíne, *f4*. Valley line, thalweg.
gleanntán, *m1*. Dale, vale.
gléas, *m1*. Instrument. ~ *suirbhéireachta*, surveying instrument.
gléasra, *m4*. (*Equipment*) Plant.
gléir, *vb*. Gley.
gléireach, *m1*. Gley, gley, soil.
glé-oighear, *m1*. Glazed frost, glaze.

globaigeirine, *f4*. Globigerina.
globaigeirineach, *a*. Globigerina.
gloiniú, *m*. Vitrifaction.
gluaiseacht, *f3*. Movement, drift. ~ *dheimhneach*, positive movement. ~ *daonra*, population movement. ~ *dhiúltach*, negative movement. ~ *ilchríochach*, continental drift.
gnáth-, *prefix*. (*Usual*) Normal.
gnáthéasc, *m1*. Normal fault.
gnáthghaoth, *f2*. Prevailing wind.
gnáthóg, *f2*. Habitat.
gné, *f4*. Feature. ~ *nádúrtha*, natural feature. *Gnéithe tíre*, landforms.
gniomaíocht, *f3*. ~ *bholcánach*, volcanic activity.
gniombú, *m*. ~ *bolcánach*, volcanic action.
gob, *m1*. Spit, bill. ~ *duánach*, hook.
góilín, *m4*. Inlet, creek.
goirt, *a*. Salt, saline, bitter.
Gonduanalainn, *f4*. Gondwanaland.
gorm, *a*. 1. Blue. 2. Duine ~, negro.
gormach, *m1*. Negro.
gormóideach, *m1* & *a*. Negroid.
gort, *m1*. Field. ~ *rise*, paddy field.
grabhrógra, *m4*. ~ *seacláide*, chocolate crumb.
grádaithe, *a*. Graded.
grádán, *m1*. Gradient. ~ *trá*, beach gradient.
gradhan, *m1*. Groyne.
grádú, *m*. Gradation.
graf, *m1*. Graph, chart. ~ *carnach*, cumulative graph. ~ *cioclach*, circular graph. ~ *comhsáite*, compound graph. ~ *logartamach*, logarithmic graph. ~ *minicíochta*, frequency graph. ~ *minicíochta airde*, altimetric frequency graph. ~ *triantánach*, triangular graph.
gráig, *f2*. (*Of houses*) Cluster, hamlet.
grán, *m1*. Grain. ~ *bai*, maize.
gréabhaca, *m4*. Greywacke.
greanchloch, *f2*. Grit.
gréasán, *m1*. ~ *bóithre*, road network. ~ *craobhach*, dendritic pattern. ~ *daonra*, population pattern. ~ *foirgníochta*, building pattern. ~ *foirgníochta*, linear patterns. ~ *lonnaíochta*, settlement pattern. ~ *lonnaíochta na tuaithe*, rural settlement pattern. ~ *páircanna*, field pattern. ~ *treilise*, trellis pattern.
grian, *f2*. Sun, sunshine. ~ *an mheán*

oíche, midnight sun. ~ *bhréige*, mock sun. (*gs. as a.*) Na gréine, solar.
grian-, *prefix*. Solar.
grian-aeráid, *f2*. Solar climate.
grian-am, *m3*. Solar, sun, time.
grianchlioma, *m4*. Solar climate.
grianchloch, *f2*. Quartz.
grianchlochit, *f2*. Quartzite.
grianlearg, *f2*. Adret, adretto, sonnen-seite.
grianrú, *m*. Insolation.
grianspota, *m4*. Sunspot.
grianstad, *m1*. Solstice.
griantaifeadán, *m1*. Sun, sunshine, recorder.
griantairiseach, *m1*. Solar constant.
grineallach, *a*. Demersal.
gríne, *f2*. Grike.
grua, *f4*. Facet.
gruach, *a*. Faceted.
grúpa, *m4*. Group. ~ *eitneach*, ethnic group. ~ *ithreach*, soil group.
gruth, *m3*. Floccule.
gruthaigh, *vb*. Flocculate.
guairneán, *m1*. Whirlpool.
gual, *m1*. Coal. ~ *donn*, brown coal.
gualainn, *f2*. Shoulder.
gualchalfort, *m1*. Coaling port.
gualcheantar, *m1*. Coalfield.
gualéadan, *m1*. Coal face.
gualpholl, *m1*. Coalpit.
gualstáisiún, *m1*. Coaling station. ~ *leictreachais*, coal-fired electricity station.

H

hairicín, *m4*. Hurricane.
haláifit, *f2*. Halophyte.
haachtár (*ha*), *m1*. Hectare.
héad, *m1*. Hade.
héadaigh, *vb*. Hade.
haemaitít, *f2*. Haematite.
heicistiteirm, *f2*. Hekistotherm.
heicistiteirmeach, *a*. Hekistothermal.
heictea-, *heicti-*, *prefix*. Hecto-
heictiméadar (*hm*), *m1*. Hectometre.
héiliam, *m4*. Helium.
Heircineach, *a*. Hercynian.
heitreá-, *heitri-*, *prefix*. Hetero-
heitreachlaonasach, *a*. Heteroclinal.
hiait, *f2*. Hyet.
hiaitea-, *prefix*. Hyeto-
hiaiteach, *a*. Hyetal.
hiaiteagraf, *m1*. Hyetograph.

hiaiti-, *prefix*. Hyeto-
hidrea-, *prefix*. Hydro-
hidreachumhacht, *f3*. Hydropower.
hidreagraf, *m1*. Hydrograph.
hidreagrafach, *a*. Hydrographic.
hidreagrafaíocht, *f3*. Hydrography.
histeagram, *m1*. Histogram.
hidreolaíocht, *f3*. Hydrology.
hidri-, *prefix*. Hydro-
hidrifít, *f2*. Hydrophyte, hygrophyte.
hidriginiúchán, *m1*. Hydrogenation.
hidrileictreach, *a*. Hydro-electric.
hidrileictreachas, *m1*. Hydro-electricity.
hidriméadar, *m1*. Hydrometer.
hidrimeitéar, *m1*. Hydrometeor.
hidrisféar, *m1*. Hydrosphere.
hidráitiú, *m*. Hydration.
hipigineach, *a*. Hypogenic.
hipitéis, *f2*. Hypothesis. ~ *an réaltneíl*, nebular hypothesis. ~ *na mionphláinéad*, planetesimal hypothesis.
hipseagrafach, *a*. Hypsographic.
hipsiméadar, *m1*. Hypsometer.
hipsiméadrach, *a*. Hypsometric(al).
hitreagraf, *m1*. Hyther(ograph).
Holaicéineach, *a*. Holocene.
hódú, *m4*. Hoodoo.
huma, *m4*. Hum.
húmas, *m1*. Humus.

I

iamhchríoch, *f2*. Enclave.
ianaisféar, *m1*. Ionosphere.
iarann, *m1*. Iron.
iarthurtha, *a*. Deferred.
iardaing, *f2*. Yardang.
iarlaom, *m3*. Afterglow.
iarharach, *a*. Residual.
iarnaf, *a*. Chalybeate.
iarnmhian, *f2*. ~ *phortaigh*, bog iron ore.
iarnród, *m1*. Railway. ~ *caighdeánach*, standard gauge railway. ~ *caol*, narrow gauge railway. ~ *leathan*, broad gauge railway.
iaroighreach, *a*. Post-glacial.
iarshníocht, *f3*. Subsequence.
iarthar, *m1*. West, occident.
iartharach, *a*. Occidental.
iasc, *m1*. Fish. *Eisc ghriinnill*, demersal fish.
iascach, *m1*. (*Place, right*) Fishery.
iascaireacht, *f3*. Fishing. ~ *ar an méá mhór*, deep-sea fishing.
iathchloch, *f2*. Feldspar, felspar.

idirbharr, *m1*. Catch crop.
 idirchrios, *m3*. Transitional area.
 idirdhroim, *m3*. Interfluvium.
 idirghaolmhaireacht, *f3*. Inter-relatedness.
 idirghaolmhar, *a*. Inter-related.
 idirléargas, *m1*. Intervisibility.
 idirleathadh, *m*. (Of gas) Diffusion.
 idirliopach, *a*. Interlobate.
 idirmheánach, *a*. Intermediate.
 idirnáisiúnta, *a*. International.
 idiroighreach, *a*. Interglacial.
 idirscoir, *vb*. Interrupt.
 idirscoir, *m1*. ~ (timthrialla), interruption (of cycle).
 idirshléibhteach, *a*. Intermontane.
 idirshuite, *a*. Interpolated.
 idirstaideach, *a*. Interstadial.
 idirtheochriosach, *a*. Intertropical.
 idirthrópaiceach, *a*. Intertropical.
 idiruirbeach, *a*. Inter-urban.
 ilchríoch, *a*. Polyconic.
 ilchríoch, *f2*. Continent. (gs. as *a*).
 Ilchríche, continental.
 ilchríochach, *a*. Continental.
 il-chuaschlaonas, *m1*. Synclinalorium.
 il-dronnchlaonas, *m1*. Anticlinorium. ~ feanúil, fan structure.
 ilfheidhmeach, *a*. Multifunctional.
 ilghraf, *m1*. Polygraph.
 ilphobail, *mpl*. Plural societies.
 ilroinnt, *f2*. ~ gabháitas, fragmentation of holdings.
 ilstórách, *1*. *m1*. ~ spéire, skyscraper.
 2. *a*. Multi-storeyed.
 iltaobhach, *a*. (Of trade) Multilateral.
 im, *m2*. Butter.
 imathrú, *m*. ~ (aeráide), pulsation.
 imchlaonas, *m1*. Pericline.
 imchruthach, *a*. Structural.
 imchuach, *m4*. Geol. Basin.
 imdháileadh, *m*. Distribution. ~ earraí, distribution of goods.
 imeall, *m1*. Margin. ~ méarach, digitate margin. ~ uirbeach, urban fringe.
 imeallbhord, *m1*. Seaboard.
 imeallchríoch, *f2*. Border, frontier. ~ chomhréireach, concordant border.
 imfhálú, *m*. Enclosure.
 imghalú, *m*. Evapo-transpiration.
 imirce, *f4*. Migration. ~ amach, out-migration. ~ isteach, in-migration.
 imirceach, *m1*. Migrant.
 imlíne, *f4*. ~ chomhairde, contour line.
 imlomairt, *f*. Circumdenudation.
 imrothlú, *m*. Astr. Revolution.

inathraitheacht, *f3*. Variability. ~ ghaolmhar, relative variability.
 inbhear, *m1*. Estuary, firth.
 inbhéartú, *m*. ~ teochta, temperature inversion.
 inbhreiseadh, *m*. Inbreak.
 inchuar, *m1*. Incurve.
 indeilt, *f2*. Indelta.
 infhaighte, *a*. Available.
 infheicthe, *a*. Visible.
 infhorbartha, *a*. Developable.
 ingearshaighead, *f*. Drop arrow.
 ingineach, *a*. Endogenic, endogenetic.
 inginiúil, *a*. Endogenous.
 inghabháil, *f3*. Intake.
 inimirce, *f4*. Immigration.
 inimirceach, *m1*. Immigrant.
 inláisteadh, *m*. Illuviation.
 inluiteach, *a*. Carraig *f2* ~, inlier.
 innheánach, *a*. Internal.
 innealtóireacht, *f3*. Engineering.
 inneoincamall, *m1*. Anvil cloud.
 inse, *f4*. River meadow.
 inseolta, *a*. Navigable.
 insilbeirg, *f2*. Inselberg.
 insiúthlúchán, *m1*. Infiltration.
 insníoch, *a*. Insequent.
 intíre, *a*. Interior.
 íocaíocht, *f3*. Payment.
 iomaire, *m4*. Ridge. ~ ardbhrú, ridge, wedge, of high pressure.
 iomarcach, *a*. Redundant.
 iomarcaíocht, *f3*. Redundancy.
 iomlánú, *m*. ~ draenála, integration of drainage.
 iompar, *m1*. Transport, transportation. ~ ar an mórchóir, bulk transport. ~ ar bhóthar, road transport. ~ ar iarnród, rail transport. ~ ar muir, sea transport. ~ ar muir is ar tír, surface transport.
 ionad, *m1*. ~ airgeadais, financial centre. ~ cultúir, cultural centre. ~ gnó, business centre. ~ saoire, (holiday) resort. ~ saoire cois farraige, sea side resort. ~ seirbhíse, service centre. ~ siopadóireachta, shopping centre.
 ionam, *m1*. Yam.
 ionbhár, *m1*. Invar.
 ionchas, *m1*. ~ saoil, life expectancy.
 ionchur, *m1*. Input.
 ionsá, *m4*. Intrusion.
 ionsáite, *a*. Intrusive.
 iontaise, *f4*. Fossil.
 iontaisigh, *vb*. Fossilize. Iontaisithe, fossilized.

iosallabar, *m1*. Isallobar.
 iosarat, *m1*. Isarith.
 iosontach, *a*. Isontic.
 íostaobh, *m1*. Downthrow side.
 íosteocht, *f3*. Minimum temperature.
 iseabar, *m1*. Isobar.
 iseabarach, *a*. Isobaric.
 iseabat, *m1*. Isobath.
 iseabront, *m4*. (Isobront) Homobront.
 iseagram, *m1*. Isogram.
 iseahailin, *m4*. Isohaline.
 isealchríoch, *f2*. Lowland. ~ réchnocach, rolling lowland.
 iseamorfacht, *f3*. Isomorphism.
 iséanormalach, *a*. Isanomalous.
 iséanormalacht, *f3*. Isanomaly.
 iseastatach, *a*. Isostatic.
 iseastatacht, *f3*. Isostasy.
 isician, *m1*. Isochion.
 isicim, *f2*. Isocheim.
 isigeoiteirm, *f2*. Isogeotherm.
 isihéil, *f2*. Isohel.
 isihiait, *f2*. Isohyet.
 isiline, *f4*. Isoline.
 isiméadrach, *a*. Isometric.
 isiméir, *m3*. Isomer.
 isineif, *f2*. Isoneph.
 isipicneach, *a*. Isopycnic.
 isipleit, *f2*. Isopleth.
 isiseimeach, *a*. Isoseismal.
 isisteimeach, *a*. Isosteric.
 isiteirm, *f2*. Isotherm.
 isitim, *f2*. Isotim.
 ithir, *f*. Earth, soil. ~ aibí, mature soil. ~ aigéadach, acid soil. ~ alcalach, alkaline soil. Ithreacha buí fothrópaiceacha, sub-tropical yellow earths. ~ chriosach, zonal soil. ~ chrón, chestnut soil. ~ chuir, tilth. Ithreacha créúla, clay soils. Ithreacha cróna, chestnut-brown earths. Ithreacha donna foraoise, brown forest soils. Ithreacha dubha trópaiceacha, tropical black earths. Ithreacha dúchréúla, black-earth soils. Ithreacha dúrabháin, loam soils. Ithreacha féarthailte, prairie earths, prairie soils. ~ ghlárach, alluvial soil. ~ iarmharach, residual soil. ~ idirchriosach, intrazonal soil. Ithreacha latairite, laterite soils. ~ liath, serozem. Ithreacha liathdhonna, grey-brown soils. Ithreacha liathdhonna foraoise, grey-brown forest earths. ~ neamhchriosach,azonal, immature, soil. Ithreacha prairie, prairie earths, prairie

soils. ~ reh, reh soil. Ithreacha rua fothrópaiceacha, sub-tropical reearth. ~ shnaiochair, colluvial soil. Ithreacha tundra, tundra earths, tundra soils. (gs. as *a*). Ithreach, edaphic.
 ithirchreimeadh, *m*. Soil erosion.
 ithirchrios, *m3*. Soil belt.
 ithirléarscáil, *f2*. Soil map.
 ithirmhapa, *m4*. Soil map.
 ithirphróifil, *f2*. Soil profile. ~ bharrscoite, truncated soil profile.
 ithirshéideadh, *m*. Blow-off.
 ithirshéaltú, *m*. Soil creep.
 ithirorthúlacht, *f3*. Soil fertility.
 Iúrasach, *a*. Jurassic.

L

lá, *m*. Day.
 Labhraise, *an*, *f4*. Laurasia.
 lacailit, *f2*. Laccolith.
 laethúil, *a*. Diurnal.
 lag, *1*. *m1*. ~ trá, low tide. 2. *a*. Meteor: Low.
 lagbhrú, *m4*. Low pressure.
 laghdú, *m*. (Of map) Reducing.
 laghortach, *m1*. Cut-away bog.
 lagrach, *m1*. Meteor: Depression, low (pressure). ~ domhain, deep depression. ~ éadomhain, shallow depression.
 láib, *f2*. Mud. ~ bholcánach, volcanic mud. ~ choiréil, coral mud. ~ ghor, blue mud.
 láibchloch, *f2*. Mudstone.
 láibchrios, *m3*. Mud belt.
 laibhe, *f4*. Lava. ~ adhartach, pillow lava. ~ aigéadach, acid lava. ~ bhunata, basic lava. ~ chordach, ropy, corded, lava.
 láibline, *f4*. Mud line.
 láiscáil, *f2*. Umbra.
 laion, *m1*. Pulp. ~ adhmaid, wood pulp.
 láist, *vb*. Leach.
 láisteach, *m*. Eluviation, leaching.
 láistearnach, *f2*. Eluvium.
 láithreán, *m1*. Site. ~ cinn tíre, promontory site. ~ leithinse, peninsula site. ~ tógála, building site.
 lamairne, *m4*. Jetty.
 lána, *m4*. Lane.
 lánéclips, *m4*. Total eclipse.
 lann, *f2*. Lamina.
 lannach, *a*. Laminated.
 lannú, *m*. Lamination.

lánurú, *m4*. Total eclipse.
 lapailli, *mpl*. Lapilli.
 lár, *m1*. Centre, centrum, focus.
 láraigh, *vb*. Centralize.
 láraimsitheach, *a*. Centripetal.
 lárcheantar, *m1*. Lárcheantar Gnó (LCG),
 Central Business District (CBD).
 lármbhoiréan, *m1*. Medial moraine.
 lár-oigheardheascadh, *m*. Medial
 moraine.
 lártheifeach, *a*. Centrifugal.
 lárú, *m*. Centralization.
 lasta, *m4*. Freight.
 lastas, *m1*. Shipment.
 lastlong, *f2*. Freighter. ~ aigéin, ocean-
 going freighter.
 latairít, *f2*. Laterite.
 latairítíú, *m*. Laterization.
 lathach, *f2*. Silt.
 lea, *m4*. Thaw.
 leaba, *f*. (Of river) Bed. ~ abhann,
 riverbed. ~ ancaire, berthing.
 leac, *f2*. (Slab of stone) Flag.
 leagan, *m1*. ~ crann, lumbering.
 léamh, *m1*. ~ léarscáileanna, map
 reading.
 lear, *s*. Thar ~, oversea(s).
 léaráid, *f2*. Diagram. ~ cholánach,
 columnar diagram. ~ leata, dispersion
 diagram.
 léargas, *m1*. Visibility.
 léarscáil, *f2*. Map. ~ bhalla, wall map. ~
 chomhairde, contour map. ~ chum-
 raíochta, configuration map. ~
 dáileacháin, distribution map. ~
 eangai, grid map. ~ fháis, growth map.
 ~ gheolaíochta, geological map. ~
 imchrutha, outline map. ~ lámhscríofa,
 manuscript map. ~ lom, skeletal map.
 ~ mheánscála, medium-scale map. ~
 mhionscála, small-scale map. ~ mhór-
 scála, large-scale map. ~ rilife, relief
 map. ~ sreabhlínte, flow-line map.
 ~ talamhrangaithe, land classification
 map. ~ talamhúsáide, land-use map.
 ~ thopagrafach, topographic(al) map.
 léarscáiligh, *vb*. Map.
 léarscáilíocht, *f3*. ~ náisiúnta, ordnance
 survey.
 léarscáiliú, *m*. Mapping.
 leasachán, *m1*. Fertilizer.
 léaslíne, *f4*. Horizon. ~ fhíor, true,
 rational, horizon. ~ infheicthe, visible,
 sensible, horizon. ~ shaorga, artificial
 horizon.
 leasd, *m*. (Of map) Revision.

leath, *f2*. ~ gealaí, half-moon.
 leathabhainn, *f*. Confluent.
 leathail, *f2*. Bluff.
 leathan, *a*. Broad.
 leathánach, *m1*. ~ uisce, broad.
 leathloch, *m3*. Penelake.
 leathmhá, *f4*. Peneplain.
 leathnú, *m*. ~ eacnamaíoch, economic
 expansion.
 leathphlána, *m4*. Peneplane.
 leathphlánú, *m*. Peneplanation.
 leathscáil, *f2*. Penumbra.
 leathsféar, *m1*. Hemisphere. ~ an tsáile,
 water hemisphere. ~ na talún, land
 hemisphere.
 leá-uisce, *m4*. Melt-water.
 leibhé, *f4*. Levée.
 leibhéal, *m1*. 1. (Height, etc.) Level. ~
 an insiathlúcháin, level of infiltration. ~
 cúitimh, level of compensation. ~ (na)
 farraige; ~ (na) mara, sea level. ~
 saithiúcháin, level of saturation, water
 table. Leibhéil séideáin, gust levels.
 ~ tagra, datum level. 2. (Surveying
 instrument) Level. ~ Abney, Abney
 level.
 leibhéalaí, *m4*. Surv. Leveller.
 leibhéalaíocht, *f3*. Levelling.
 leibheann, *m1*. Terrace. ~ abhann, river
 terrace. Léibhinn chomhthreomhara,
 parallel roads. ~ glárach, alluvial
 terrace. ~ muiri, marine terrace. ~
 tonnóanta, wave-built terrace.
 léibheannach, *a*. Terrace.
 léibheannú, *m*. Terracing.
 leictreachas, *m1*. Electricity. ~ teir-
 meach, thermal electricity.
 léinseach, *f2*. B. Scale: An fharráige ina
 ~, sea like a mirror.
 léirithe, *a*. Indicated.
 léiriú, *m*. ~ cartagrafach, cartographic
 representation. ~ rilife, representation
 of relief.
 léirléamh, *m1*. Interpretation. ~ ar
 aerfhótagraif, aerial photograph inter-
 pretation. ~ ar léarscáileanna, map
 interpretation.
 léirshamlú, *m*. ~ tírdhreacha, landscape
 visualization.
 leithead, *m1*. 1. ~ (tarulóid), (railway)
 gauge. 2. Latitude.
 leithinis, *f*. Peninsula.
 Leiveaint, *an*, *f2*. Levant.
 leo, *m4*. ~ ota, oil slick.
 leoithne, *f4*. Breeze. B. Scale: ~ ghlas,
 fresh breeze. ~ lag, light breeze. ~

láidir, strong breeze. ~ mbeasartha,
 moderate breeze. ~ shéimh, gentle
 breeze.
 liana, *m4*. Liana.
 liathithir, *f*. Grey earth.
 liathmholt, *m1*. Greywether.
 ligean, *m1*. ~ chun báin, ley farming.
 lignít, *f2*. Lignite.
 limistéar, *m1*. Limonite.
 limistéar, *m1*. Area. ~ anachaine, area of
 disaster, disaster area. ~ an mhargaidh,
 market area. ~ ar bheagán forbartha,
 underdeveloped area. ~ bochtanais,
 depressed area. ~ cómaithe, residential
 area. ~ draenála, drainage area. ~
 faoi fhoirgnimh, built-up area. ~
 forbraíochta, area of development,
 development area. ~ infhorbartha,
 developable area. ~ neamhfhorbartha,
 undeveloped area. ~ neamhoighrithé,
 unglaciated area. ~ saorthrádála,
 free trade area. ~ seirbhíse, service
 area. ~ sterling, sterling area. ~
 tearchorbartha, underdeveloped area.
 ~ uirbhíthe, urbanized area.
 líne, *f4*. Line. ~ aindiallais, agonic line.
 ~ an cheannchreimthe, regression line.
 ~ an chladaigh, shoreline. ~ an chósta,
 coastline. ~ an tsneachta, snow line.
 ~ ársa an chladaigh, ancient shoreline.
 ~ Bhantúch, Bantu line. ~ bharr láin,
 high-water mark. ~ bhearnach an
 chósta, indented coastline. ~ chomh-
 bháistíúlachta, equipluve, isohyet. ~
 chomhbhrú, isobar. ~ chomhchlaonach,
 isogonic line. ~ chomhhlúis, isopyc-
 nic. ~ chomhghriandachta, isohel. ~
 chomhscamallachta, isoneph. ~
 chomhshalandachta, isohaline. Línte
 comhthaoide, co-tidal lines. ~
 chomhthoechta, isotherm. ~ (dhomhan-)
 fhaid, line of longitude. ~ (dhomhan-)
 leithid, line, parallel, of latitude. ~
 eangai, grid line. ~ fhorghrádaithe an
 chladaigh, graded shoreline. (Of
 map) ~ imill, neat line. ~ iosontach,
 isontic line. ~ isiméadrach, isome-
 tric line. ~ lag trá, low-water mark.
 ~ neibhé, névé line. ~ thagra, datum
 line. ~ uasteochta, thermal equator.
 ~ Wallace, Wallace line.
 líneach, *a*. Lineal, linear.
 líneadach, *m1*. Linen.
 línéar, *m1*. Liner.
 líneghraf, *m1*. Line graph. ~ comhsuite,
 compound line graph. ~ iolrach,
 multiple line graph. ~ simplí, simple
 line graph.
 linescáiliú, *m*. Line shading.
 linescála, *m4*. Line scale.
 líniocht, *f3*. Drawing. ~ isiméadrach,
 isometric drawing.
 línitheoireacht, *f3*. Draughtsmanship.
 linn, *f2*. Pond.
 linnchrios, *m3*. Limnetic zone.
 linneolaíocht, *f3*. Limnology.
 líon, *m1*. Flax.
 líon, *m1*. ~ ar láthair, location quotient.
 ~ na n-ainmhithe, animal population.
 líon, *vb*. Fill. ~ le lathach, silt.
 líonadh, *m*. ~ le lathach, silting.
 líonra, *m4*. Network. ~ cumarsáide,
 communication network.
 lionsach, *a*. (Of cloud) Lenticular.
 líontán, *m1*. (Fishing, map, etc.) net.
 líos, *m3*. (Ring) fort.
 lísea-, lísi-, prefix. Lys-, lysi-, lyso-.
 lisiméadar, *m1*. Lysimeter.
 liteolaíocht, *f3*. Lithology.
 litigineas, *m1*. Lithogenesis.
 litisféar, *m1*. Lithosphere.
 litreoireacht, *f3*. Lettering.
 loc, *m1*. ~ (canála), (canal) lock.
 loch, *m3*. Lake. ~ citealach, kettle(-hole)
 lake. ~ cráitéir, crater lake. ~ goirt,
 bitter, salt, lake. ~ paidrineach,
 paternoster lake. ~ anna slabhracha,
 beaded lakes. (gs. as *a.*) Locha,
 lacustrine.
 loch-, prefix. Lacustrine.
 lochaois, *f2*. Lacustrine age.
 loch-chuach, *m4*. (Of lake) Basin.
 lochmhá, *f4*. Lacustrine plain.
 lochthaoide, *f4*. Seiche.
 lód, *m1*. Lode.
 log, *m1*. Hollow, pan, trough. ~ na
 toinne, trough of wave. ~ salainn, salt
 pan, salina, saline.
 logainm, *m4*. Placename, toponym.
 logainmíocht, *f3*. Toponymy.
 logán, *m1*. Top: Depression. ~ deannaigh,
 dust well. ~ séite, blow-out.
 logartamach, *a*. Logarithmic.
 logléaráid, *f2*. ~ líneach, log linear
 diagram.
 loingear, *m1*. Shipping, fleet. ~ cósta,
 coastal shipping. ~ trádála, merchant
 fleet.
 loingseoireacht, *f3*. Navigation.
 loingsigh, *vb*. Navigate.
 lomairt, *f*. Denudation. ~ mhuir,
 marine denudation.

lomán, *m1*. Outcrop, cropping rock.
lomraigh, *vb*. Denude.
long, *f2*. Ship.
longhlós, *m1*. Dockyard.
lonnaíocht, *f3*. Settlement. ~ **cheirt-leánach**, agglomerated settlement. ~ **chnuasta**, nucleated settlement. ~ **scaipthe**, dispersed settlement. ~ **tuaithe**, rural settlement. ~ **uirbeach**, urban settlement.
lopaillit, *f2*. Lopolith.
lorg, *m1*. ~ **boiseog**, ripple mark. ~ **sruthán**, rill mark.
lós, *m1*. Loess.
luaimneacht, *f3*. *Econ: Statistics*: Fluctuation.
luaitreamhán, *m1*. Ash, cinders. ~ **bolcáin**, volcanic ash, volcanic cinders.
luas, *m1*. Speed.
luascadán, *m1*. Pendulum.
luascaire, *m4*. Oscillator. ~ **bacainneach**, blocking oscillator.
lúb, *f2*. 1. Meander. ~ **ionfhásta**, ingrown meander. ~ **thrinisithe**, incised meander. 2. *Surv*: Link.
lúbfhudach, *m1*. Avulsion.
lúb-leathail, *f2*. Meander bluff.
lúbléibhim, *mpl*. Meander terraces.
lúbloch, *m3*. Mortlake, ox-bow lake, cut-off.
lúbtha, *a*. Looped.
lucht, *m4*. ~ **cónaithe** (i), inhabitants (of). ~ **na n-eascaí**, beaker folk.
luí, *m4*. ~ **an bhraiméadair**, barometric tendency. ~ **gréine**, sunset. *B. Scale*: ~ **seoil á chur ar bháid**, boats begin to careen. (*Of boat*) Ar a ~ **chuige**, lying to.
luite, *a*. Recumbent.

M

má, *f4*. Plain. ~ **ghlárach**, alluvial plain. ~ **ghlárach phíodmantach**, piedmont alluvial plain.
macasamhail, *f3*. (*Copy*) Reproduction. *Déan* ~ *de*, reproduce.
macasamhlaigh, *vb*. (*Of map*) Reproduce.
macasamhlú, *m*. (*Process*) Reproduction.
machaire, *m4*. Plain, champaign. ~ **cósta**, coastal plain. ~ **déanmhasach**, structural plain. ~ **na mófharrage**, deep-sea plain.

magma, *m4*. Magma.
maicreacnamaíocht, *f3*. Macroeconomics.
maidhm, *f2*. ~ **bháistí**, cloudburst. ~ (**shléibhe**, **shneachta**, etc.), avalanche. ~ **thuile**, flash flood.
maighnéadach, *a*. Magnetic.
maighnéadagraf, *m1*. Magnetograph.
maighnéadaiméadar, *m1*. Magnetometer.
maighnéadas, *m1*. Magnetism. ~ **domhanda**, terrestrial magnetism.
maighnéitit, *f2*. Magnetite.
mailí, *m4*. Mallee.
mairt, *mpl*. Beef cattle.
mairteoil, *f3*. Beef.
mais, *f2*. 1. (Physical) mass. 2. *Phys*: Mass.
maise, *f4*. Ornament.
mala, *f4*. (*Of hill*) Brow, brae.
malaicít, *f2*. Malachite.
malairt, *f2*. ~ **chúrsa a ghabháil**, divagation.
malartú, *m*. Barter.
mall-aga, *m4*. ~ **na dtaoidí**, lag of tides.
mallmhuir, *f*. Neap tide.
má-lomán, *m1*. ~ **criosach**, belted out-crop plain.
mám, *m3*. Col.
mangróbh, *m1*. Mangrove.
maoildearg, *f2*. Mulberry.
maolú, *m*. *Econ*: Recession.
maoschlár, *m1*. Water table. ~ **buan**, permanent water table. ~ **fara**, perched water table.
maoth, *a*. Moist.
mapa, *m4*. Map. ~ **balla**, wall map. ~ **comhairde**, contour map. ~ **cumraíochta**, configuration map. ~ **dáileacháin**, distribution map. ~ **engai**, grid map. ~ **fáis**, growth map. ~ **geolaíochta**, geological map. ~ **imchrutha**, outline map. ~ **lámhscríofa**, manuscript map. ~ **lom**, skeletal map. ~ **meánsála**, medium-scale map. ~ **mionsála**, small-scale map. ~ **mórsála**, large-scale map. ~ **sreabhliante**, flow-line map. ~ **rilife**, relief map. ~ **talamhrangaithe**, land classification map. ~ **talamhúsáide**, land-use map. ~ **topagrafach**, topographic(al) map.
mapáil. 1. *f3*. Mapping. 2. *vb*. Map.
marbh, *a*. Dead; (*of volcano*) extinct.
marbh-, *prefix*. Dead.
marbhoighear, *m1*. Dead ice.
marbthalamh, *m*. Dead ground.
marbhuisce, *m4*. Backwater.

marc, *m1*. Mark. ~ **airde**, bench mark.
margadh, *m1*. Market.
marglann, *f2*. Mart.
marla, *m4*. Marl.
marmar, *m1*. Marble.
marsanta, *a*. Mercantile.
marsantacht, *f3*. Merchandise.
masaif, *f2*. Massif.
matamaitic, *f2*. Mathematics. ~ **fheidhmeach**, applied mathematics.
matamaiticiúil, *a*. Mathematical.
máthairábhar, *m1*. Parent material.
meá, *f4*. Fishing ground.
meabhalscáil, *f2*. Mirage.
meacan, *m1*. Root crop. ~ **bán**, parsnip.
méadar (m), *m1*. 1. Metre (m). 2. (*Instrument*) Gauge. ~ **báistí**, rain gauge. pluviometer. ~ **sneachta**, snow gauge.
méadrach, *a*. Metric.
méadrascóp, *m1*. Metroscope.
meádú, *m*. (*Of map*) Enlarging.
meaingéal, *m1*. Mangel.
meall, *m1*. (Physical) mass. ~ **cumbdaigh**, cover mass.
meallóg, *f2*. ~ **chloichshneachta**, hailstone.
meá-mhéadracht, *f3*. Gravimetry.
meán, *m1*. ~ **oiche**, midnight.
meán-, *prefix*. Mean.
meánach, *a*. *Statistics*: Median.
meán-am, *m3*. Mean time. ~ **áitiúil** (MAA), local mean time (LMT). ~ **Ghreenwich**, Greenwich mean time.
meánchiorcal, *m1*. Equator. ~ **an domhain**, terrestrial equator. ~ **maighnéadach**, magnetic equator. ~ **na spéire**: ~ **neamhaí**, celestial equator.
meánchrios, *m3*. Equatorial region.
meánchriosach, *a*. Equatorial.
meándiall, *m*. Average deviation.
meán-ghrianlá, *m*. Mean solar day.
meánleibhéal, *m1*. ~ **an liteasféir**, mean sphere level. ~ (**na**) **mara** (MLM), mean sea level (MSL).
meánmhuirí, *a*. Mediterranean.
meánoirthear, *an*, *m1*. Middle East.
Meánraon, *m1*. ~ **bliantúil**, mean annual range. ~ **laethúil**, mean diurnal range.
meánscamaill, *mpl*. Medium clouds.
méarach, *a*. Digitate.
méarloch, *m3*. Finger lake.
mearú, *m*. ~ **súl**, mirage.
méasa, *m4*. Mesa.
measctha, *a*. Mixed.
meath, *m3*. ~ **uirbeach**, urban blight.
meathlú, *m*. Decay.

Méicéineach, *a*. Miocene.
meicniúil, *a*. Mechanical.
méid, *m4*. ~ **scamallachta**, degree of cloudiness.
meigilit, *f2*. Megalith.
meisea-, *prefix*. Meso-.
Méiseasóch, *a*. Mesozoic.
méisi-, *prefix*. Meso-.
méisifit, *f2*. Mesophyte.
Méisiliteach, *a*. Mesolithic.
méisiféar, *m1*. Mesosphere.
meitea-, *prefix*. Meta-.
méiteagáiste, *m4*. Métayage.
meiteamorfach, *a*. Metamorphic.
meiteamorfach, *f3*. Metamorphism. ~ **theirmeach**, thermal metamorphism.
meiteamorfois, *f2*. Metamorphosis. ~ **dhinimiciúil**, dynamic metamorphosis.
meitéar, *m1*. Meteor.
meitéaragraf, *m1*. Meteorograph.
meitéareolaíocht, *f3*. Meteorology.
meith, *a*. Fertile.
meiti-, *prefix*. Meta-.
Mhéanmhuir, *an*, *f*. Mediterranean. (gs. as *a*.) **Meánmhara**, Mediterranean.
Mheilinéis, *an*, *f2*. Melanesia.
Mhicirnéis, *an*, *f2*. Micronesia.
Mhórsceir Bhacainneach, *an*, *f2*. Great Barrier Reef.
mí, *f*. Month. ~ **fhéilire**, calendar, civil, month. ~ **ghealaí**, lunar, synodic, month.
mian, *f2*. Ore.
mianach, *m1*. Mine. ~ **guail**, coal mine. ~ **dromchta**, opencast, surface, mine.
mianadóireacht, *f3*. Mining. ~ **dromchla**, opencast mining.
mianra, *m4*. Mineral.
mianrach, *a*. Mineral.
mianreolaíocht, *f3*. Mineralogy.
míbhail, *f2*. ~ **airde**, mountain sickness, socoche.
micrea-, **micri-**, *prefix*. Micro-.
micreacnamaíocht, *f3*. Microeconomics.
micrichloma, *m4*. Microclimate.
micrichlomeolaíocht, *f3*. Microclimatology.
micridéimeagrafaíocht, *f3*. Microdemography.
micriteirm, *f2*. Microtherm.
micriteirmeach, *a*. Microthermic.
míle, *m4*. Mile. ~ **cearnach**, square mile. ~ **reachtúil**, statute mile.
míleá-, **milli-**, *prefix*. Milli-.
míleabar, *m1*. Millibar.

milliméadar (mm), *m1*. Millimeter (mm).
 mín, *a*. Fine.
 mín-, *prefix*. Fine.
 míchnoc, *m1*. Down.
 minicíocht, *f3*. Frequency. ~ airde, altimetric frequency. ~ ghrúpaílte, grouped frequency.
 minsceallachán, *m1*. Glacis.
 míntíriú, *vb*. Reclaim.
 míntíriú, *m*. Reclamation. ~ talún, land reclamation.
 míoca, *m4*. Mica.
 míocaisiosta, *m4*. Mica-schist.
 miocr-, *prefix*. Micro-.
 miocrorganach, *m1*. Micro-organism.
 mion-, *prefix*. Micro-.
 mionaeraid, *f2*. Microclimate.
 mionbheac, *vb*. Stipple.
 mionbheacadh, *m*. Stippling.
 mionfheirm, *f2*. Dwarf farm.
 mionphláinéad, *m1*. Asteroid, planetoid.
 mionphláinéadach, *a*. Planesimal.
 mionsamhail, *f*. Model. ~ rilife, relief model.
 miosúreach, *f3*. Mensuration.
 mód, *m1*. Statistics: Mode.
 modhfheirm, *f2*. Model farm.
 móduil, *a*. Modal.
 móifelt, *f2*. Mofette.
 moillithe, *a*. Delayed.
 móiminteam, *m1*. Momentum. ~ geografach, geographical momentum.
 móin, *f3*. Turf, peat.
 móinear, *m1*. Meadow.
 moing, *f2*. Fen.
 móinstáisiún, *m1*. ~ leictreachais, turf-fired electricity station.
 móinteán, *m1*. Moor.
 moiréan, *m1*. Moraine. ~ citealach, kettle(-hole) moraine. ~ cliathánach, lateral moraine. ~ cúlaitheach, recessional, stadial, moraine. ~ idirliopach, interlobate moraine. ~ inmheánach, internal moraine. ~ íochtair, ground moraine. ~ tosaigh, end, terminal, moraine.
 moiréanach, *a*. Moranic.
 moirfeolaíocht, *f3*. Morphology. ~ uirbeach, urban morphology.
 monadnac, *m1*. Monadnock.
 monailit, *f2*. Monolith. ~ ithreach, soil monolith.
 monaraigh, *vb*. Manufacture.
 monarcha, *f*. Manufacturing: Plant, factory.
 mongach, *m1*. (Untilled district) Bush.

Mongolóideach, *m1* & *a*. Mongoloid.
 monsún, *m1*. Monsoon.
 monsúnach, *a*. Monsoon.
 mór, *a*. Great.
 mór-, *prefix*. Great.
 mórchiorcal, *m1*. Great circle.
 mórchríoch, *f2*. Landmass.
 morfacroineolaíocht, *f3*. Morphochronology.
 moriagrafaíocht, *f3*. Morphography.
 morfaiginiteach, *a*. Morphogenetic.
 morfaigineas, *m1*. Morphogenesis.
 morfaiméadracht, *f3*. Morphometry.
 mórfhána, *f4*. ~ ilchríochach, continental slope, bathyal zone.
 mórhúrpa, *m4*. ~ ithreach, great soil group.
 mórnhuir, *f3*. An mbórnhuir, high sea.
 mór-roinn, *f2*. ~ (na hEorpa), continent (of Europe).
 mórhriantán, *m1*. ~ trádála, great trade triangle.
 móta, *m4*. Moat.
 mótarbhealach, *m1*. Motorway.
 muc, *f2*. Pig.
 mucais, *f2*. Hogback.
 muciarann, *m1*. Pig iron.
 muiceoil, *f3*. Pork.
 muilead, *m1*. Millet.
 muileann, *m1*. Mill. ~ sábhadóreachta, sawmill.
 muir, *f3*. Sea. ~ ilchríochach, epeiric sea. ~ intire, enclosed sea. ~ scairbhe, epicontinental sea.
 muirbhealach, *m1*. Sea route, seaway.
 muirdhreach, *m3*. Seascape.
 muiri, *a*. Maritime, marine.
 múirin, *m4*. Compost.
 muirineach, *f2*. Bentgrass.
 muirmhíle, *m4*. Nautical, sea, mile.
 muirmhúr, *m1*. (Breakwater) Mole.
 muirioighear, *m1*. Sea ice.
 mulatach, *m1* & *a*. Mulatto.
 mulga, *m4*. Mulga.
 mullach, *m1*. Summit. ~ comhréireach, accordant summit. ~ neamhréireach, discordant summit.
 mullóg, *f2*. Mound.
 murascail, *f2*. Gulf.
 muriach, *m1*. Lagoon, haff.

N

nadair, *f2*. Nadir.
 nádártha, *a*. Natural.

naghás, *m1*. Gneiss.
 náisiún, *m1*. Nation.
 náisiúnta, *a*. National.
 napa, *m4*. Nappe.
 naprún, *m1*. Apron.
 nascfhána, *f4*. Link slope.
 neachtón, *m1*. Nekton.
 néal, *m1*. Cloud. ~ sconna, funnel cloud.
 neamhaí, *a*. Celestial.
 neamhbhunata, *a*. Non-basic.
 neamhhorbartha, *a*. Undeveloped.
 neamhfhreagrach, *a*. Unconformable.
 neamhfhreagracht, *f3*. (Of strata) Unconformity.
 neamhleanúnach, *a*. Discontinuous.
 neamhleanúntas, *m1*. Discontinuity.
 neamhordúil, *a*. (Of drainage) Deranged.
 neamhréireach, *a*. Discordant, (of drainage) inconsequent.
 neamhréireacht, *f3*. Discordance.
 neamhsagach, *a*. (Of rock) Impermeable.
 neamhshiméadrach, *a*. Asymmetrical.
 neamhthréscailteach, *a*. (Of rock) Impervious.
 neasghála, *m4*. B. Scale: Near gale.
 Neasoirhear, *an, m1*. Near East.
 neibhé, *f4*. Névé.
 neifeascóp, *m1*. Nephoscope.
 néiríteach, *a*. Neritic.
 neodrach, *a*. Neutral.
 Neoliteach, *a*. Neolithic.
 neoitheicniúil, *a*. Neotechnic.
 nialas, *m1*. Zero.
 nimbeas, *m1*. Nimbus.
 nimbeastratas, *m1*. Nimbostratus.
 níolón, *m1*. Nylon.
 nítrigin, *f2*. Nitrogen.
 nochtadh, *m*. Exposure.
 nóid, *m1*. Node.
 nódach, *a*. Nodal.
 nódach, *f3*. Nodality.
 nodaireacht, *f3*. Notation. ~ Bbeaufort, Beaufort notation.
 nóiméad, *m1*. Minute.
 nómanach, *a*. Gnomonic.
 normal, *m1*. Math: Normal.
 normalach, *a*. Math: Normal.
 núicléach, *a*. Nuclear.
 nunatac, *m1*. Nunatak.

O

obair, *f*. ~ sheachtrach, fieldwork.
 ochtrúnach, *m1*. Octoroon.

oclúid, *f2*. Occlusion.
 oclúidigh, *vb*. Occlude.
 ocsaídiú, *m*. Oxidation.
 ocsaigin, *f2*. Oxygen.
 odaiméadar, *m1*. Odometer, hodometer.
 oibri, *m4*. 1. Worker. ~ bunata, basic worker. ~ neamhbhunata, non-basic worker. 2. ~ sionchaitimh, agent of weathering.
 oíche, *f4*. Night. ~ ghealaí, moonlit night. Meán ~, midnight.
 oifigiúil, *a*. Civil.
 óige, *f4*. ~ (abham), youth (of river).
 oigheann, *m1*. Oven. ~ coircogach cóic, beehive coking oven.
 oighear, *m1*. Ice. ~ bacainne, barrier ice. ~ boinn, basic ice. ~ greamaithe, fast ice. ~ grimill, anchor, ground, stone, ice. ~ leacrach, pancake ice. ~ tíre, land ice. (gs. as *a*). An oighir, glacial.
 oighearaois, *f2*. Ice age.
 oighearbhaicinn, *f2*. Ice barrier.
 oighearbhrú, *m4*. Ice shove.
 oighearchaidhp, *f2*. Ice cap.
 oighearchlár, *m1*. Ice shelf.
 oighearchnuas, *m1*. Ice cluster.
 oighearchorn, *f2*. Ice rind.
 oighearchoscairt, *f*. Débâcle.
 oigheardheascadh, *m*. Moraine. ~ citealach, kettle(-hole) moraine. ~ cliathánach, lateral moraine. ~ cúlaitheach, recessional, stadial, moraine. ~ idirliopach, interlobate moraine. ~ inmheánach, internal moraine. ~ íochtair, ground moraine. ~ tosaigh, end, terminal, moraine.
 oighearéadan, *m1*. Ice front, ice cliff.
 oigheareas, *m3*. Ice fall.
 oigheareolaíocht, *f3*. Glaciology.
 oighearimeall, *m1*. Ice edge.
 oighearloinnir, *f*. Iceblink, blink.
 oighearmhá, *f4*. Ice field.
 oighearmhuileann, *m1*. Glacial mill, moulin.
 oighearshlaod, *m3*. (Ice) floe.
 oighearshlaoidín, *m4*. Ice cake.
 oighearshoc, *m1*. Ice foot.
 oighearshruth, *m3*. Glacier. ~ aille, cliff glacier. ~ ceannoscailte, through glacier. ~ cleamhnaite, apposed glacier. ~ éalaithe, outlet glacier. ~ píodmantach, piedmont glacier.
 oighearumar, *m1*. Glacial trough.
 oigheach, *a*. Glacial.
 oighriú, *m*. Glaciation.
 oileáinín, *m4*. Islet.

oileán, m1. Island. **Oileán aigéin,** oceanic islands. ~ **coiréil,** coral island. **Oileán ilchríche,** continental islands. **oileánach, a.** Insular. **oileánra, m4.** Archipelago. **oireolaíocht, f3.** Orology. **oiríne, f4.** Easting. **oirtheach, m1.** East. **oirthearach, a.** Oriental. **oitir, f.** ~ (ghainimh), sandbank. **ola, f4.** Oil. ~ **mhianra,** mineral oil. ~ **phailme,** palm oil. ~ **rois,** linseed oil. **olacheantar, m1.** Oil field. **Olagaicéineach, a.** Oligocene. **olann, f.** Wool. **olastáisiún, m1.** ~ **leictreachais,** oil-fired electricity station. **oil-ardchlár, m1.** Continental plateau. **olchathair, f.** Megalopolis. **oiltáirgeacht, f3.** ~ **náisiúnta,** gross national product, gross national output. **ológ, f2.** Olive. **ombraifil, f2.** Ombrophile. **omnhairí, fpl.** Exports. ~ **dofheicthe,** invisible exports. **omnhairigh, vb.** Export. **opasaiméadar, m1.** Opismeter. **ora(i)-, prefix.** Oro-. **oragrafach, a.** Orographic. **oragrafaíocht, f3.** Orography. **oraigineas, m1.** Orogeny, orogenesis. ~ **Alpach,** Alpine orogeny. ~ **Caladónach,** Caledonian orogeny, Caledonian storm. ~ **Heircíneach,** Hercynian orogeny. **Ordaiviseach, a.** Ordovician. **orta(i)-, prefix.** Ortho-. **ortaclás, m1.** Orthoclase. **ortamorfach, a.** Orthomorphic. **ósais, f2.** Oasis. **ósar, m1.** Osar. **oscaillte, a.** Open. **oscaillteacht, f3.** Meteor: Exposure.

P

pábháil, f3. ~ **aolchloiche,** limestone pavement. ~ **fhásáigh,** desert pavement. **pacoighear, m1.** Pack ice. **pailé(a)-, prefix.** Palaeo-, paleo-. **pailéaluibheolaíocht, f3.** Palaeobotany. **Pailéasóch, a.** Palaeozoic. **pailé(i)-, prefix.** Palaeo-, paleo-

pailéigeografaíocht, f3. Palaeogeography. **Pailéilíteach, a.** Palaeolithic. **pailéitheicniúil, a.** Palaeotechnic. **pailé-ointeolaíocht, f3.** Palaeontology. **pailé-zóeolaíocht, f3.** Palaeozoology. **pailin, f2.** Pollen. **pailineolaíocht, f3.** Palynology. **pailm, f2.** Palm. ~ **ola,** oil palm. **páipéar, m1.** Paper. **páirc, f2.** Field, park. ~ **náisiúnta,** national park. ~ **neamhfhálaíthe,** open field. **pairhéilean, m1.** Parhelion, mock sun. **páirt-, prefix.** Partial. **páirtéiclip, m4.** Partial eclipse. **páirt-triomach, m1.** Partial drought. **páirturú, m4.** Partial eclipse. **pantagraf, m1.** Pantograph. **paraiméadar, m1.** Parameter. **parasailéin, f2.** Parasele, mock moon. **paróiste, m4.** Parish. ~ **eaglasta,** ecclesiastical parish. ~ **sibhialta,** civil parish. **peadalfar, m1.** Pedalfer. **peicléaráid, f2.** Peck diagram. **peideacal, m1.** Pedocal. **peideolaíocht, f3.** Pedology. **peidiméid, f2.** Pediment. **peiligeach, a.** Pelagic. **peirigí, m4.** Perigee. **peirihéilean, m1.** Perihelion. **Peirmeach, a.** Permian. **peitreál, m1.** Petrol. **peitricéimiceach, a.** Petrochemical. **peitriúil, m4.** Petroleum. **piara, m4.** Pier. **pic, f2 (Substance) Pitch.** **pighraf, m1.** Pie graph. **pigmí, m4.** Pygmy. **piléaráid, f2.** Pie diagram. **pióbán, m1.** Pipe. **pióblíne, f4.** Pipeline. **piodmantach, a.** Piedmont. **piolóta, m4.** Pilot. **piolótach, a.** Pilot. **piolótaigh, vb.** Pilot. **pirea-, prefix.** Pyro-. **pireaclastach, a.** Pyroclastic. **pirhéiliméadar, m1.** Pyrheliometer. **píri-, prefix.** Pyro-. **pírimid, f2.** Pyramid. ~ **aoise agus gnéis,** age-sex pyramid. ~ **chumaisc,** compound pyramid. ~ **daonra,** population pyramid. ~ **fhorshuite,** superimposed pyramid.

pírit, f2. Pyrites. **pírixéin, f2.** Pyroxene. **plagaclás, m1.** Plagioclase. **pláige, f4.** Playa. **pláinéad, m1.** Planet. **pláinéadach, a.** Planetary. **plána, m4.** Plane. ~ **an éicliptigh,** plane of the ecliptic. ~ **clonais,** dip plane. ~ **duillithe,** foliation plane. ~ **éanormal-achta,** anomaly plane. ~ **na mullaí,** summit plane. ~ **siúnta,** joint plane, slick. **plánamhéadar, m1.** Planimeter. **plánamhéadracht, f3.** Planimetry. **plánchlár, m1.** Plane table. **plancón, m1.** Plankton. **planda, m4. Bot.** Plant. **plandáil, f3. 1. (Colonization) Plantation.** ~ **Uladh,** Plantation of Ulster. 2. ~ **(chadáis, etc.),** (cotton, etc.) plantation. **plandálaí, m4.** Planter. **plásóg, f2.** ~ **choille,** glade. **plástarchlár, m1.** Plasterboard. **plean, m4. (Of map) Plan.** **pleanadóir, m3.** Planner. ~ **bailte,** town planner. **pleanáil, f3.** Planning. ~ **bailte,** town planning. ~ **eacnamaíoch,** economic planning. ~ **réigiúnach,** regional planning. ~ **tuaithe,** country planning. **Pléicéineach, a.** Pliocene. **pléisticéineach, a.** Pleistocene. **plódú, m.** ~ **tráchtá,** traffic jam. **pluda, m4.** Mud. **pluga, m1.** ~ **salainn,** salt plug. **plúr, m1.** Flour. ~ **carraige,** rock flour. **plútónach, a. (Abyssal) Plutonic.** **pobal, m1. (Of people) Community.** **podsal, m1.** Podzol, podsol. **podsalach, a.** Podzolic. **podsalú, m.** Podzolization. **poiblí, a.** Public. **póile, f4.** Polje. **pointe, m4. 1. Geom: Point.** ~ **triantánaíthe,** triangulation point. 2. **(In scale) Point.** 3. ~ **droichid,** bridge point. **poiplin, m4.** Poplin. **pol, m1.** Pole. **Na poil,** the poles. ~ **an fhuachta,** cold pole. ~ **maighnéadach,** magnetic pole. ~ **maighnéadach theas,** south magnetic pole. ~ **maighnéadach thuaidh,** north magnetic pole. ~ **teirmeach,** thermal pole. ~ **theas,** south pole. ~ **thuaidh,** north pole. **polach, a.** Polar. **polaip, f2.** Polyp. ~ **choiréil,** coral polyp.

polaitiúil, a. Political. **poldar, m1.** Polder. **poll, m1.** Hole. ~ **séideán,** blowhole. ~ **slogaíde,** swallow hole, pot-hole, sink-hole. ~ **tóraíochta,** bore-hole. ~ **uisce,** water hole. **pónaire, f4.** Bean. ~ **shoighe,** soya bean. **pónar, m1.** Ponor. **ponc, m1.** Dot. **poncléaráid, f2.** Dot diagram. **poncléarscáil, f2.** Dot map. ~ **chainníochtuil,** quantitative dot map. ~ **chéatadánach,** percentage dot map. ~ **dlúis,** dot density map. **poncmhapa, m4.** Dot map. ~ **cainníochtuil,** quantitative dot map. ~ **écatadánach,** percentage dot map. ~ **dlúis,** dot density map. **ponc-phlánamhéadar, m1.** Dot planimeter. **pór, m1.** Breed. **póraigh, vb.** Breed. **port, m1.** Port, seaport. ~ **paicéad,** packet port. **portach, m1.** Bog. ~ **ardaithe,** raised bog. ~ **creatha,** quaking bog. ~ **móna,** peat moss, peat bog. **Portán, an, m1.** Cancer. **práta, m4.** Potato. ~ **í síl,** seed potatoes. **preabaireacht, f3.** Saltation. **príomh-, prefix.** Cardinal. **príomhairde, fpl.** **Na ~,** cardinal points. **príomhbhaile, m4.** ~ **cúige,** provincial capital. **príomhchathair, f.** Capital (city). ~ **chónaíthe,** federal capital. **príomhtháirge, m4. (Production) Staple.** **príomhúil, a. Geol: etc.** Primary. **prionsacht, f3.** Principality. **príomach, a.** Prismatic. **próifil, f2.** Profile. ~ **abhann,** profile of river, river profile. ~ **chomhréireach,** longitudinal profile. ~ **chumaisc,** composite profile. ~ **fhorshuite,** superimposed profile. ~ **ghrádaithe,** graded profile. ~ **na cothromaíochta,** profile of equilibrium. ~ **shraithach,** serial profile. ~ **theigte,** projected profile. ~ **uirbeach,** urban profile. **próiseáil. 1. f3.** Processing. ~ **bhia,** food processing. 2. **vb.** Process. **Prótarasóch, a.** Proterozoic. **pulcadh, m. 1.** Plugging. 2. **(Of population) Overcrowding.** **púna, m4.** Puna.

puntán, *m1.* Plumb bob.
 púróg, *f2.* Pebble.
 púrógach, *a.* Rudaceous.
 púróghábháil, *f3.* Pebble armour.
 púsc, *vb.* Seep.
 púscadh, *m.* Seepage.
 púscán, *m1.* Ooze. ~ dearg, red clay. ~ diatóim, diatom ooze. ~ globaigeirín-each, globigerina ooze. ~ teireapód, pteropod ooze.

R

rábghaoth, *f2.* Burster. ~ aneas, south-erly burster.
 rabharta, *m4.* Spring tide. ~ cónochta, equinoctial spring tide.
 rabbchán, *m1.* Beacon.
 rada(i)-, *prefix.* Radio-
 radaigh, *vb.* Radiate.
 radaíocht, *f3.* Radiation. ~ na gréine, solar radiation.
 radalárach, *a.* Radiolarian.
 rádalú, *m.* Imbrication.
 radharc, *m1.* ~ tíre, scenery.
 Raetach, *a.* Rhaetic.
 raidió, *m4.* ~ sondála, radio sonde.
 ráig, *f2.* Scurry.
 rainse, *m4.* Ranch.
 rainseoir, *m3.* Rancher.
 rainseoireacht, *f3.* Ranching.
 ramhar, *a.* Fat.
 rampar, *m1.* Rampart. ~ locha, lake rampart.
 rangú, *m.* Classification. ~ Thornthwaite, Thornthwaite's classification.
 rannadóir, *m3.* Dividers.
 raon, *m1.* Range. ~ an chomaitéara uirbigh, urban commuter range. ~ bliantúil foircneach, annual extreme range. ~ taoide, tidal range. ~ teochta, range of temperature, temperature range.
 raonaimsiitheoir, *m3.* Range finder.
 ráta, *m4.* Rate. ~ bás, death rate. ~ básmháireachta, mortality rate. ~ breithe, birth rate. ~ imghalaithe, evapo-transpiration rate. ~ malairte, rate of exchange. ~ marthanais, survival rate. ~ na bpóstaí, marriage rate, nuptiality. ~ sealbhaithe, occupancy rate. ~ siolraithe, reproduction rate. ~ titime, lapse rate.
 ráth, *f3.* (Ring) fort.

ráthach, *f2.* ~ sneachta, snowdrift.
 ré, *f4.* Era.
 réabhlóid, *f2.* ~ neoitheicniúil, neo-technic revolution. ~ phailéitheicniúil, palaeotechnic revolution. An Réabhlóid Thionsclaíoch, the Industrial Revolution.
 reachtúil, *a.* Statute.
 réadlann, *f2.* Observatory.
 réalt-, *prefix.* Astro-
 réalta, *f4.* Star. ~ reatha, shooting star.
 An Réalta Thuaidh, North, Pole, Star.
 réalt-am, *m3.* Sidereal time.
 réaltbhliain, *f3.* Sidereal year.
 réalteolaí, *m4.* Astronomer.
 réalteolaíoch, *a.* Astronomical.
 réalteolaíocht, *f3.* Astronomy.
 réaltlá, *m.* Sidereal day.
 réaltléamb, *m1.* *Surv.* Astronomical observation.
 réaltmhéadar, *m1.* Astrometer.
 réaltmhéadracht, *f3.* Astrometry.
 réamhaisnéis, *f2.* Forecast. ~ a thabhairt, to forecast. ~ aimsire, weather forecast. ~ eachtarshuímh, extrapolation forecast. ~ fhadréimhseach, long-range forecast. ~ mhionsamhlach, model forecast. ~ pharaiméadair, parameter forecast.
 réamhaisnéiseoir, *m3.* Forecaster. ~ aimsire, weather forecaster.
 Réamhchaimbriach, *a.* Precambrian.
 réamh-chomhshníoch, *a.* Antecedent.
 réamhoighreach, *a.* Pre-glacial.
 réamhsuite, *a.* Antecedent.
 réasac, *m4.* Undertow.
 reathaigh, *mpl.* Scud.
 réigiún, *m1.* Region. ~ anacra, region of difficulty. ~ comhaeráide, climatic region. ~ nádúrtha, natural region.
 Réigiún na dTréanghaoth Aniar, Roaring Forties. ~ pleanála, planning region. ~ talmhaíochta, agricultural region.
 réigiúnach, *a.* Regional.
 réigiúnachas, *m1.* Regionalism.
 réileán, *m1.* Flat. ~ acaile, alkali flat. ~ taoidmhear, tidal flat.
 réimse, *m4.* ~ tionchair, sphere of influence.
 reinsíne, *f4.* Rendzina.
 réisim, *f2.* (Of river) Régime.
 réiteach, *m1.* 1. Adjustment. ~ leis an déanmhas, adjustment to structure. 2. Clearing, assart. 3. ~ slumaí, slum clearance.
 reoigh, *vb.* Freeze.

réón, *m1.* Rayon.
 reophointe, *m4.* Freezing point.
 réscaptheadh, *m.* (Of light) Diffusion.
 ria, *m4.* Ria.
 rialta, *a.* Regular.
 rialúchán, *m1.* Control. ~ tuilte, flood control.
 riasc, *m1.* Marsh. ~ goirt, salt marsh, salting.
 rige, *m4.* ~ ola, oil rig.
 rilif, *f2.* Relief. ~ aisiompaithe, inverted relief. ~ infhaighte, available relief. ~ neamhaisiompaithe, uninverted relief.
 rinn, *f2.* Cape, point.
 riobal, *m1.* ~ gleanna, valley train.
 riocht, *f3.* Realm.
 ríomh, *vb.* Compute.
 ríomhaire, *m4.* Computer.
 ríomhaireacht, *f3.* Calculation. ~ a trían-tánachta, trigonometrical calculations.
 ris, *a.* Tá na carraigeacha ~ ann, the rocks outcrop there.
 rís, *f2.* Rice.
 rith, *m3.* ~ (chun srutha), run-off. ~ láithreach (chun srutha), immediate run-off. ~ moillithe (chun srutha), delayed run-off.
 ród, *m1.* Roadstead.
 ródhaoonra, *m4.* Overpopulation.
 róghearaite, *a.* Oversteepened.
 roinn, *f2.* *Adm.* Division.
 rondáil, *f3.* Rundale, run-rig.
 rós, *m1.* Rose.
 roschoill, *f2.* Spinney, spiny.
 róshaothrú, *m.* ~ (talún), overcropping.
 roth, *m3.* Wheel.
 rótháirgeacht, *f3.* Overproduction.
 rothlú, *m.* Rotation.
 rothóg, *f2.* ~ thomhais, opisometer.
 roth-phlánmhéadar, *m1.* Wheel planimeter.
 ruabháisteach, *f2.* Blood rain.
 rubar, *m1.* Rubber.
 rúidbhealach, *m1.* Runway.
 rumlíne, *f4.* Rhumb line, exodrome, loxodrome.

S

sabhána, *m4.* Savanna.
 sadhlann, *f2.* Silo.
 sadblas, *m1.* Silage.
 sá-éasc, *m1.* Thrust fault.
 saeif, *f2.* Seif.

saeifdhumhach, *f2.* Seif dune.
 saeis, *f2.* Seiche.
 saerac, *m1.* Serac.
 saighead, *f.* *Surv.* Arrow.
 saighneán, *m1.* Flash of lightning.
 sail, *f2.* Sill, intrusive sheet.
 saileánach, *m1.* Osier.
 sailiona, *m4.* Salina, saline.
 sainchodán, *m1.* Representative fraction.
 sainordú, *m.* Faoi shainordú, mandated.
 sairsín, *m4.* Sarsen.
 saíste, *m4.* Sage.
 saíthiúchán, *m1.* Saturation.
 salandacht, *f3.* Salinity.
 salann, *m1.* Salt.
 samhail, *f3.* Model. ~ stáisiún, station model.
 samhradh, *m1.* Summer. ~ beag, Indian summer. ~ beag na Féile Míchil, Michaelmas summer.
 sampla, *m4.* Sample. ~ fánach, random sample.
 sampláil, *f3.* Sampling. ~ chórasach, systematic sampling. ~ fhánach, random sampling. ~ shrathaithe, stratified sampling.
 samún, *m1.* Samoon.
 saorga, *a.* Artificial, man-made.
 saorhort, *m1.* Free port.
 saorthrádail, *f3.* Free trade.
 saothraigh, *vb.* Cultivate, till.
 saothrú, *m.* Cultivation. ~ aistreach, shifting cultivation. ~ an aon bhairr, monoculture. ~ conaireach, corridor cultivation. ~ fairsing, extensive cultivation. ~ ilbharr, polyculture. ~ léibheannach, terrace cultivation.
 sá-phlána, *m4.* Thrust plane.
 sapra(i)-, *prefix.* Sapro-
 sapraillit, *f2.* Saproliite, saprophyte.
 sartáiste, *m4.* Sartage.
 sastrúgáil, *mpl.* Sastrugi.
 satailít, *f2.* Satellite. ~ chumarsáide, communication satellite.
 scaglann, *f2.* Refinery.
 scáil, *f2.* ~ an Bhrocain, spectre of the Brocken.
 scaileanna, *apl.* ~ tintrí, sheet lightning.
 scáillú, *m.* Shading. ~ cnoc, hill shading.
 scáine, *f4.* Crevice.
 scainneagán, *m1.* Shingle.
 scaipeadh, *m.* Dispersal.
 scaipghraf, *m1.* Scatter graph.
 scaipílár, *m.* Centre of dispersion.
 scaipléaráid, *f2.* Scatter diagram.
 scapthe, *a.* Dispersed.

scairbh, *f2*. Shelf. ~ *ilchríochach*, continental shelf.
scairdteilán, *m1*. Jet plane.
scairdsruth, *m3*. Jet stream.
scairp, *f2*. Scarp, escarpment.
scairshaotrú, *m*. ~ (talún), share-cropping.
scairtín, *m4*. Thicket.
scála, *m4*. Scale. ~ *Bheaufort*, Beaufort scale. ~ *ceinteagrádach*, centigrade scale. ~ *dearbhteochta*, absolute temperature scale. ~ *í déine*, scales of intensity. ~ *léarscáile*; ~ *mapa*, map scale. ~ *Réamur*, Réamur scale. ~ *í teochta*, thermometric scales. ~ *tránánach*, diagonal scale.
scamall, *m1*. Cloud. *Scamail arda*, high clouds. ~ *gealbhruthach*, incandescent cloud. *Scamail isle*, low clouds. ~ *líonsach*, lenticular cloud. ~ *peiléach*, nuée ardente, pelean cloud. ~ *stríllíneach*, banner cloud.
scamallach, *a*. Cloudy.
scamallacht, *f3*. Cloudiness.
scamhadh, *m*. Exfoliation, desquamation.
scarbhán, *m1*. (*Of sand*) Shoal.
scáthlán, *m1*. Screen. ~ *Bhelham*, Belham screen. ~ *Stevenson*, Stevenson screen.
scáthlearg, *f2*. Opaco, schattenseite, ubac.
scáthlíne, *f4*. Hachure.
scáthlinigh, *vb*. Hachure.
sceabhach, *a*. Oblique.
sceabhachas, *m1*. *Statistics*: Skewness.
scealla, *m4*. Shale.
sceallach, *m1*. (*Material*) Talus, scree.
sceallachsruth, *m3*. Stone river.
sceárdán, *m1*. Cascade.
sceim, *f2*. Scheme.
sceimhghéarradh, *m*. Undercutting.
sceir, *f2*. Reef, skerry. ~ *bhacainneach*, barrier reef. ~ *choiréil*, coral reef. ~ *imeallach*, fringing reef. ~ *screimhe*, crust reef.
sceirdréim, *f2*. Fetch.
sceirdhromchla, *m4*. Reef flat.
sceithbhealach, *m1*. (*Of lake*) Outlet.
sceitheadh, *m*. (*Of ice, etc.*) Calving. ~ *daonra*, overspill of population.
sceitscáil, *f3*. Sketching. ~ *sheachtrach*, field sketching.
sceo, *m4*. ~ *gaineamhlaigh*, desert varnish, verni du désert.

sciath, *f2*. Shield. ~ *Bhaltach*, Baltic shield. ~ *Lorcáin*, Laurentian shield.
sciathbhlocán, *m1*. Shield volcano.
sciarradh, *m*. Slumping. ~ *talún*, landslide, landslip.
sciorréasc, *m1*. Slip fault.
sciúradh, *m*. Scour. ~ (na) *taoide*, tidal scour.
scleireadhuilleach, *a*. Sclerophyllous.
scoil, *f2*. (*Of fish*) Shoal.
scoilte, *1. f2*. Fissure, rift. ~ *chreatha talún*, earthquake rift. ~ *oighearmhill*, crevasse. *2. vb*. Cleave.
scoilbhrúchtadh, *m*. Fissure, labial, eruption.
scoilteacht, *f3*. Cleavage.
scoilteadh, *m*. Fracture. ~ *teirmeach*, thermal fracture.
scoilthleam, *m3*. Rift valley, graben.
scóiría, *f4*. Scoria.
scoite, *a*. *Meteor*: Cut-off.
sonna, *m4*. Funnel. ~ *uisce*, waterspout.
scornach, *f2*. Gorge.
scorphointe, *m4*. *1*. Knickpoint. *2*. Breakpoint.
scothaos, *f2*. ~ (abhann), maturity (of river).
scothaosta, *a*. (*Of river*) Mature.
scoithchaitheamh, *m1*. Corrosion. ~ *ceartingearach*, vertical corrosion. ~ *clíathánach*, lateral corrosion.
sraith, *f2*. ~ *ghlugair*, quagmire.
screamh, *f2*. Crust. ~ *choiréil*, coral crust.
screamhghluaiseacht, *f3*. Crustal movement.
screamhthéaltú, *m*. Crust creep.
screamhuise, *m4*. Ground water.
screathan, *m1*. (*Slope*) Scree, talus.
scriobchaitheamh, *m1*. Abrasion.
scrobarnach, *m1*. Scrub, scrubland. ~ *mailí*, mallee scrub. ~ *mulga*, mulga scrub. ~ *sáiste*, sagebrush.
scrogall, *m1*. *1*. Defile. *2*. ~ *tráchtá*, traffic bottleneck.
scuabadh, *m*. (*Water*) Wash.
scuabáil, *f3*. (*Soil*) Wash.
seachtain, *f2*. Week. ~ *sheachtrach*, field week.
seacláid, *f2*. Chocolate.
seagal, *m*. Rye.
séagan, *m1*. Zeugen.
seaimpéin, *f2*. Campaign.
seal, *m3*. Spell. ~ *báistí*, rain spell. ~ *fluchrais*, wet spell. ~ *triomaigh*, dry spell.

sealadach, *a*. Temporary.
sealbhú, *m*. Occupancy.
sealúchas, *m1*. (*Territory*) Possession.
seán, *m1*. *Statistics*: Index. ~ *comhchrúinnithe*, index of concentration. ~ *inathraitheachta*, index of variability.
seanaois, *f2*. ~ (abhann), old age (of river).
seandálaí, *m4*. Archaeologist.
seandálaíocht, *f3*. Archaeology.
sean-ghaineamhchloch, *f2*. *Sean-ghaineamhchloch Rua*, old Red Sandstone.
seaniarsmaí, *mpl*. Antiquities.
seascann, *m1*. Swamp, fen.
séasúr, *m1*. Season. ~ *fáis*, growing season. ~ *gan sioc*, frost-free season.
séideán, *m1*. Gust.
seilg, *f2*. ~ *mhiolta móra*, whaling.
seirbhís, *f2*. Service. ~ *fhartha*, ferry service. ~ *fhartha gluasteán*, car ferry service.
seiriseom, *m1*. Serozem.
seirt, *f2*. Chert.
seiseamhán, *m1*. Sextant.
seisme-, *prefix*. Seismo-.
seismeach, *a*. Seismic.
seismeagraf, *m1*. Seismograph.
seismeolaíocht, *f3*. Seismology.
seismi-, *prefix*. Seismo-.
seithe, *f4*. Hide.
Seoirseach, *a*. Georgian.
seol, *vb*. (*Of goods*) Ship.
seoladóir, *m3*. Shipper.
seolbhealach, *m1*. (*Deep navigable part of bay*) Channel.
seornaiseom, *m1*. Chernozem.
sfagnam, *m1*. Sphagnum.
sfalairít, *f2*. Sphalerite.
sféar, *m1*. Sphere. ~ *neamhaí*, celestial sphere.
sí, *m4*. ~ *deannaigh*, dust devil.
sial, *m1*. Sial.
siar, *adv*. (Towards the) west.
sibhialta, *a*. Civil.
sicriméadar, *m1*. Psychrometer.
sileáil, *f3*. Ceiling.
sileáilmhéadar, *m1*. Ceilometer.
siliceach, *a*. Siliceous.
silicigh, *vb*. Silicify.
siliciú, *vb*. Silicification.
sil-leag, *vb*. Deposit.
sil-leagan, *m1*. Deposit, deposition. ~ *aibhéiseach*, abyssal deposit. ~ *ionaid*, replacement deposit. ~ *lucha*, lacustrine, lake, deposit. ~ *muirí*, marine

deposit, marine deposition. ~ *acha oighreacha*, glacial deposits. ~ *tírhghinte*, terrestrial, terrigenous, deposit.
siméadrach, *a*. Symmetrical.
simléar, *m1*. Chimney. ~ *carraige*, chimney rock.
sinc, *f2*. Zinc.
sinéachas, *m1*. Synoecism.
sínte, *a*. Extended.
sintéar, *m1*. Sinter.
siobadh, *m*. (*Air, water movement*) Drift. ~ *feadh cladaigh*, longshore drift. *Siobadh Mór an Atlantaigh Thuaidh*, North Atlantic Drift. ~ *sneachta*, blizzard.
sióboighear, *m1*. Drift ice.
sioc, *m3*. Frost. ~ *dubh*, black frost. ~ *liath*, hoar-frost. ~ *talún*, ground frost. ~ *trasiomprach*, advective frost.
sioc-cheo, *m4*. Frost smoke.
sioc-chumhscú, *m*. Cryoturbation.
sioclog, *m1*. Frost hollow, frost locality, frost pocket, frost spot.
siól, *m1*. Seed.
siolúrach, *a*. Silurian.
sioma, *m4*. Sima.
siombail, *f2*. ~ *chomhghnásach*, conventional symbol.
siomún, *m1*. Simoom, simoon.
sióchaitheamh, *m1*. Weathering. ~ *ceimiceach*, chemical weathering. ~ *meicniúil*, mechanical weathering.
siónoptach, *a*. Synoptic.
siopa, *m4*. ~ *írranna*, department store.
siorradh, *m1*. (*Current of air*) Draught. ~ *anuas*, down-draught. ~ *suas*, up-draught.
siosta, *m4*. Schist.
síothlú, *m*. Percolation.
sireacó, *m4*. Sirocco.
siséal, *m1*. Sisal.
sisige, *f4*. Syzygy.
siúcra, *m4*. Sugar. ~ *biatais*, beet sugar. ~ *cána*, cane sugar.
siút, *f2*. Jute.
siúnta, *m4*. Joint.
slab, *m3*. Slob.
slabhra, *m4*. Chain.
slabhrach, *a*. (*Of lake*) Beaded.
slaig, *f2*. ~ *bhúnata*, basic slag.
slánaonad, *m1*. ~ *polaitiúil*, political entity.
slaodtuile, *f4*. Sheet-flood.
sliabh, *m*. Mountain. ~ *ársa*, ancient mountain. ~ *cruchta*, mountain of

accumulation. **Stéibhte** imlomarta, mountains of circumdenudation.
sliabhraon, *m1*. Mountain chain, mountain range.
slim, *f2*. Slate.
sliocleac, *f2*. Slickenside.
sliogart, *m1*. Pumice.
sluma, *m4*. Slum.
smeámh, *m1*. *B. Scale*: ~ gaoithe, light air.
smionagar, *m1*. Debris, detritus.
smiotchrios, *m3*. Shatter belt, shatter zone.
smúiteán, *m1*. Haze.
snafochar, *m1*. Colluvium.
snáithín, *m4*. Fibre. ~ saorga, man-made fibre. ~ sintéiseach, synthetic fibre.
snámhcáil, *f3*. ~ tráchtá, traffic crawl.
snáthaidí, *fpl*. ~ oighir, frazil ice.
sneachta, *m4*. Snow.
so-aistritheacht, *f3*. (*Of capital*) Mobility.
soc, *m1*. Snout. ~ oighearshrutha, glacier snout.
soghluaisreach, *f3*. (*Of labour*) Mobility.
soicheacnamaíoch, *a*. Socio-economic.
soicind, *m4*. Second.
soighe, *m4*. Soya.
soinneán, *m1*. Blast.
soir, *adv*. (Towards the) east.
soirc, *f2*. Cirque.
sóisialta, *a*. Social.
solas, *m1*. Light. ~ (na) gréine, sunlight.
solasbhliain, *f3*. Light-year.
soláthar, *m1*. Supply.
solfatára, *m4*. Solfatar.
sondál, *1. f3*. Sounding. *2. vb*. Sound.
sonraí, *mpl*. Data.
sorcóireach, *a*. Cylindrical.
spá, *m4*. Spa.
spealadh, *m*. *Econ*: Depression. An Spealadh Mór, the Great Depression.
speir, *f2*. Spur. ~ eaca combhrasnacha, alternating, interlocking, overlapping, spurs. ~ theascha, truncated spur.
spéir, *f2*. Sky. ~ ronnach, mackerel sky. ~ tíre, land sky. ~ uisce, water sky.
spíon, *f2*. *1*. Thorn. *2*. ~ bholcánach, volcanic spine.
splanc, *f2*. ~ tistirí, flash of lightning.
spleáchríoch, *f2*. Dependency.
spotairde, *f4*. Spot height.
spréachamach, *f2*. ~ San Elmo, St. Elmo's fire.

spré-fhean, *m4*. Outwash fan.
spréleáráid, *f2*. Spread diagram.
spré-mhá, *f4*. (Frontal) apron, outwash plain, sandr.
spré-uisciú, *m*. Sprinkler irrigation.
spruar, *m1*. Deposit. ~ uaimhe, cave deposit.
srac, *vb*. (*Of glacier, etc.*) Pluck.
sracadh, *m*. (*Of glacier, etc.*) Plucking.
sracéasc, *m1*. Tear, transcurrent, fault.
sráid, *f2*. Street.
sráidbhaile, *m4*. Village. ~ aon sráide, street village. Sráidbhaile cnuasta, nucleated villages. ~ dlúth, compact village. Sráidbhaile dubailte, double villages. ~ éadhlúth, loose-knit village. ~ greille, gridiron village. ~ T-chruthach, T-shaped village.
sráid-dreach, *m3*. Streetscape.
sraith, *f2*. *Geol*: Series. ~ ithreacha, soil series, soil suite. ~ oighreach, glacial series.
sraithdhathú, *m*. Layer colouring.
sraoilcáil, *f3*. ~ (uirbeach), (urban) sprawl.
sraith, *m3*. Strath.
sraithaigh, *vb*. Stratify.
sraithú, *m*. Stratification, bedding. ~ bréige, current, false, bedding.
sraonadh, *m*. Deflection. ~ ó rothlú, rotational deflection.
sreabhadh, *m*. Fluction. ~ ithreach, soil fluction, solifluction.
sreabhchairt, *f2*. Flow chart.
sreabhdhéanamhas, *m1*. Flow structure.
sreangshiopaí, *mpl*. Chain stores.
sruíll, *f2*. Rivulet.
sruith, *m3*. *1*. Stream. ~ athbheoite, resurged stream. ~ ath-chomhshníoch, resequent stream. ~ catachlaonach, cataclinal stream. ~ chaonais, dip stream. ~ cuaschlaonach, synclinal stream. ~ cumaise, composite stream. ~ diachlaonach, diacinal stream. ~ dromchlaonach, anticlinal stream. ~ éalaithe (abhann), (river) outfall. ~ faoi thalamh, underground stream. ~ frithshníoch, anti-dip, obsequent, stream. Sruth na Murascaille, Gulf Stream. ~ réamh-chomhshníoch, anteconsequent stream. ~ réamshuite, antecedent stream. ~ uaineach, intermittent stream. In aghaidh ~ a, upstream. Le ~, downstream. *2. (Of river, tide) Current, ~*

cuilithéala, rip current. ~ taoide, tidal current.
sruithalam, *m1*. (*Current*) Race.
sruithán, *m1*. (*Stream*) Creek, brook.
sruitharlú, *m*. Braiding.
sruithchóras, *m1*. Drainage, watercourse. ~ ath-chomhshníoch, resequent drainage. ~ comhshníoch, consequent drainage. ~ forshuite, epigenetic drainage, super-imposed drainage. ~ frithshníoch, obsequent drainage. ~ insníoch, insequent drainage. ~ neamhréireach, inconsequent drainage. ~ réamshuite, antecedent drainage.
stafóg, *f2*. *Surv*: Staff, rod. ~ chúil, back-staff. ~ leibhéalaochta, levelling staff, levelling rod. ~ thosaigh, forestaff.
staic, *f2*. Stack.
staidéar, *m1*. ~ ar áitainmneacha; ~ ar logainmneacha, placename studies. ~ seachtrach, field studies. ~ tátaíoch, interpretative studies.
stair, *f2*. History. ~ na geografaíochta; ~ na tíreolaíochta, history of geography.
stairiúil, *a*. Historic(al).
stáisiún, *m1*. Station. ~ aimsire, weather station. ~ breosla, fuelling station. ~ cinn aistir, terminus. ~ forimeallach, outlying station. ~ paicéad, packet station. ~ triantána-achta, trigonometrical station.
staitistic, *f2*. Statistics. ~ aeráide, climatic statistics. ~ dhéimeagrafach, demographic statistics. ~ eacnamaíoch, economic statistics.
stápal, *m1*. (*Fibre*) Staple.
starr, *f3*. ~ bholcáin, volcanic neck, plug.
starrach, *a*. Crenulate.
stát, *m1*. State. ~ eadrána, buffer state.
steip, *f2*. Steppe.
steiréagrafach, *a*. Stereographic.
steiréascóp, *m1*. Stereoscope.
stíall, *f2*. ~ dhíaltach, negative strip. ~ ghlas, green strip.
stíallroinnt, *f2*. Parcelation.
stíallsaothrú, *m*. Strip cultivation.
stó, *m4*. Stow.
stoc, *m1*. Stock. ~ tirim, dry stock.
stoidiaca, *m4*. Zodiac.
stoirm, *f2*. Storm. ~ chloichshneachta, hailstorm. ~ dheannaigh, dust storm. ~ ghainimh, sandstorm. ~ mhaighnéadach, magnetic storm. ~ thoirní, thunderstorm.
stráice, *m4*. ~ taíin, strip of land.

straidhpeáil. (*Of land*) *1. f3*. Striping. *2. vb*. Stripe.
stratacumalas, *m1*. Stratocumulus.
stratagrafaíocht, *f3*. Stratigraphy, stratigraphic(al) geology.
strataisféar, *m1*. Stratosphere.
stratam, *m1*. *Geol*: Bed, layer, stratum. Strataim chomhchlaonacha, uniclinal strata.
stratas, *m1*. Stratus.
strioc, *f2*. Streak. ~ a, striae.
striocach, *a*. Striated.
suaill, *f2*. Swell.
suaite, *a*. Turbulent.
suaiteacht, *f3*. Turbulence.
suanach, *a*. Dormant.
suda, *m4*. Sudd.
suiteoir, *m3*. Squatter.
suiteoireacht, *f3*. Squatting.
suirbhéir, *m3*. Surveyor.
suirbhéireacht, *f3*. Survey. ~ chadastrach, cadastral survey. ~ hidreagrafach, hydrographic survey. ~ ordanáis, ordnance survey. ~ slabhra, chain survey.

T

tábla, *m4*. Table. ~ básmháireachta, life, mortality, table. ~ oighearshrutha, glacier table.
tae, *m4*. Tea.
tagairt, *f*. Reference. ~ eangai, grid reference.
tagra, *m4*. ~ léarscáilíochta náisiúnta, ordnance survey datum.
taicéiméadracht, *f3*. Tacheometry.
taifead, *m1*. Record. Taifid aeráide, climatic records.
taifeadán, *m1*. Recorder.
táimhe, *f4*. Inertia. ~ gheografach, geographical inertia.
táirg, *vb*. Produce.
táirge, *m4*. Product. Táirgí príomhúla, primary products.
táirgeacht, *f3*. Output, production, yield.
táirgeadh, *m*. Produce; production.
táirgeoir, *m3*. Producer.
táirgíúlacht, *f3*. Productivity.
tairiseach, *m1 & a*. Constant.
tairiseamh, *m1*. *Geol*: Still-stand.
tairmheacht, *m3*. ~ mairí, marine transgression.
tais, *a*. Damp, humid, moist.

tais-, prefix. Hygro-.

taiscealaíocht, *f3*. Exploration.

taiseachas, *m1*. Humidity. ~ coibhneasta, relative humidity.

taiscumar, *m1*. Reservoir.

taishgraf, *m1*. Hygrograph.

taishgram, *m1*. Hyrogram.

taismhéadar, *m1*. Hygrometer.

tais-scóp, *m1*. Hygroscope.

taíneamh, *m1*. ~ na gréine, sunshine.

tál, *m3*. Secretion. ~ coiréil, coral secretion.

talamh, *m*. Land, ground, earth. ~ ard, upland. ~ calaidh, callows. ~ cúil, backland. *f3*. curáiochta, tilled land. ~ feabhsaithe, improved land. ~ gearbach, scabland. *Taite lonnaithe*, settled lands. ~ maisithe, ornamental ground. ~ meath-thorthúil, marginal land. ~ réitithe, cutover land. ~ síorshíochta, permafrost. ~ a tugadh chun míntír-eachais, reclaimed land. *Faoi thalamh*, underground.

talamhluas, *m1*. Ground speed.

talmhaíocht, *f3*. Agriculture. ~ aistreach, shifting agriculture. ~ rondála, rundale agriculture.

tánaisteach, *a. Geol*: etc. Secondary.

tanc, *m1*. Tank. ~ amfaibiach, amphibian tank.

tancaer, *m1*. Tanker.

taobh, *m1*. Side. ~ an fhoscáidh; ~ na fothana, leeward. ~ na gaoithe, windward.

taoide, *f4*. Tide. ~ aife; ~ thrá, ebb tide. ~ lán, high tide. ~ thráite, low tide. ~ thuile, flood, flowing, tide. Tá an ~ ag aife, ag trá, the tide is ebbing. Tá an ~ ag líonadh, the tide is filling. Gan ~, tideless. (*gs. as a.*) Na ~, tidal.

taoidmhear, *a*. Tidal.

taráif, *f2*. Tariff.

tarathar, *m1*. ~ ithreach, soil auger.

tarraingt, *f*. (*Of ship*) Draught.

tátaíoch, *a. Staidéar* ~, interpretative studies.

T-chruthach, *a*. T-shaped.

te, *a*. Warm.

téac, *m1*. Teak.

teachtónach, *a*. Tectonic.

teallach, *m1*. ~ oscailte, open hearth.

teallúrán, *m1*. Tellurion.

teallúrmhéadar, *m1*. Tellurometer.

téaltú, *m*. Creep. ~ seallaigh, talus creep.

teardhaonra, *m4*. Underpopulation.

tearcfhorbairt, *f*. Underdevelopment.

tearcfhorbartha, *a*. Underdeveloped.

tearcfhostaíocht, *f3*. Underemployment.

téarmaí, *mpl*. ~ trádála, terms of trade.

tearmann, *m1*. Reservation.

teascóg, *f2*. Sector. ~ the, warm sector.

teascha, *a*. Dismembered, betrunken.

teasmheiteamorfacht, *f3*. Thermal metamorphism.

teicneolaíoch, *a*. Technological.

teicneolaíocht, *f3*. Technology.

teicstíl, *f2*. Textile. ~ í sintéiseacha, synthetic textiles.

teilea-, prefix. Tele-

teileachumarsáid, *f2*. Telecommunication.

teilgean, *m1*. 1. (*Of map*) Projection. ~ ais-asamatach, retro-azimuthal projection. ~ fíorfhairsinge, equal-area projection. ~ (scortha) Ghoode, Goode's (interrupted) projection. ~ léarscáile; ~ mapa, map projection. ~ Mhercator, Mercator's projection. ~ ortagrafach, orthographic projection. 2. ~ daonra, population projection.

teili-, prefix. Tele-

teilleangal, *m1*. Teleconnection.

teireapód, *m1*. Pteropod.

teirmea-, prefix. Thermo-

teirmeach, *a*. Thermal.

teirmeagraf, *m1*. Thermograph.

teirmeagram, *m1*. Thermogram.

teirmi-, prefix. Thermo-

teirmiméadar, *m1*. Thermometer. ~ bolgáin fíuich-is-tirim, wet-and-dry-bulb thermometer. ~ fíuichbolgáin, wet-bulb thermometer. ~ tirimbholgáin, dry-bulb thermometer.

Téiteas, *m1*. Tethys.

teitrea-, **teitri-**, prefix. Tetra-

teitrihéidreach, *a*. Tetrahedral.

teochrios, *m3*. Torrid zone. An Teochrios, the Tropics.

teochriosach, *a*. Tropical.

teocht, *f3*. Temperature. ~ dheimneach, positive temperature. ~ fíuichbolgáin, wet-bulb temperature. ~ in-mhothaithe, sensible temperature. ~ tirimbholgáin, dry-bulb temperature.

teochtraon, *m1*. ~ bliantúil foireneach, annual extreme range of temperature.

teodallít, *f2*. Theodolite.

teoiric, *f2*. Theory. ~ an cheannchreimthe, regression theory. ~ an chraptha, contraction theory. ~ an teasa, thermal theory. ~ an tsúcháin chliathán-

aigh, lateral secretion theory. ~ na gclár réamhshuite, antecedent platform theory. ~ na gluaiseachta, displacement theory. ~ rialúcháin an oighir, glacial control theory. ~ theitrihéidreach, tetrahedral theory.

teorainn, *f*. Boundary.

teorannú, *m*. Delimitation. ~ na gcúil-chríoch, delimitation of hinterlands.

theas, *a*. South.

thiar, *a*. West.

thoir, *a*. East.

thuaidh. 1. *s. Ó* ~, towards the north. 2. *a. North*.

tiarnas, *m1*. Dominion.

till, *f2*. Till.

tillít, *f2*. Tillite.

timpeallacht, *f3*. Environment.

timthriall, *m3*. Cycle. ~ Bhrückner, Brückner cycle. ~ creimeacháin, cycle of erosion.

tintreach, *f2*. Lightning. ~ ladhrach, fork lightning.

tiófún, *m1*. Typhoon.

tionsach, *m1*. (*Of observation*, etc.) Collective.

tionsaitheach, *a*. (*Of observation*, etc.) Collective.

tionacht, *f3*. ~ talún, land tenure.

tionchar, *m1*. Influence.

tionscal, *m1*. Industry. ~ an ghrabhógra seacláide, chocolate crumb industry. ~ éadrom, light industry. ~ peitricéimiceach, petrochemical industry. ~ príomhúil, primary industry. ~ tánaisteach, secondary industry. ~ teicstíle, textile industry. ~ treasach, tertiary industry. ~ trom, heavy industry. Tionscail úsacha, extractive industries.

tionsclaigh, *vb*. Industrialize.

tionsclaíoch, *a*. Industrial.

tionsclaíocht, *f3*. Industrialization.

tionsclú, *m*. Industrialization.

tiontaire, *m4*. Converter. ~ Bhessemer, Bessemer converter.

tiopa, *m4*. ~ ithreach, soil type.

tír, *f2*. Country, land. Tíortha Meánmhara, Mediterranean countries. ~ atá á forbairt, developing country.

tírhreach, *m3*. Landscape. ~ cultúrtha, cultural landscape. ~ cumaise, composite landscape. ~ saorga, man-made landscape. ~ sóisialta, social landscape.

tíreolaí, *m4*. Geographer.

tíreolaíocht, *f3*. Geography.

tírghinte, *a*. Terrigenous.

tírhnéithe, *fp1*. Landforms. ~ bolcánacha, volcanic landforms. ~ oighreacha, glacial landforms.

tirim, *a*. Dry.

tirimeacht, *f3*. Dryness.

tír-raon, *m1*. Terrain.

tobar, *m1*. Well, spring. ~ airtéiseach, artesian well. ~ goirt, saline. ~ mianrach, mineral spring. ~ ola, oil well. ~ te, hot, thermal, spring.

tobarlíne, *f4*. Spring line.

tógáil, *f3*. ~ seiriceán, sericulture.

togh-, prefix. Electoral.

toghlimistéar, *m1*. Electoral area.

toghroim, *f2*. Electoral division. ~ cheantair, district electoral division.

toipeolaíocht, *f3*. Topology.

toisc, *f2*. (*Circumstance*, etc.) Factor. Tosca aeráide, climatic factors. Tosca bitheacha, biotic factors. Tosca éidifeacha; tosca ithreach, edaphic factors. Tosca spásúla, spatial factors.

toitcheo, *m4*. Smog.

toiteanna, *fp1*. Smokes.

toirneach, *f2*. Thunder.

tolladh, *m*. Boring. ~ trialach, trial boring.

tollán, *m1*. Tunnel.

tomhaltóir, *m3*. Consumer.

tomhas, *m1*. Measurement, gauge. ~ uillinníompair, subtense measurement.

tomn, *f2*. Wave. ~ fhuachta, cold wave. ~ teasa, heat, warm, wave. ~ turrainge, shock wave.

tonnán, *m1*. Wavelet. *B.Scale*: Tonnáin chhíreacha, crested wavelets.

tonmchírín, *m4*. *B.Scale*: Wave crest.

tonmchosc, *m1*. Breakwater.

tonmhad, *m1*. Wavelength.

topa(i), prefix. Topo-

topagrafach, *a*. Topographic(al).

topagrafaíocht, *f3*. Topography. ~ dhroimneach, undulating topography. ~ dhroimneach, basket-of-eggs topography. ~ gharbhúigeachta, coarse-textured topography. ~ mhímhúigeachta, fine-textured topography.

tor¹, *m1*. (*Shrub*) Bush.

tor², *m1*. Tor.

toradh, *m1*. Fruit.

tornádó, *m4*. Tornado. ~ Afracach, African tornado.

tornapa, *m4*. Turnip.

torthúil, *a*. Fertile.

torthúlacht, *f3*. Fertility.
 trá¹, *f4*. Beach, strand. ~ ardaíthe, raised beach. ~ chinn bhá, bay-head, pocket, beach. ~ chúil, backshore. ~ scainneagáin, shingle beach.
 trá², *vn*. Ag ~, ebbing.
 trabhairtín, *m4*. Travertine.
 trácheann, *m1*. Beach-head.
 trácht, *m3*. Traffic. ~ ar bhóithre, road traffic. ~ bruachbhaile, suburban traffic. ~ coimeádán, container traffic. ~ fo-uirbeach, suburban traffic. ~ mótar, motor traffic. ~ tancaer, tanker traffic.
 tráchtála, *gs*. as *a*. Commercial, merchantile.
 trádáil, *f3*. Trade. ~ onnmhairíochta, export trade.
 trádhealach, *m1*. Trade route.
 trádghaotha, *fpl*. Trade winds.
 tráigh, *vb*. Ebb.
 traglái, *f3*. ~ trácta, traffic snarl.
 trasbhearna, *f4*. Cluse.
 traschrios, *m3*. ~ uirbeach, urban transect.
 trasghalú, *m*. Transpiration.
 trasghearradh, *m*. Cross section. ~ coigeartaíthe, adjusted cross section.
 trasgheann, *m3*. Transverse valley.
 trasiompar, *m1*. Advection.
 trasiomprach, *a*. Adjective.
 trasnáil, *1. f3*. Traverse. ~ chompáis, compass traverse. *2. vb*. Traverse.
 trasphróifil, *f2*. Cross profile. ~ trá, transverse beach-profile.
 treabhadh, *m*. Ploughing. ~ combhianach, contour ploughing.
 trealamh, *m1*. ~ tástála ithreach, soil testing kit.
 treanghath, *fpl*. Tréanghath, Aniar, Brave West Winds, Roaring Forties.
 tréanstoirm, *f2. B.Scale*: Violent storm.
 treasach, *a*. Tertiary.
 trébhéalach, *m1*. Through way.
 trébhliantúil, *a*. Perennial.
 tréchur, *m1*. Throughput.
 treibh, *f2*. Tribe. ~ eanna fánaíochta, nomadic tribes.
 tréig-abhainn, *f*. Tributary.
 tréig-oighearshruth, *m3*. Diffluence glacier.
 tréimhse, *f4*. Period. ~ charbónmhar, carboniferous period. ~ chreatha, earthquake period. ~ idiroighreach, interglacial period. ~ thairisimh, still-stand.

treo, *m4*. ~ fíor ó thuaidh, true north. ~ maignéadach ó thuaidh, magnetic north.
 treografaíocht, *m1*. Trend graph.
 treoíocht, *f3*. Aspect, strike. ~ (an strataim), strike. Tá ~ (soir, siar, etc.) air, it strikes (east, west, etc.).
 treoir-, *prefix*. Pilot.
 treoirfheirm, *f2*. Pilot farm.
 treoirscéim, *f2*. Pilot scheme.
 treolinte, *fpl*. Trend lines.
 treoshuigh, *vb*. Orientate.
 treoshuíomh, *m1*. Orientation.
 treo-uillinn, *f2*. Bearing.
 tréscailteach, *a*. Pervious.
 triantán, *m1*. Triangle.
 triantánach, *a*. Triangular.
 triantánaigh, *vb*. Triangulate.
 triantánú, *m*. Triangulation.
 Triasach, *a*. Triassic.
 trinse, *m4*. Trench.
 trinsithe, *a*. (Incised) Entrenched.
 triomach, *m1*. Drought.
 trishleasú, *m*. Trilateration.
 trom, *a*. Heavy.
 tromthuaríteáil, *f3. B.Scale*: Únfairt na farraige ina ~, the tumbling of the sea becomes heavy and shock-like.
 trópa(i)-, *prefix*. Tropo-.
 trópaic, *f2*. Trópaic an Phortáin, Tropic of Cancer. Trópaic an Ghabhair, Tropic of Capricorn. Na Trópaic, the Tropics.
 trópaiceach, *a*. Tropical.
 trópaifít, *f2*. Tropophyte.
 trópaiféar, *m1*. Troposphere.
 trópastad, *m1*. Tropopause.
 truailliú, *m*. Pollution. ~ abhann, river pollution. ~ an atmaisféir, atmospheric pollution. ~ (na) mara, marine pollution.
 tuaidhline, *f4*. Northing.
 tuairteálach, *a*. Bumpy.
 tuairteálacht, *f3*. Bumpiness.
 tuaisceart, *m1*. North.
 tuaisceartach, *a*. Northern, boreal.
 tuaslagán, *m1*. Solution. ~ locha, lake solution. ~ loig, hollow solution.
 tuath, *f2*. (Non-urban) Country.
 tuathánach, *m1*. Peasant.
 tuatheantair, *m1*. Rural district.
 tuf, *m4*. ~ bolcánach, (volcanic) tuff.
 túfa, *m4*. ~ cailcreach, (calcareous) tufa.
 tuile, *f4*. Flood.
 tuilemhá, *f4*. Flood plain.
 tuire, *f4*. Aridity.

tulach, *f2*. ~ adhlactha, tumulus.
 tulán, *m1*. Knoll. ~ grinnill, seamount.
 tulca, *m4*. Flash flood.
 tulchroch, *f2*. Foreland. ~ chuspach, cuspaté foreland.
 tundra, *m4*. Tundra.
 tur, *a*. Arid.
 tur-, *prefix*. (Of valley) Dead.
 turasóir, *m3*. ~ lae, day tripper.
 turasóireacht, *f3*. Tourism.
 turghlaise, *f4*. Bourne.
 turghleann, *m3*. Dead, dry, valley.
 turloch, *m3*. Turlough.
 turn, *vb*. Subside.
 turnamh, *m1*. ~ caildeara, cauldron subsidence. ~ (talún, aeir), subsidence (of earth, air).
 turraing, *f2*. Shock.
 túsclaonas, *m1*. Initial dip.
 túsdroimchla, *m4*. Initial surface.

U

uachtarlann, *f2*. Creamery.
 uainmh, *f2*. Cave. ~ thalún, souterrain.
 uaimheach, *m1*. Troglodyte.
 uaimheadóir, *m3*. Caver, pot-holer.
 uaimheadóireacht, *f3*. Caving, pot-holing.
 uaimheolaí, *m4*. Speleologist.
 uaimheolaíocht, *f3*. Speleology.
 uaine, *a*. Green.
 uaineach, *a*. (Of stream) Intermittent.
 uainghlaise, *f4*. Winterbourne.
 uainíocht, *f3*. ~ na mbarr, rotation of crops, crop rotation.
 uair, *f2*. ~ an chloig, hour. ~ eanta an chloig gréine, hours of sunshine.
 ualach, *m1*. Load. ~ abhann, river load.
 uastaobh, *m1*. Uplthrow side.
 uasteocht, *f3*. Maximum temperature.
 uath-, *prefix*. Auto-.
 uatheascarthach, *a*. Bot: Anthr: Autochthonous.
 uathriail, *f*. Autonomy.
 úbhala, *m4*. Uvala.
 U-ghleann, *m3*. U-shaped valley.
 uigeacht, *f3*. ~ ithreach, soil texture.
 uileláithreach, *f3*. Ubiquity.
 uillíoch, *a*. Universal.
 uillíteach, *a*. Oolitic.
 uillinn, *f2*. ~ ghabhála, elbow of capture.
 uillintomhas, *m1*. Protractor.
 úir, *f2*. (Soil) Earth.
 uirbeach, *a*. Urban.
 uirbiú, *m*. Urbanization.

úirtheirmiméadar, *m1*. Earth thermometer.
 uisce, *m4*. Water. ~ bharr talún, surface water. ~ bog, soft water. ~ cladaigh, inshore water. ~ crua, hard water. ~ cúil, backwater. ~ fáin, vadose water. ~ faoi thalamh, underground water. ~ fara, perched water. ~ iontaise, fossil water. ~ nua-ghinte, intratelluric, juvenile, water. Uiscí taoide, tidal waters. Uiscí teorann, territorial waters. Uiscí uachtair, head-water(s).
 uiscebhealach, *m1*. Waterway.
 uiscerian, *m1*. Aqueduct.
 uiscestáisiún, *m1*. ~ leictreachais, hydroelectric station.
 uiscigh, *vb*. Irrigate.
 uiscíoch, *m1* & *a*. Aquifer.
 uiscíú, *m*. Irrigation. ~ canálach, canal irrigation. ~ trébhliantúil, perennial irrigation.
 uiscíúchán, *m1*. ~ (saorga), irrigation.
 úllord, *m1*. Orchard.
 ultrabhunata, *a*. Ultrabasic.
 ultrameteamorfacht, *f3*. Ultrametamorphism.
 umar, *m1*. Trough.
 umarceann, *m1*. Trough end.
 umaréasc, *m1*. Trough fault.
 umarghleann, *m3*. Trough valley.
 únfairt, *f2. B.Scale*: ~ na farraige ina tromthuaríteáil, the tumbling of the sea becomes heavy and shock-like.
 urchomhaireacht, *f3*. (Of heavenly bodies) Opposition.
 urthra, *f4*. Foreshore.
 urú, *m4*. Eclipse. ~ fáinneach, annular eclipse. ~ na gealaí, lunar eclipse. ~ na gréine, solar eclipse.
 úsach, *a*. Extractive.

V

varbh, *m1*. Varve.
 varbhach, *a*. Cré ~, varved clay.
 V-ghleann, *m3*. V-shaped valley.

X

xéimilit, *f2*. Xenolith.
 xéirifít, *f2*. Xerophyte.

Z

zóifít, *f2*. Zoophyte.
 zóigeografaíocht, *f3*. Zoogeography.

LOGAINMNEACHA IASACHTA

Aetóip, an, *f2*. Ethiopia.
 Afganastáin, an, *f2*. Afghanistan.
 Afraic, an, *f2*. Africa.
 Afraic Theas, an, *f2*. South Africa.
 Afraic Thiar Theas, an, *f2*. South West Africa.
 Aibisín, an, *f2*. Abyssinia.
 Áidin, *f4*. Aden.
 Aigéan Antartach, an t, *m1*. Antarctic Ocean.
 Aigéan Artach, an t, *m1*. Arctic Ocean.
 Aigéan Atlantach, an t, *m1*. Atlantic Ocean.
 Aigéan Ciúin, an t, *m1*. Pacific Ocean.
 Aigéan Indiach, an t, *m1*. Indian Ocean.
 Aigéine, an, *f4*. Oceania.
 Ailgéir, an, *f2*. Algeria.
 Aindéis, na h, (g na nAindéis). Andes.
 Aintilli, na h, (g na nAintilli). Antilles.
 Aintíoc, *m4*. Antioch.
 Aipiníní, na h, (g na nAipiníní). Appenines.
 Airgintín, an, *f2*. Argentina.
 Airméin, an, *f2*. Armenia.
 Áise, an, *f4*. Asia.
 Áise Bheag, an, *f4*. Asia Minor.
 Aisiria, an, *f4*. Assyria.
 Aithin, an, (g na hAithne). Athens.
 Alasca, *m4*. Alaska.
 Albáin, an, *f2*. Albania.
 Albain, *f*. (g na hAlban). Scotland.
 Albain Nua, *f*. (g na hAlban Nua). Nova Scotia.
 Alpa, na h, (g na nAlp). Alps.
 Alsáis, an, *f2*. Alsace.
 Amasóin, an, *f2*. Amazon.
 Amstardam, *m4*. Amsterdam.
 Andóra, *m4*. Andorra.
 Angóla, *m4*. Angola.
 Antartach, an t, *m1*. The Antarctic.
 Antartaice, *f4*. Antarctica.
 Antuairp, *f4*. Antwerp.
 Aontas na hAfraice Theas, (g id). Union of South Africa.
 Aontas na hPoblachtaí Sóivéadacha Sóisialacha (A.P.S.S.), (g id). Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (U.S.S.R.).
 Araib, an, *f2*. Arabia.
 Araib Shádach, an, *f2*. Saudi Arabia.
 Ard-Diúiceacht Lucsamburg, (g id). Grand-Duchy of Luxembourg.
 Artach, an t, *m1*. The Arctic.
 Asóir, na h, (g na nAsóir). Azores.

Astracáin, an, *f2*. Astrak(h)an.
 Astráil, an, *f2*. Australia.
 Atlantach, an t, *m1*. The Atlantic.

B

Bahámaí, na, (g na mBahámaí). Bahamas.
 Bá Hudson, (g Bhá H.). Hudson Bay.
 Bairéin, *f4*. Bahrein.
 Balcáin, na, (g na mBalcán). Balkans.
 Bá na Bioscáine, (g Bhá na B.). Bay of Biscay.
 Bangla Deis, (g Bhangla Deis). Bangla Desh.
 Barbados, *m4*. Barbados.
 Béalgrád, *m4*. Belgrade.
 Beangál, *m4*. Bengal.
 Beirlín, *f4*. Berlin.
 Beirmiúda, *m4*. Bermuda.
 Beirmiúdaí, na, (g na mBeirmiúdaí). Bermudas.
 Beirn, *f4*. Berne.
 Bhablóin, an, *f2*. Babylon.
 Bhablóinia, an, *f4*. Babylonia.
 Bhalúcástáin, an, *f2*. Baluchistan.
 Bhabair, an, *f2*. Barbary.
 Bhasútlainn, an, *f2*. Basutoland.
 Bhaváir, an, *f2*. Bavaria.
 Bheachuanlaimn, an, *f2*. Bechuanaland.
 Bheilg, an, *f2*. Belgium.
 Bheithil, an, *f2*. Bethlehem.
 Bhilearúis, an, *f2*. Byelorussia.
 Bhiósáint, an, *f2*. Byzantium.
 Bhoihéim, an, *f2*. Bohemia.
 Bholáiv, an, *f2*. Bolivia.
 Bhosparais, an, *f2*. Bosp(h)orus.
 Bhotsuáin, an, *f2*. Botswana.
 Bhrasail, an, *f2*. Brazil.
 Bhreatain, an, *f2*. Britain.
 Bhreatain Bheag, an, *f2*. Wales.
 Bhreatain Mhór, an, *f2*. Great Britain.
 Bhriotáin, an, *f2*. Brittany.
 Bhrúiséal, an, *f2*. Brussels.
 Bhulgáir, an, *f2*. Bulgaria.
 Bhurguín, an, *f2*. Burgundy.
 Bhurúin, an, *f2*. Burundi.
 Bhútáin, an, *f2*. Bhutan.
 Biafra, *m4*. Biafra.
 Boirneo, *m4*. Borneo.
 Bostún, *m1*. Boston.
 Briostó, *m4*. Bristol.
 Búcairist, *f4*. Bucharest.

40

Búdaipeist]

41

[Ghaimbia, an

Búdaipeist, *f4*. Budapest.
 Burma, *m4*. Burma.

C

Caireo, *m4*. Cairo.
 Calcúta, *m4*. Calcutta.
 Camarún, *m4*. Cameroon.
 Caolas Bheiring, (g Chaolas Bh.) Bering Straits.
 Catar, *m4*. Qatar.
 Cathair Aidrian, (g Chathair A.) Adrianople.
 Cathair Alastair, (g Chathair A.) Alexandria.
 Cathair na hAilgéire, (g Chathair na hA.) Algiers.
 Cathair na hAithne, (g Chathair na hA.) Athens.
 Ceanada, *m4*. Canada.
 Chaismír, an, *f2*. Kashmir.
 Chaistil, an, *f2*. Castille.
 Chambóid, an, *f2*. Cambodia.
 Chartaig, an, *f2*. Carthage.
 Chatalóin, an, *f2*. Catalonia.
 Chéinia, an, *f4*. Kenya.
 Chipir, an, *f2*. Cyprus.
 Chóiré, an, *f4*. Korea.
 Cholóim, an, *f2*. Colombia.
 Chongó, an, *f4*. 1. Congo (Brazzaville).
 2. Congo River.
 Choraint, an, *f2*. Corinth.
 Chordastáin, an, *f2*. Kurdistan.
 Chorsaic, an, *f2*. Corsica.
 Chréit, an, *f2*. Crete.
 Chrimé, an, *f4*. Crimea.
 Chróit, an, *f2*. Croatia.
 Coilineacht na Rinne, (g Choilineacht na R.). Cape Colony.
 Comhlathas Briotanach, an, *m1*. British Commonwealth.
 Comhthiarnas Nua-Inse Ghall, (g Chomhthiarnas Nua-Inse Ghall). Condominium of New Hebrides.
 Cónaidhm na Malaeisia, (g Chónaidhm na M.). Federation of Malaysia.
 Cópánhágan, *m4*. Copenhagen.
 Corn na Breataine, (g Chorn na B.). Cornwall.
 Cósta Eabhair, an, *m4*. Ivory Coast.
 Cósta Rice, (g Chósta Rice). Costa Rica.
 Críoch Lochlann, (g Chríoch Lochlann). Scandinavia.
 Cuáit, *f4*. Kuwait.
 Cúba, *m4*. Cuba.

D

Dahóim, an, *f2*. Dahomey.
 Dalmáit, an, *f2*. Dalmatia.
 Damaisc, an, *f2*. Damascus.
 Danmhairg, an, *f2*. Denmark.
 Danóib, an, *f2*. Danube.
 Daon-Phoblacht Éimin Theas, (g Dhaon-Phoblacht É. Th.). People's Republic of South Yemen.
 Daon-Phoblacht na Mongóile, (g Dhaon-Phoblacht na M.). Mongolian People's Republic.
 Dardainéil, an, *f2*. Dardanelles.
 Deilí, *f4*. Delhi.
 Dnípir, an, *f2*. Dnieper.
 Dnistir, an, *f2*. Dniester.
 Dúiche na Réine, (g Dhúiche na R.). Rhineland.
 Dún Éideann, (g Dhún Éideann). Edinburgh.

E

Eabhrac, *m4*. York.
 Éabró, an, *f4*. Ebro.
 Eacuadór, *m4*. Ecuador.
 Eastóin, an, *f2*. Estonia.
 Éigipt, an, *f2*. Egypt.
 Eilbe, an, *f4*. Elbe.
 Eilvéis, an, *f2*. Switzerland.
 Éimin, *f4*. Yemen.
 Eofrait, an, *f2*. Euphrates.
 Eoraip, an, *f*. (g na hEorpa). Europe.

F

Fhéinic, an, *f2*. Phoenicia.
 Fhionlaimn, an, *f2*. Finland.
 Fhrainc, an, *f2*. France.
 Fhreaslaimn, an, *f2*. Friesland.
 Flóndras, *m4*. Flanders.
 Flórans, *m4*. Florence.
 Formósa, *m4*. Formosa.

G

Gána, *m4*. Ghana.
 Geirsí, *f4*. Jersey.
 Ghabúin, an, *f2*. Gabon.
 Ghaill, an, *f2*. Gaul.
 Ghaimbia, an, *f4*. Gambia.

Ghainséis, an, *f2*. Ganges.
 Ghearmáin, an, *f2*. Germany.
 Ghinéiv, an, *f2*. Geneva.
 Ghraonlainn, an, *f2*. Greenland.
 Ghréig, an, *f2*. Greece.
 Ghuáin, an, *f2*. Guyana.
 Ghuine, an, *f4*. Guinea.
 Giobráltar, *m4*. Gibraltar.
 Glaschú, *m4*. Glasgow.
 Guadalúip, *f4*. Guadeloupe.
 Guadalúip agus a Spleáchríocha, (*g* Ghadalúip agus a Spleáchríocha). Guadeloupe and Dependencies.
 Guam, *m4*. Guam.
 Guarnsáil, *f4*. Guernsey.
 Guatamala, *m4*. Guatemala.
 Guine na Portaingéile, (*g* Ghuine na P.). Portuguese Guinea.

H

Háig, an, *f2*. The Hague.
 Haití, *f4*. Haiti.
 Havái, *f4*. Hawaii.
 Heilsincí, *f4*. Helsinki.
 Hiomalaetha, na, (*g* id). Himalayas.
 Hondúras, *m4*. Honduras.
 Hong Cong, (*g* id). Hong Kong.
 Huaing-hó, an, *f4*. Hwang-ho.

I

Iaing-tsí-ciaing, an, *f2*. Yangtze-kiang.
 Iamáice, *f4*. Jamaica.
 Iarachó, *m4*. Jericho.
 Iaráic, an, *f2*. Iraq.
 Iaráin, an, *f2*. Iran.
 Iarúsailéim, *f4*. Jerusalem.
 Iáva, *m4*. Java.
 Ibéir, an, *f2*. Iberia.
 India, an, *f4*. India.
 Indiacha Thiar, na h, (*g* na nIndiacha Thiar). West Indies.
 Indiacha Thoir, na h, (*g* na nIndiacha Thoir). East Indies.
 Indinéis, an, *f2*. Indonesia.
 Ind-Sín, an, *f2*. Indo-China.
 Inis Iocht, (*g* id). Isle of Wight.
 Inse Ghall, (*g* id). Hebrides.
 Inse Orc, (*g* id). Orkneys.
 Iodáil, an, *f2*. Italy.
 Iondúis, an, *f2*. Indus.
 Iordáin, an, *f2*. 1. Jordan. 2. Jordan River.

Ioruaidh, an, *f2*. Norway.
 Íoslainn, an, *f2*. Iceland.
 Iosrael, *m4*. Israel.
 Iostanbúl, *m4*. Istanbul.
 Ísiltír, an, *f2*. Netherlands.
 Iúgsláiv, an, *f2*. Yugoslavia.
 Iútlainn, an, *f2*. Jutland.

L

Labradar, *m4*. Labrador.
 Laitvia, an, *f4*. Latvia.
 Laos, *m4*. Laos.
 Laplainn, an, *f2*. Lapland.
 Learpholl, *m1*. Liverpool.
 Leithinis Bhalcánach, an, *f*. (*g* na Leithinse Balcánaf). Balkan Peninsula.
 Leithinis Mhalae, (*g* id.). Malay Peninsula.
 Leiveaint, an, *f2*. Levant.
 Leodhas, *m4*. Lewis.
 Leosóta, *m4*. Lesotho.
 Libéir, an, *f2*. Liberia.
 Líbia, an, *f4*. Libya.
 Lichtinstéin, *f4*. Liechtenstein.
 Liobáin, an, *f2*. Lebanon.
 Liospóin, *f4*. Lisbon.
 Liotuáin, an, *f2*. Lithuania.
 Lombaird, an, *f2*. Lombardy.
 Londain, *f*. (*g* Londan). London.
 Lorráin, an, *f2*. Lorraine.
 Lováin, *f4*. Louvain.
 Lucsamburg, *m4*. Luxembourg.

M

Madagascar, *m1*. Madagascar.
 Maidéara, *m4*. Madeira.
 Maidrid, *f4*. Madrid.
 Mailí, *f4*. Mali.
 Mainile, *f4*. Manila.
 Maisearca, *m4*. Majorca.
 Málta, *m4*. Malta.
 Manainn, *f*. (*g* Mhanann). Isle of Man.
 Manchainn, *f4*. Manchester.
 Maraó, *m4*. Morocco.
 Meice, *f4*. Mecca.
 Meicsiceo, *m4*. Mexico.
 Meiriceá, *m4*. America.
 Mhacadóin, an, *f2*. Macedonia.
 Mhalacisia, an, *f4*. Malaysia.
 Mhaláiv, an, *f2*. Malawi.
 Mhanchúir, an, *f2*. Manchuria.

Mháratáin, an, *f2*. Mauritania.
 Mheánmhuir, an, *f*. (*g* na Meánmhara). Mediterranean Sea.
 Mheaspatáim, an, *f2*. Mesopotamia.
 Mholdáiv, an, *f2*. Moldavia.
 Mhongóil, an, *f2*. Mongolia.
 Mhuir Aeigéach, an, (*g* na Mara Aeigéathal). Aegean Sea.
 Mhuir Bhúil, an, (*g* na Mara Búil). Yellow Sea.
 Mhuir Dhubh, an, (*g* na Mara Duibhe). Black Sea.
 Mhuir Mharbh, an, (*g* na Mara Mairbhe). Dead Sea.
 Mhuir Rua, an, (*g* na Mara Rua). Red Sea.
 Mhuir Shargasach, an, (*g* na Mara Sargasal). Sargasso Sea.
 Mhuir Thuaidh, an, (*g* na Mara Thuaidh). North Sea.
 Mionarca, *m4*. Minorca.
 Molacai, na, (*g* id). Molucca Islands.
 Monacó, *m4*. Monaco.
 Mósaimbic, *f4*. Mozambique.
 Moscó, *m4*. Moscow.
 Muir Aidriad, (*g* Mhuir Aidriad). Adriatic Sea.
 Muir Bhailt, (*g* Mhuir Bhailt). Baltic Sea.
 Muir Chairib, (*g* Mhuir Chairib). Carribean Sea.
 Muir Chaisp, (*g* Mhuir Chaisp). Caspian Sea.
 Muir Éireann, (*g* Mhuir Éireann). Irish Sea.
 Muir Mheoid, (*g* Mhuir Mheoid). Sea of Azov.
 Muir na Gailíle, (*g* Mhuir na G.). Sea of Galilee.
 Muir nlocht, (*g* Mhuir nlocht). English Channel.
 Muir Thoirian, (*g* Mhuir Thoirian). Tyrrhenian Sea.
 Murascaill Mheicsiceo, (*g* Mhurascaill Mheicsiceo). Gulf of Mexico.
 Murascaill na Peirse, (*g* Mhurascaill na P.). Persian Gulf.
 Muscat, *m4*. Muscat.

N

Nárú, *m4*. Nauru.
 Nasaireit, *f4*. Nazareth.
 Natal, *m4*. Natal.
 Neipeal, *m4*. Nepal.
 Niasalainn, an, *f2*. Nyasaland.
 Nicearagua, *m4*. Nicaragua.

D

Nigéir, an, *f2*. Nigeria.
 Nigir, an, *f2*. Niger.
 Níl, an, *f2*. Nile.
 Normainn, an, *f2*. Normandy.
 Nua-Bhreatain, an, *f2*. New Britain.
 Nua-Chaladóin, an, *f2*. New Caledonia.
 Nua-Dheilí, *f4*. New Delhi.
 Nua-Eabhrac, *m4*. New York.
 Nua-Ghuine, an, *f4*. New Guinea.
 Nua-Inse Gball, (*g* id). New Hebrides.
 Nua-Shealainn, an, *f2*. New Zealand.

O

Oileáin Ailiúit, (*g* id). Aleutian Islands.
 Oileáin Aintillí, (*g* id). Antilles.
 Oileáin an Aimiréil, (*g* id). Admiralty Islands.
 Oileáin Bhaileáiracha, na h, (*g* na nOileán Baileáirach). Balearic Islands.
 Oileáin Chanáracha, na h, (*g* na nOileán Canárach). Canary Islands.
 Oileáin Chomóra, (*g* id). Comoro Islands.
 Oileáin Fháclainne, (*g* id). Falkland Islands.
 Oileáin Fharó, (*g* id). Faroe Islands.
 Oileáin Fhidsí, (*g* id). Fiji Islands.
 Oileáin Fhilipíneacha, na h, (*g* na nOileán Fhilipíneach). Philippines.
 Oileáin Mhaildíve, (*g* id). Maldivé Islands.
 Oileáin Mhuir nIocht, (*g* id). Channel Islands.
 Oileáin na Deascabhála, (*g* id). Ascension Islands.
 Oileáin na Gaoithe, (*g* id). Windward Islands.
 Oileáin Mhanann, (*g* id). Isle of Man.
 Oileán Mhuiris, (*g* id). Mauritius.
 Oileán na Tríonóide, (*g* id). Trinidad.
 Ollainn, an, *f2*. Holland.
 Oman, *m4*. Oman.
 Oranócó, an, *f4*. Orinoco.
 Ostló, *m4*. Oslo.
 Ostainn, *f4*. Ostend.
 Ostair, an, *f2*. Austria.

P

Panama, *m4*. Panama.
 Papua, *m4*. Papua.
 Paragua, *m4*. Paraguay.
 Páras, *m4*. Paris.
 Péicing, *f4*. Peking.

Peiriú, *m4*. Peru.
 Phacastáin, *an, f2*. Pakistan.
 Phalastín, *an, f2*. Palestine.
 Phatagóin, *an, f2*. Patagonia.
 Pheirs, *an, f2*. Persia.
 Phó, *an, f4*. Po.
 Phoblacht Dhoiminiceach, *an, f3*. Dominican Republic.
 Phoblacht Mhalagásach, *an, f3*. Malagasy Republic.
 Pholainéis, *an, f2*. Polynesia.
 Pholainn, *an, f2*. Poland.
 Phontmhuir, *an, f*. (g na Pontmhara). Pontian Sea.
 Phortaingéil, *an, f2*. Portugal.
 Phrúis, *an, f2*. Prussia.
 Phuiseaib, *an, f2*. Punjab.
 Píodmant, *m4*. Piedmont.
 Piréiní, *na, (g na bPiréiní)*. Pyrenees.
 Poblacht Aontaithe na hAraibe, (g Phoblacht A. na hA.). United Arab Republic.
 Poblacht Aontaithe na Tansáine, (g Phoblacht A. na T.). United Republic of Tanzania.
 Poblacht Chónaidhme Chamarún, (g Phoblacht Ch. Ch.). Federated Republic of Cameroon.
 Poblacht Chónaidhme na Gearmáine, (g Phoblacht Ch. na G.). Federal Republic of Germany.
 Poblacht Chónaidhme na Nigéire, (g Phoblacht Ch. na N.). Federated Republic of Nigeria.
 Poblacht Dhaonlathach na Congó, (g Phoblacht Dh. na C.). Democratic Republic of Congo.
 Poblacht Dhaonlathach na Gearmáine, (g Phoblacht Dh. na G.). Democratic Republic of Germany.
 Poblacht Ioslamach na Márataine, (g Phoblacht I. na M.). Islamic Republic of Mauritania.
 Poblacht na hAfraice Láir, (g Phoblacht na hA. L.). Central African Republic.
 Poblacht na Nigire, (g Phoblacht na N.). Niger Republic.
 Poblacht na Saeire, (g Phoblacht na S.). Republic of Zaire.
 Poblacht na Somáile, (g Phoblacht na S.). Somali Republic.
 Poblacht na Volta, (g Phoblacht na V.). Voltaic Republic.
 Poblacht Thóga, (g Phoblacht Th.). Republic of Togo.
 Portó Rice, (g Phortó Rice). Puerto Rica.

Prág, *m4*. Prague.
 Prionsacht Lichtinstéin, (g Phrionsacht L.) Principality of Liechtenstein.

R

Réin, *an, f2*. Rhine.
 Rinn an Choirn, (g id). Cape Horn.
 Rinn an Dóchais, (g id). Cape of Good Hope.
 Ríocht Aontaithe, *an, f3*. United Kingdom.
 Ríocht Haisimíteach na hIordáine, (g id). Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan.
 Ródas, *m4*. Rhodes.
 Róidéis, *an, f2*. Rhodesia.
 Róimh, *an, f2*. Rome.
 Róin, *an, f2*. Rhone.
 Ruanda, *m4*. Rwanda.
 Rúis, *an, f2*. Russia.
 Rúmáin, *an, f2*. Rumania.

S

Sabhrainn, *an t, f2*. Severn.
 Sacsain, *an t, f2*. Saxony.
 Saeir, *an t, f2*. Zaire.
 Sahára, *an, m4*. Sahara.
 Sahára na Spáinne, (g Shahára na S.). Spanish Sahara.
 Saimbéis, *an t, f2*. Zambesi.
 Saimbha, *an t, f4*. Zambia.
 Sainsibeár, *m4*. Zanzibar.
 Sáir, *an t, f2*. The Saar.
 Saire, *an t, f2*. Sark.
 Sairdín, *an t, f2*. Sardinia.
 Salvadóir, *an t, f2*. El Salvador.
 Samáir, *an t, f2*. Samaria.
 Samó, *m4*. Samoa.
 San Héilin, (g id). Saint Helena.
 San Mairine, (g id). San Marino.
 Sasana, *m4*. England.
 Saváí, *f4*. Savoy.
 Sceilt, *an, f2*. Scheldt.
 Scillí, *na, (g id)*. Scilly Islands.
 Sead, *m4*. Chad.
 Séalainn, *an t, f2*. Zealand.
 Sealtainn, *f4*. Shetlands.
 Seapáin, *an t, f2*. Japan.
 Seicslóvaic, *an t, f2*. Czechoslovakia.
 Séin, *an t, f2*. Seine.
 Seineagáil, *an t, f2*. Senegal.

Seirbia, *an t, f4*. Serbia.
 Siam, *m4*. Siam.
 Siarra Leon, (g Shiarra Leon). Sierra Leone.
 Sibéir, *an t, f2*. Siberia.
 Sí-ciang, *an t, f2*. Si-kiang.
 Sicil, *an t, f2*. Sicily.
 Sile, *an t, f4*. Chile.
 Siléis, *an t, f2*. Silesia.
 Sín, *an t, f2*. China.
 Singeapór, *m4*. Singapore.
 Siolóin, *an t, f2*. Ceylon.
 Siria, *an t, f4*. Syria.
 Sléibhte Apaláiseacha, *na, (g id)*. Appalachian Mountains.
 Sléibhte Carraigeacha, *na, (g id)*. Rocky Mountains.
 Sléibhte na hÚraile, (g Shléibhte na hÚ.) Ural Mountains.
 Sliabh Atlais, (g Shliabh Atlais). Atlas Mountains.
 Sliabh Cairp, (g Shliabh Cairp). Carpathian Mountains.
 Sliabh Cugais, (g Shliabh Cugais). Caucasus Mountains.
 Sóifia, *f4*. Sofia.
 Somáil, *an t, f2*. Somaliland.
 Somáil na Fraince, (g Shomáil na F.). French Somaliland.
 Spáinn, *an, f2*. Spain.
 Sparta, *m4*. Sparta.
 Stáit Aontaithe, *na, (g na Stát A.)* United States.
 Stáit Aontaithe Mheiriceá (S.A.M.), (g id). United States of America (U.S.A.).
 Stáit Bhalcánacha, *na, (g na Stát Balcánach)*. Balkan States.
 Stát Chathair na Vatacáine, (g id). Vatican City State.
 Stocalm, *m4*. Stockholm.
 Suais, *f4*. Suez.
 Sualainn, *an t, f2*. Sweden.
 Suasalainn, *an t, f2*. Swaziland.
 Súdáin, *an t, f2*. Sudan.
 Súlúlainn, *an t, f2*. Zululand.
 Suranam, *m4*. Surinam.

T

Taihítí, *f4*. Tahiti.
 Talamh an Éise, (g Thalamh an É.). Newfoundland.

Talamh Naofa, *an, m1*. Holy Land.
 Tamais, *an, f2*. Thames.
 Tangainic, *an, f2*. Tanganyika.
 Tansáin, *an, f2*. Tanzania.
 Tartair, *an, f2*. Tartary.
 Tasmáin, *an, f2*. Tasmania.
 Téalainn, *an, f2*. Thailand.
 Teasáil, *an, f2*. Thessaly.
 Tibéid, *an, f2*. Tibet.
 Tibir, *an, f2*. Tiber.
 Tigris, *an, f2*. Tigris.
 Tioróil, *an, f2*. Tyrol.
 Tiortha faoi Thoinn, *na, (g na dTiortha faoi Th.)* Low Countries.
 Tír Bheannaithe, *an, f2*. Holy Land.
 Tobága, *m4*. Tobago.
 Tóga, *m4*. Togo.
 Tóiceo, *m4*. Tokyo.
 Tonga, *m4*. Tonga.
 Trai, *an, f4*. Troy.
 Tripilí, *f4*. Tripoli.
 Túinéis, *an, f2*. Tunisia.
 Túinis, *f4*. Tunis.
 Tuire, *an, f2*. Turkey.
 Turcastáin, *an, f2*. Turkestan.
 Tuscáin, *an, f2*. Tuscany.

U

Úcráin, *an, f2*. Ukraine.
 Uganda, *m4*. Uganda.
 Ungáir, *an, f2*. Hungary.
 Uragua, *m4*. Uruguay.
 Úrail, *an, f2*. Ural.

V

Vársá, *m4*. Warsaw.
 Veinéis, *an, f2*. Venice.
 Veiniséala, *m4*. Venezuela.
 Vín, *f4*. Vienna.
 Viostúile, *an, f4*. Vistula.
 Vítneam, *m4*. Viet-Nam.
 Volga, *an, f4*. Volga.
 Volta, *an, f4*. Volta.

POBAIL AGUS CINÍOCHA

Nóta.—Mura léirítear a mhalairt, is féidir na focail seo a úsáid mar ainm fhocail (*mI*) agus mar aidiachtaí (*aI*).

Aetópach. Ethiopian.
Afganastánach. Afghan.
Afracach. African.
Afracach Theas. South African.
Afracánach. Africander, Afrikander, Afrikaner.
Aibisíneach. Abyssinian.
Aigéineach. Oceanian.
Ailgéarach. Algerian.
Aintillíoch. Antillean.
Airgintíneach. Argentinian.
Airméanach. Armenian.
Áiseach. Asian, Asiatic.
Aisiríach. Assyrian.
Aithneach. Athenian.
Alascach. Alaskan.
Albanach. Scot, Scotsman; Scotch, Scottish.
Albánach. Albanian.
Alsáiseach. Alsatian.
Andórach. Andorran.
Angólach. Angolese.
Arabach. Arab(ic).
Arabach Sádach. Saudi Arabian.
Astrálach. Australian.
Astráiliseach. Australasian.

B

Bablónach. Babylonian.
Bahámaíoch. Bahamian.
Bailéarach. Balearic.
Balcánach. Balkan.
Bantúch. Bantu.
Barbadach. Barbadian.
Bascach. Basque.
Basútach. Basuto.
Bavárach. Bavarian.
Beangálach. Bengali, Bengalese.
Beilgeach. Belgian.
Beirmiúdach. Bermudian, Bermudan.
Biafrac. Biafran.
Bilearúiseach. Byelorussian, Belorussian, Bielorussian, White Russian.
Biosántach. Byzantian.
Boihéamach. Bohemian.
Boirneoch. Bornean.
Bolavach. Bolivian.
Botsuánach. Botswanian.

Brasaíleach. Brazilian.
Breantach. Welsh.
Briotanach. Briton; British.
Briotánach. Breton.
Bulgárach. Bulgarian.
Burgúnach. Burgundian.
Burmach. Burman, Burmese.
Burúnach. Burundian.
Bútánach. Bhutanese, Bhutani.

C

Caismíreach. Kashmiri(an).
Caistíleach. Castilian.
Camarúnach, *aid*. Cameroon.
Cambódach. Cambodian.
Canárach. Canarian.
Cartagach. Carthaginian.
Catalónach. Catalan.
Ceanadach. Canadian.
Céiniach. Kenyan.
Cipireach. Cyprian, Cypriot.
Coirdíneach. Kurd; Kurdish.
Cóiréach. Korean.
Colómach. Colombian.
Congólach. Congolese.
Corantach. Corinthian.
Corsacach. Corsican.
Cósta Ríceach. Costa Rican.
Créatach. Cretan.
Criméach. Crimean.
Crótach. Croat; Croatian.
Cuátach. Kuwaiti.
Cúbach. Cuban.

D

Dahómach. Dahomeyan.
Dalmátach. Dalmatian.
Danar, *mI*. Dane.
Danmhargach, *aid*. Danish.
Doimíniceach. Dominican.
Duine as Albain Nua, *m4*. Nova Scotian.
Duine as Talamh an Éisc, *m4*. Newfoundland.
Dúitiseach. Dutch.

46

Eabhrach]

47

[Natalach

E

Eabhrach. Hebrew.
Eacuadórach. Ecuadorian, Ecuadoran.
Eastónach. Estonian.
Eatrúscach. Etruscan.
Éigipteach. Egyptian.
Eilvéiseach. Swiss.
Éimíneach. Yemeni, Yemenite.
Eiscimeach. Eskimo.
Eoráiseach. Eurasian.
Eorpach. European.

F

Fáclannach, *mI*. Falklander.
Faróch. Faeroese, Faroese.
Féiniceach. Phoenician.
Fidsíoch. Fijian.
Filipíneach. Philippine.
Fionlannach. Finn; Finnish.
Formósach. Formosan.
Francach. French(man).
Freaslannach. Friesian, Frisian.

G

Gabúnach. Gabonese.
Gambíach. Gambian.
Gallach. Gaul; Gallic.
Gánach. Ghanaian, Ghanian.
Gearmánach. German; Germanic.
Graonlannach. Greenlander; Greenlandic.
Gréagach. Greek.
Guadalúpach, *aid*. Guadalupian.
Guamach. Guamanian.
Guánach. Guyanese.
Guatamalach. Guatemalan.
Guíneach. Guinean.

H

Haitíoch. Haitian.
Haváíoch. Hawaiian.
Hondúrach. Honduran.

I

Iamáiceach. Jamaican.
Iarácach. Iraqi; Iraqiian.
Iaránach. Iranian.
Iar-Indiach. West Indian.
Iávach. Javan, Javanese.
Ibéarach. Iberian.
Ind-Eorpach. Indo-European.
Indiach. Indian. ~ Dearg, Red Indian.
Indinéseach. Indonesian.
Ind-Síneach. Indo-Chinese.

Iodálach. Italian.
Iordánach. Jordanian.
Ioruach. Norwegian.
Íoslannach. Icelander; Icelandic.
Íosraeilíteach. Israelite.
Íosraeilíoch. Israeli; Israelian.
Ísiltíreach. Netherlander; Netherlandish.
Iúgslavach. Yugoslav, Yugoslavian, Yugoslavian; Yugoslavic.
Iútlannach. Jute, Jutlandic.

L

Labradarach. Labradorian.
Laitviach. Latvian.
Laosach. Laotian.
Laplannach. Laplander, Lapp; Lappic.
Leiveantach. Levantine.
Leosótach. Lesothan.
Libéarach. Liberian.
Libíach. Libyan.
Liobánach. Lebanese.
Liotuánach. Lithuanian.
Lochlannach. Scandinavian.
Lucsamburgach. Luxembourg; Luxembourgian.

M

Macadónoch. Macedonian.
Maidéarach. Madeiran.
Maigiarach. Magyar.
Mailíveach. Maldivian.
Mailíoch. Mali.
Maisearach. Majorcan.
Malaech. Malayan.
Malaicisíach. Malaysian.
Malagásach. Malagasy.
Malávach. Malawi.
Máltach. Maltese.
Manannach. Manx(man).
Manchúrach. Manchurian.
Maracach. Moroccan.
Máratánach. Mauritanian.
Meicsiceach. Mexican.
Meiriceánach. American.
Mionarcach. Minorcan.
Molacaíoch. Molucca(n).
Moldávach. Moldavian.
Monacach. Monacan, Monegasque.
Mongólach. Mongol(ian).
Muiríseach. Mauritian.

N

Nárúch, *mI*. Nauruan.
Natalach. Natal(ian).

Neipealach. Nepalese, Nepali.
 Nicearaguach. Nicaraguan.
 Nigéarach. Nigerian.
 Nigireach. Niger.
 Normannach. Norman.
 Nua-Chaladónach. New Caledonian.
 Nua-Ghuineach. New Guinean.
 Nua-Shéalannach. New Zealander.

O

Oir-Indiach. East Indian.
 Ollannach. Hollander; Holland.
 Omanach. Omani.
 Ostarach. Austrian.

P

Pacastánach. Pakistani.
 Palaistíneach. Palestinian.
 Panamach. Panamanian.
 Papuach. Papuan.
 Paraguach. Paraguayan.
 Patagónach. Patagonian.
 Peiriúch. Peruvian.
 Peirseach. Persian.
 Pléimeannach. Fleming; Flemish.
 Polainéiseach. Polynesian.
 Polannach. Pole; Polish.
 Portaingéalach. Portuguese.
 Portó Ríceach. Puerto Rican.
 Prúiseach. Prussian.

R

Ródach. Rhodian.
 Róidéiseach. Rhodesian.
 Rómhánach. Roman.
 Ruandach. Rwanda.
 Rúiseach. Russian.
 Rómánach. Rumanian.

S

Sacsanach. Saxon; Saxonian.
 Saimbéiseach. Zambesian.
 Saimbiach. Zambian.
 Sairdineach. Sardinian.
 Salvadórach. Salvadoran.
 Samáarach. Samaritan.
 Samóch. Samoan.
 San Mairíneach. San Marinese, Samarinese.
 Sárlannach, *m.l.* Saarlander.
 Sasanach. English(man).
 Séalannach. Zealander, Zeelander.
 Seapánach. Japanese.

Seiceach. Czeck.
 Seicslóvacach. Czechoslovakian.
 Seineagálach. Senegalese.
 Seirbiach. Serb(ian).
 Siamach. Siamese.
 Siarra Leonach. Sierra Leonean.
 Sibéarach. Siberian.
 Sicileach. Sicilian.
 Sileach. Chilean.
 Siléiseach. Silesian.
 Síneach. Chinese.
 Siolónach. Ceylonese, Cingalese, Cinghalese, Singalese, Singhalese, Sinhalese.
 Siriach. Syrian.
 Slavach. Slav; Slavic, Slavonic.
 Slóivéanach. Slovene.
 Slóvacach. Slovak; Slovakian.
 Somálach. Somali, Somalian.
 Spáinneach. Spaniard; Spanish.
 Sualannach. Swede; Swedish.
 Suasalannach. Swazi.
 Súdanach. Sudanese.
 Súlúch. Zulu.
 Suranamach. Surinamese.

T

Taihítíoch. Tahitian.
 Tansánach. Tanzanian.
 Tasmánach. Tasmanian.
 Téalannach, *m.l.* Thaiander.
 Teasálach. Thessalian.
 Tibéadach. Tibetan.
 Tiorólach. Tyrolese; Tyrolean.
 Tobágach. Tobagonian.
 Tógallannach. Togolander, Togolese.
 Tongach. Tongan.
 Túinéiseach. Tunisian.
 Turcach. Turk.
 Turcamánach. Turkoman, Turcoman.
 Tuscánach. Tuscan.

U

Úcránach. Ukrainian.
 Ugandach. Ugandan.
 Ungárach. Hungarian.
 Uraguach. Uruguayan.

V

Vallúnach. Wallon, Walloon.
 Veinéiseach. Venetian.
 Veiniséalach. Venezuelan.
 Vineach. Viennese.
 Vítneamach. Vietnamese.
 Voltach, *aid.* Voltaic.

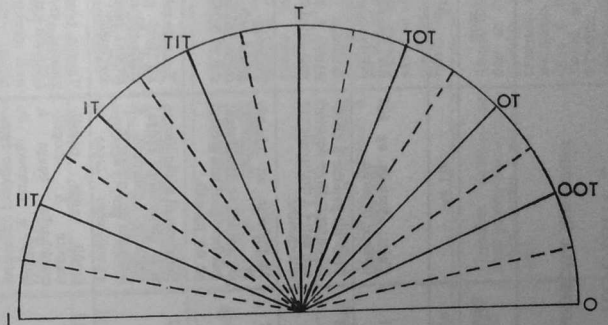
AGUISÍN 1

AIRDE AN CHOMPÁIS

Cuirtear príomhairde an chompáis in iúl le litreacha tosaigh an fhocail:—

T (*tuaisceart*), D (*deisceart*), O (*oirthear*), I (*iarthar*).

Seo thíos na ceannlitreacha don leath thuaidh den chompás agus na fo-airde a bhaineann le ceathramhán amháin de:



An leath thuaidh den chompás

Nod	Gluaiseacht ón gcainteoir	Gluaiseacht i dtreo an chainteora	Suíomh simpli
TO	ó thuaidh lámh soir	aduaidh lámh anoir	thuaidh lámh thoir
TOT	ó thuaidh soir ó thuaidh	aduaidh anoir aduaidh	thuaidh thoir thuaidh
OTT	soir ó thuaidh lámh ó thuaidh	anoir aduaidh lámh aduaidh	thoir thuaidh lámh thuaidh
OT	soir ó thuaidh	anoir aduaidh	thoir thuaidh
OTO	soir ó thuaidh lámh soir	anoir aduaidh lámh anoir	thoir thuaidh lámh thoir
OOT	soir soir ó thuaidh	anoir anoir aduaidh	thoir thoir thuaidh
OT	soir lámh ó thuaidh	anoir lámh aduaidh	thoir lámh thuaidh

AGUISÍN 2

GAOTHSCÁLA BHEAUFORT

Uimhir Bheaufort	Téarma Tuarascála	Coibhéis luais ag airde chaighdeánach 10 méadar os cionn clárleirge oscailte talún				Sonraíocht		
		Cnótaí	m/soic	km/u	m/u	Ar Tír	Ar Muir	Faoin gCósta
0	Calm	<1	0-0.2	<1	<1	Calm: deatach ag éirí díreach in airde.	An fharraige ina léin-seach.	Calm.
1	Smeámh gaoithe	1-3	0.3-1.5	1-5	1-3	Treo na gaoithe á fhoilsiú ag seoladh an deataigh ach gan é á thaispeáint ar eití gaoithe.	Boiseoga i gcosúlacht gainní á gcumadh; ach gan círiní cúir orthu.	Báid bheaga iascaigh in ann ainliú ar éigean.
2	Leoithne lag	4-6	1.6-3.3	6-11	4-7	Mothaítear an ghaoth ar na ceannaithe: siosarnach ar dhuilleoga: gnátheití gaoithe á gcorraí ag an ghaoth.	Tonnáin bheaga, iad gairid ach níos cumtha: cuma ghloiní ar na círiní ach ní bhriseann siad.	Seolta na mbád beag á mbolgadh ag an ngaoth agus gluais-eann siad de réir 1-2 cnóta.
3	Leoithne shéimh	7-10	3.4-5.4	12-19	8-12	Síorchorraí ar dhuilleoga is ar chraobhóga beaga: bratacha éadroma á leathadh ag an ghaoth.	Tonnáin mhóra: na círiní ag tosú ar bhriseadh: cuma ghloiní ar an gcúr: capaill bhána, b'fhéidir, go fánach.	Luí seoil á chur ar bháid bheaga agus 3-4 cnóta de luas seoil fúthu, tuairim.
4	Leoithne mheasartha	11-16	5.5-7.9	20-28	13-18	Smúit agus páipéir scaoilte á dtógáil: craobhacha beaga á gcorraí.	Tonnta beaga á síneadh amach: capaill bhána cuíosach iomadúil.	Leoithne dheas seoltóireachta: lán a gcuid culaithe in airde ag báid bheaga agus luí maith seoil orthu.

50

5	Leoithne ghlas	17-21	8.0-10.7	29-38	19-24	Crainn bheaga dhuilleacha ag cromadh ar luascadh: tonnáin chrín-eacha á gcumadh ar uisce intíre.	Tonnta meánmhéide agus síneadh níos mó ag dul orthu: capaill bhána níos iomadúla á cháith-eadh, beagán uisce (b'fhéidir).	Giorraítear seolta na mbád beag.
6	Leoithne láidir	22-27	10.8-13.8	39-49	25-31	Craobhacha móra á gcorraí: feadail ghaoithe sna sreanga teileagraif: deacracht ag baint le scáthanna fearthainne a úsáid.	Tonnta móra ag borradh: círiní cúrbhána níos forleithne i gcoitinne (roinnt uisce á cháith-eadh is dócha).	Dhá chúrsa ceangailte i seolta móra na mbád beag: ní mór a bheith cúramach i mbun iascaireachta.
7	Neasghála	28-33	13.9-17.1	50-61	32-38	Crainn ina n-iomláine á suaith-eadh: ceataí do dhaoine siúl in aghaidh na gaoithe.	An fharraige á cruachadh agus bánchúr na dtionnta briste ag cromadh ar a bheith á shéideadh ina strioca follasacha ar feadh treo na gaoithe.	Fanann na báid sa chuan: bád ar bith atá ar farraige amuigh, téann ar a luí chuige.
8	Gála	34-40	17.2-20.7	62-74	39-46	Craobhóga á mbriseadh de chrainn: coisfocht á cosc i gcoitinne.	Tonnta cuíosach ard agus breis faid iontu: barrimill na gcíriní ag cromadh ar imeacht leis an gcáith-eadh: an cúr á shéideadh ina strioca follasacha ar feadh treo na gaoithe.	Gach bád dá bhféadann tugann sí an cuan uirthi féin, má tá sí ina cóngar.
9	Gála láidir	41-47	20.8-24.4	75-88	47-54	Damáiste éadrom ar fhoirgnimh: (slinnte agus crocaí simléir á bhfuadach).	Tonnta arda: dlúthstrioca cúir ar feadh treo na gaoithe: tonnchríní ag cromadh ar a bheith á n-iomlasc, á dtreascairt agus á rolladh fúthu: maolú ar an léargas, b'fhéidir, de bharr cháith-eadh na farraige.	

51

Uimhir Bheaufort	Tearma Tuarascála	Coibhéis luais ag airde chaighdeánach 10 méadar os cionn clárleirge oscailte talún				Sonraíocht		Faoin gCósta
		Cnotaí	m/soic	km/u	m/u	Ar Tír	Ar Muir	
10	Stoirm	48—55	24.5—28.4	89—102	55—63	Annámh a tharlaíonn isteach faoin tír: crainn á dtreascairt: damáiste forleathan ar fhoirgnimh.	Na tonnta go han-ard agus a gcuid cirlíní go ceannbhrúchtach fada: an cúl a dhéantar dá mbarr, agus é ina phaistí fairsinge, á shéideadh ina dhlúthstríoca bána ar feadh treo na gaoithe: dreach bán ar dhromchla na farraige i gcoitinne: únfairt na farraige ina tromthuirteáil: míbhail dá réir ar an léargas.	
11	Tréanstoirm	56—63	28.5—32.6	103—117	64—72	Annámh ar fad a tharlaíonn: gabhann damáiste forleathan coiteann léi.	Tonnta d'airde mhí-chuíosach: (d'fhéadfadh go rachadh árthaí den mhionmhéid agus den mheánmhéid ó radharc, uaireanta, sna claiseanna idir na tonnta): an fharraige go léir clúdaithe ag paistí fada bána cúir sínte ar feadh treo na gaoithe: cúl coipthe á dhéanamh de na tonnchírlíní i ngach áit: a míbhail sin ar an léargas.	
12	Haircín	64—71	32.7—36.9	118—133	73—82		An t-aer lán de chúir agus de cháitheadh: an fharraige ar fad faoi bhánbhrat de cháitheadh síobáin: míbhail mhór ar an léargas.	

AGUISÍN 3

AINMNEACHA NA GCONTAETHA

(Maille leis na noda atá in úsáid i mBrainse na Logainmneacha den tSuirbhéireacht Ordanáis)

Aontroim	Ao	Antrim
Ard Mhacha	AM	Armagh
Baile Átha Cliath	BÁC	Dublin
Cabhán, an	Ca	Cavan
Ceatharlach	Ce	Carlow
Ciarraí	Ci	Kerry
Cill Chainnigh	CC	Kilkenny
Cill Dara	CD	Kildare
Cill Mhantáin	CM	Wicklow
Clár, an	Cl	Clare
Corcaigh	Co	Cork
Doire	Do	Derry
Dún, an	Dn	Down
Dún na nGall	DG	Donegal
Fear Manach	FM	Fermanagh
Gaillimh	Ga	Galway
Iarmhí, an	IM	Westmeath
Laois	La	Laois
Liatroim	Li	Leitrim
Loch Garman	LG	Wexford
Longfort, an	Lo	Longford
Lú	Lú	Louth
Luimneach	Lm	Limerick
Maigh Eo	ME	Mayo
Mhí, an	Mí	Meath
Muineachán	Mu	Monaghan
Port Láirge	PL	Waterford
Ros Comáin	RC	Roscommon
Sligeach	Sl	Sligo
Tiobraid Árann	TÁ	Tipperary
Tír Eoghain	TE	Tyrone
Uíbh Fhailí	UF	Offaly

AGUISÍN 4

NODA GINEARÁLTA (GAELGE)

(Giorrúcháin iad seo ar aonaid tomhais, eagraíochtaí idirnáisiúnta, etc., mar atá in úsáid san fhoclóir)

- a, ár.
AAG, am áitiúil na gréine.
A.P.S.S., Aontas na bPoblachtaí Sóivéadacha Sóisialacha.
BLA, bonnleibhéal áitiúil.
ca, ceantár.
CAI, an Ciste Airgeadaíochta Idirnáisiúnta.
CEE, Comhphobal Eacnamaíochta na hEorpa.
CGTT, Comhaontú Ginearálta um Tharaifí agus Trádáil.
cm, ceintiméadar.
CSTE, Comhlachas Saorthrádála na hEorpa.
dam, deacaiméadar.
dm, deiciméadar.
EBT, an Eagraíocht Bhia agus Talmhaíochta.
- ECFE**, an Eagraíocht um Chomhar agus Forbairt Eacnamaíochta.
EDS, an Eagraíocht Dhomhanda Sláinte.
EIS, an Eagraíocht Idirnáisiúnta Saothair.
EOECNA, Eagraíocht Oideachais, Eolaíochta agus Chultúir na Náisiún Aontaithe.
ha, heachtár.
hm, heictiméadar.
km, ciliméadar.
LCG, Lárcheantar Gnó.
m, méadar.
MAA, meán-am áitiúil.
MLM, meánleibhéal (na) mara.
mm, milliméadar.
S.A.M., Stáit Aontaithe Mheiriceá.

DICTIONARY OF GEOGRAPHY

(I gcás téarmaí aonfhoclacha mar cón *ml*, níor cuireadh isteach na foirmeacha iolra d'fhocail a dhíochlaontar go rialta ar nós: 1 gort (goirt), fear (fir), gleanntán (gleanntáin), loingias (loingis), portach (portaigh); 2 diog (dioga), púróg (púróga), eangach (eangacha), uachtarlann (uachtarlanna), foirnéis (foirnéisí), léaráid (léaráidí), próifíl (próifílí), duirling (duirlingí), conair (conairí); 3 buachaill (buachaillí) uaimheadóir (uaimheadóirí), suirbhéir (suirbhéirí), barúntacht (barúntachtaí), canáil (canálacha); 4 slabhra (slabhraí), pónaire (pónairí), góilín (góilíní), fánaí (fánaíthe), anailís (anailísithe); ná ar nós ardú (arduithe), eitriú (eitrithe). I gcás téarmaí a bhfuil níos mó ná focal amháin iontu, mar gob *ml* duánach, ní gá gur leid faoi fhoirm an iolra an t-eolas gramadaí a thugtar.)

- abbreviated**, *a.* Giorraithe. *S.a.* CODE.
ablation, *s.* Eisiúid *m*, *gs* -ithe.
Abney, *pr.n.* Abney. *S.a.* LEVEL.
aborigine. 1. *s.* Bundúchasach *ml*. 2. *a.* Bundúchasach.
abrasion, *s.* Scriobchaitheamh *ml*. *S.a.* PLANE, PLATFORM, TABLELAND.
absolute, *a.* Dearbh, dearbh- *S.a.* DROUGHT, HUMIDITY, RANGE, SCALE.
abyss, *s.* Aibhéis *f2*.
abysmal, *a.* Aibhéiseach. *S.a.* DEPOSIT.
acclimatize, *vb.* Clíomaigh.
acclivity, *s.* Géarán *ml*.
accommodation, *s.* Cóiríocht *f3*. *S.a.* DENSITY.
accordance, *s.* Comhréireacht *f3*. ~ of summit level, comhréireacht na mullai.
accordant, *a.* Comhréireach. *S.a.* LAW.
accretion, *s.* Breisiú *m*, *gs* -sithe.
accumulated temperature. See TEMPERATURE.
accumulation, (mountain of). See MOUNTAIN.
acid. 1. *s.* Aigéad *ml*. 2. *a.* Aigéadach. *S.a.* LAVA, ROCK, SOIL.
action, *s.* Volcanic ~, gníomhú *m* bolcánach. *S.a.* CENTRE.
active, *a.* (Of volcano) Beo. *S.a.* LAYER, VOLCANO.
activity, *s.* Volcanic ~, gníomhaíocht *f3* bholcánach.
adiabatic, *a.* Aidiabatach.
adjust, *vb.* Coigeartaigh. ~ed, coigeartaíthe. *S.a.* SECTION.
adjustment, *s.* Coigeartú *m*, *gs* -taithe; réiteach *ml*. ~ to structure, réiteach leis an déanmhas.
administrative city. See CITY.
- adobe**, *s.* Adóib *f2*.
adret, **adretto**, *s.* Grianlearg *f2*.
advection, *s.* Trasiompar *ml*. *S.a.* FOG.
advective, *a.* Trasiomprach. *S.a.* FROST.
aeolian, *a.* Aeólach.
aerial, *a.* Aerga; aer-. *S.a.* INTERPRETATION, PHOTOGRAPH, PHOTOGRAPHY, SURVEY.
aeroboard, *s.* Aerachlár *ml*.
aerography, *s.* Aeragrafaíocht *f3*.
aerology, *s.* Aereolaíocht *f3*.
aeronautical chart. See CHART.
aerosphere, *s.* Aeraisféar *ml*.
affluent, *s.* Craobh-abhainn *f*, *gs* -abhann, *pl* -aibhneacha.
afforestation, *s.* Coilltí *m*, *gs* -tithe.
African, *a.* Afracach. *S.a.* TORNADO.
afterglow, *s.* Iarlaom *m3*, *pl* -anna.
age, *s.* Aois *f2*, *pl* -eanna. Bronze ~, aois an chré-umha. Ice ~, oighearaois. Lacustrine ~, lochaois. Old ~ (of river), seanaois (abhann). Stone ~, clochaois. *S.a.* DISTRIBUTION.
agent, *s.* ~ of weathering, oibrí *m4* síonchaitimh.
age-sex pyramid. See PYRAMID.
agglomerate, *s.* Ceirtleán *ml*.
agglomerated settlement. See SETTLEMENT.
agglomeration, *s.* Ceirtleán *ml*. Urban ~, ceirtleán uirbeach.
aggradation, *s.* Comhghrádú *m*, *gs* -daithe.
agonic line. See LINE.
agricultural region. See REGION.
agriculture, *s.* Talmhaíocht *f3*. Rundale ~, talmhaíocht rondála. Shifting ~, talmhaíocht aistreach.

agronomist, s. Agranamaí *m4*.
 agronomy, s. Agranamaíocht *f3*.
 agrostology, s. Féareolaíocht *f3*.
 air, s. Aer *m1*. Moist ~, aer tais. Subsided ~, aer turnaimh. *S.a.* ANALYSIS, BASE, CORRIDOR, DRAINAGE, FERRY, FLEET, GAP, LANE, MASS, TRANSPORT.
 airfield, s. Aerpháirc *f2*, *pl* -eanna.
 airfreight, s. Aerlasta *m4*.
 airport, s. Aerfort *m1*.
 airspace, s. Aerspás *m1*.
 airspeed, s. Aerluas *m1*, *pl* -anna.
 Indicated ~, aerluas léirithe.
 airstream, s. Aershruth *m3*, *pl* -anna.
 airstrip, s. Aerstiall *f2*, *pl* -acha.
 airway, s. Aerbhealach *m1*, *pl* -laí.
 Aitoff, *pr.n.* Aitoff.
 alfalfa, s. Alfalfa *m4*.
 alidade, s. Aladáid *f2*.
 alkali, s. Alcaile *f4*. *S.a.* FLAT.
 alkaline, a. Alcaileach. *S.a.* SOIL.
 allogenic, a. Allaigineach.
 alluvial, a. Glárach. *S.a.* CONE, FAN, PLAIN, SOIL, TERRACE.
 alluvium, s. Glár *m1*.
 alp, s. Alp *m1*, *npl* -a, *gpl* alp.
 Alpine, a. Alpach. *S.a.* OROGENY.
 alternating spurs. *See* SPUR.
 altimeter, s. Airdemhéadar *m1*. *S.a.* SETTING.
 altimetric frequency (graph). *See* FREQUENCY, GRAPH.
 altimetric zone. *See* ZONE.
 altitude, s. Airde *f4*. Indicated ~, airde léirithe.
 altocumulus, s. Altacumalas *m1*. ~ castellatus; ~ castellanus, altacumalas caisleach.
 altostratus, s. Altastratas *m1*.
 ammonite, s. Amóinít *f2*.
 amount, s. Low cloud ~, cuid *f* na scamall íseal (den spéir). Total cloud ~, cuid na scamall (den spéir).
 amphi-, prefix. Amfa(i)-.
 amphibian. 1. s. Amfaibiach *m1*. 2. a. Amfaibiach. *S.a.* TANK.
 amphibious, a. Amfaibiach.
 amphibole, s. Amfaból *m1*.
 amphitheatre, s. (Cirque) Coire *m4*.
 amplitude, s. Aimpliúid *f2*.
 anabatic, a. Anabatach.
 anaclinal, a. Anchlaonach.
 analemma, s. Anailéime *f4*.
 analogue, s. Analacháid *f2*.
 analysis, s. Anailís *f2*. Air-mass ~, anailís aermhaise. Pollen ~, anailís phailine.

Systems ~, anailís chóras. Traffic ~, anailís tráchta.
 analyst, s. Anailísí *m4*.
 anaseism, s. Anaiseisme *f4*.
 anchor ice. *See* ICE.
 ancient, a. Ársa. *S.a.* MOUNTAIN, SHORE-LINE.
 andesite, s. Aindisít *f2*.
 anemo-, prefix. Ainéimea-, ainéimi-.
 anemogram, s. Ainéimeagram *m1*.
 anemograph, s. Ainéimeagraf *m1*.
 anemometer, s. Ainéimiméadar *m1*.
 anemoscope, s. Coileach *m1* gaoithe.
 aneroid. 1. s. (Barometer) Anaróideach *m1*. 2. a. Anaróideach. *S.a.* BAROMETER.
 aneroidograph, s. Anaróideagraf *m1*.
 angle-meter, s. (Clinometer) Claonmhéadar *m1*.
 annual, a. Bliantúil. *S.a.* RANGE.
 annular, a. Fáinneach. *S.a.* DRAINAGE, ECLIPSE, STRUCTURE.
 anomalous, a. Éanormalach.
 anomaly, s. Éanormalacht *f3*. Temperature, thermal, ~, éanormalacht teochta. *S.a.* PLANE.
 Antarctic, a. Antartach.
 antecedent, a. Réamshuite. *S.a.* DRAINAGE, RIVER, STREAM, THEORY.
 anteconsequent, a. Réamh-chomhshníoch. *S.a.* STREAM.
 anthracite, s. Antraicít *f2*.
 anthropo-, prefix. Antrapa(i)-.
 anthropogeography, s. Antrapaigeagrafaíocht *f3*.
 anthropology, s. Antraipeolaíocht *f3*.
 anticentre, s. Frith-fhorlár *m1*.
 anticlinal, a. Geol: Dronnchlaonach. *S.a.* STREAM.
 anticline, s. Geol: Dronnchlaonas *m1*. Breached ~, dronnchlaonas bearnaithe.
 anticlinorium, s. Il-dronnchlaonas *m1*.
 anticyclone, s. Frithchioclón *m1*.
 anti-dip stream. *See* STREAM.
 antioki = ANTOECI.
 antipodal, a. Frithionadach.
 antipodes, *spl.* Frithionaid *mpl*, *gpl* -ad.
 antiquities, *spl.* Seaniarsmaí *mpl*.
 anti-trades, *spl.* (Winds) Fritrádghaotha *fpl*, *gpl* -ghaoth.
 antoeci, *spl.* Antaeisigh *mpl*, *gpl* -seach.
 anvil cloud. *See* CLOUD.
 apartheid, s. Afrik: Apartheid *m4*; cinedheighilt *f2*.
 aphelion, s. Aiféilean *m1*.
 apo-, prefix. Apa(i)-.

apogee, s. Apaigí *m4*.
 apophysis, s. Apaifís *f2*.
 apparent, a. Dealraitheach. *S.a.* TIME.
 applied, a. Feidhmeach. *S.a.* MATHEMATICS.
 apposed glacier. *See* GLACIER.
 apron, s. Naprún *m1*. (Frontal) ~, sprémhá *f4*, *pl* -nna.
 aquafer = AQUIFER.
 aqueduct, s. Uiscieran *m1*, *pl* -ta.
 aqueoglacial, a. (Fluvioglacial) Dobhar-oihreacht.
 aqueo-igneous, a. Bruthuisí. *S.a.* ROCK.
 aquifer. 1. s. Uiscíoch *m1*. 2. a. Uiscíoch.
 arable, a. Árúil. *S.a.* FARMING.
 arboriculture, s. Crannadóireacht *f3*.
 Archaean, a. (Pre-cambrian) Aircéach.
 archaeologist, s. Seandálaí *m4*.
 archaeology, s. Seandálaíocht *f3*.
 archipelago, s. Oileánra *m4*.
 Arctic, a. Artach. *S.a.* SMOKE.
 are, s. Ár *m1* (a).
 area, s. Limistéar *m1*; ceantar *m1*; crios *m3*, *pl* -anna. ~ of development, development ~, limistéar forbraíochta. ~ of disaster, disaster ~, limistéar anachaine. Built-up ~, limistéar faoi fhoirgnimh. Catchment ~, dobharcheantar. Depressed ~, limistéar bochtanais; ceantar bochtanais. Developable ~, limistéar infhorbartha. Drainage ~, limistéar draenála. Electoral ~, toghlimistéar. Free trade ~, limistéar saothrádála. Market ~, limistéar an mhargaidh. Natural reserve ~, ceantar caomhnaithe an dúlra. Negative ~, ceantar diúltach. Residential ~, limistéar cónaithe. Service ~, limistéar seirbhíse. Sterling ~, limistéar sterling. Transitional ~, idirchrios. Underdeveloped ~, limistéar tearcfhorbartha; limistéar ar bheagán forbartha. Undeveloped ~, limistéar neamhfhorbartha. Unglaciated ~, limistéar neamhoighrithe. Urbanized ~, limistéar uirbithe.
 areic, a. Dísruthach.
 arenaceous, a. Gaimmheach.
 arête, s. Airéit *f2*.
 argillaceous, a. Créúil; cré-. *S.a.* ROCK.
 argon, s. Argón *m1*.
 arid, a. Tur.
 aridity, s. Tuire *f4*.
 Armorian, a. Armarcach.
 armour, s. Pebble ~, púróghabháil *f3*.
 arrow, s. Surv: Saighead *f*, *gs* -ighde, *pl* -a. Drop ~, ingearshaigne.

arroyo, s. Span: Arroyo *m4*.
 arterial, a. Artaireach. *S.a.* DRAINAGE, ROAD.
 artesian, a. Airtéiseach. *S.a.* WELL.
 artificial, a. Saorga. *S.a.* HORIZON.
 ás, s. Swed: Ás *m4*, *pl* ásar; eiscir *f*, *gs* eascrach, *pl* eascracha.
 asbestos, s. Aispeist *f2*.
 ash, s. Luaitreamhán *m1*. Volcanic ~, luaitreamhán bolcáin. *S.a.* CONE.
 aspect, s. (Strike) Treoíocht *f3*.
 assart, s. Réiteach *m1*.
 association, s. Geographical ~, gaolmhaireacht *f3* gheografach. *S.a.* COEFFICIENT.
 asteroid, s. Mionphláinéad *m1*.
 asthenosphere, s. Astanaiféar *m1*.
 astro-, prefix. Réalt-.
 astrometer, s. Réaltmhéadar *m1*.
 astrometry, s. Réaltmhéadracht *f3*.
 astronomical, s. Réalteolaíocht *m4*.
 astronomical, a. Réalteolaíoch. *S.a.* OBSERVATION, TWILIGHT, ZENITH.
 astronomy, s. Réalteolaíocht *f3*.
 asymmetrical, a. Neamhshiméadrach.
 Atlantic, a. Atlantach. *S.a.* COAST, DRIFT.
 atlas, s. Atlas *m1*.
 atmosphere, s. Atmaisféar *m1*.
 atmospheric, a. An atmaisféir. *S.a.* CIRCULATION, INSTABILITY, POLLUTION, PRESSURE, STABILITY.
 atoll, s. Atall *m1*.
 atomic, a. Adamhach. *S.a.* ENERGY.
 attrition, s. Cnaí *m4*.
 anger, s. Soil ~, tarathar *m1* ithreach.
 aureole, s. Fonsóg *f2*.
 aurora australis, s. Lt: *Aurora australis* *m4*; na gealáin *mpl* theas.
 aurora borealis, s. Lt: *Aurora borealis* *m4*; na gealáin *mpl* thuaidh.
 auster, s. Deisceart *m1*.
 austral, a. Deisceartach.
 Australasia, *pr.n.* An Astraláise *f4*.
 auto-, prefix. Uath-.
 autobahn, s. Ger: *Autobahn* *m4*, *pl* -nen.
 autochthonous, a. 1. Bot: *Anthr*: Uath-eascarthach. 2. Geol: Dileasach.
 autonomy, s. Uathriail *f*, *gs* -alach.
 autumn, s. Fómhar *m1*.
 autumnal equinox. *See* EQUINOX.
 available, a. Infhaighte. *S.a.* RELIEF.
 avalanche, s. Maidhm *f2* (shléibhe, shneachta, etc.). *S.a.* CONE, WIND.
 aviation, s. Eitlíocht *f3*.
 avulsion, s. Lúbfhuadach *m1*.

axis, *s.* Ais *f2*, *pl* -eanna. Earth's ~, ais an domhain.
azimuth, *s.* Asamat *m1*.
azimuthal, *a.* Asamatach.
azois, *a.* Asóch.
azonal soil. *See* SOIL.

B

backing, *s.* (Of wind) Cúlú *m*, *gs* -laithe; aistriú *m* tuathal.
backland, *s.* Talamh *m* cúil.
backshore, *s.* Trá *f4* chúil.
back slope. *See* SLOPE.
backstaff, *s.* Stafóg *f2* chúil.
backwash, *s.* Cúlchaise *f4*.
backwater, *s.* Uisce *m4* cúil; marbhuisce.
backwoods, *spl.* Coillte *fpl* cúil.
bacon, *s.* Bagún *m1*.
bacteria, *spl.* Baictéir *npl*, *gpl* -téar.
badlands, *spl.* Amer. Eng: Badlands *pl*; drochthailte *pl*.
baguio, *s.* Span: Baguio *m4*.
bailey, *s.* Bábhún *m1*.
bai-u, *s.* Jap: Bai-u *m4*.
bajada, *s.* Bacháda *m4*.
balance, *s.* Comhardú *m*, *gs* -daithe. ~ of migration, comhardú imirce. ~ of payments, comhardú na n-íocaíochtaí. ~ of trade, comhardú trádála.
balanced rock. *See* ROCK.
ball, *s.* ~ of lightning, caor *f2* thintrí.
ballon sonde, *s.* Balún *m1* sondála.
balloon, *s.* Balún *m1*. Pilot ~, balún piolótach. Sounding ~, balún sondála.
Baltic, *a.* Baltach. *S.a.* SHIELD.
banana, *s.* Banana *m4*.
bank, *s.* 1. (Of earth) Carnán *m1*. 2. (Sand) ~, oitir *f* (ghainimh); banc *m1* (gainimh). *S.a.* FOGBANK. 3. (Of river) Bruach *m4*, *pl* -a.
banket, *s.* Baincéad *m1*.
banner cloud. *See* CLOUD.
Bantu, *a.* Bantúch. *S.a.* LINE.
bar¹, *s.* 1. (Of sand, etc.) Barra *m4*. Bay ~, barra bá. Connecting ~, barra cónaisc. Cuspate ~, barra cuspach. Inner ~, barra laistigh. Looped ~, barra lúbtha. Offshore ~, barra amuigh; barra amach ón gcladach. Outer ~, barra lasmuigh. River ~, barra abhann. *S.a.* SANDBAR. 2. Colour ~, cneaschol *m1*.
bar², *s.* Meteor: Bar *m1*.
barchan, barkhan, *s.* Barchan *m1*.

bar graph. *See* GRAPH.
barley, *s.* Eorna *f4*.
baro-, prefix. Bara(i)-.
baroclinic, *a.* Barachlaonach.
baroclinicity, *s.* Barachlaonacht *f3*.
barogram, *s.* Baragram *m1*.
barograph, *s.* Baragraf *m1*.
barometer, *s.* Baraiméadar *m1*. Aneroid ~, baraiméadar anaróideach.
barometric, *a.* Baraiméadrach. *S.a.* TENDENCY.
barony, *s.* Barúntacht *f3*.
baroseismic, *a.* Baraiseismeach.
barothermograph, *s.* Baraiteirmeagraf *m1*.
barotropic, *a.* Baratrópach.
barotropy, *s.* Baratrópacht *f3*.
barrage, *s.* Baráiste *m4*.
barrier, *s.* Bacainn *f2*. Bay ~, bacainn na bá. Ice ~, oighearbhacainn. *S.a.* REEF.
barrow, *s.* Barra *m4* adhlachta.
barter, *s.* Malartú *m*, *gs* -taithe.
barysphere, *s.* Baraisféar *m1*.
barytes, *s.* Bairít *f2*.
basal wreck. *See* WRECK.
basalt, *s.* Basalt *m1*.
base, *s.* 1. Bonn *m1*. 2. (Of military, etc.) Bunáit *f2*, *pl* -eanna. Air ~, aerbunáit. Naval ~, bunáit chabhlaigh.
base-level, *s.* Bonnleibhéal *m1*. Local ~ (LBL), bonnleibhéal áitiúil (BLA).
base line. *See* LINE.
basic, *a.* Bun-; boinn; bunata. *S.a.* ICE, INDUSTRY, LAVA, PRODUCT, ROCK, SLAG, WORKER.
basin, *s.* 1. Geol: Imchuach *m4*, *npl* -a, *gpl* -chuach. 2. (Of lake) Loch-chuach *m4*. 3. (Harbour) Báisín *m4*. ~ of deposition, báisín sil-leagain. 4. (Of river) ~, drainage ~, abhan-trach *f2*. Catchment ~, dobhar-cheantar *m1*.
basket-of-eggs topography. *See* TOPOGRAPHY.
bat furan, *s.* Arab: Bat furan *m4*.
bat hiddan, *s.* Arab: Bat hiddan *m4*.
batholith, *s.* Batailit *f2*.
bathy-, prefix. Bata(i)-.
bathyal zone. *See* ZONE.
bathymeter, *s.* Bataiméadar *m1*.
bathymetric, *a.* Bataiméadrach.
bathymetry, *s.* Bataiméadracht *f3*.
bathyrography, *s.* Batoragrafaíocht *f3*.
bathysphere, *s.* (Barysphere) Baraisféar *m1*.

Bauxite]

bauxite, *s.* Báicsít *f2*.
bay, *s.* Bá *f4*, *pl* -nna. Landlocked ~, glasbhá *f4*, *pl* -nna. *S.a.* BAR, BARRIER.
bay-head, *s.* Ceann *m1* bá. *S.a.* BEACH.
bayou, *s.* Amer. Eng: Bayou *m4*.
beach, *s.* Trá *f4*, *pl* -nna. Bay-head, pocket ~, trá chinn bhá. Raised ~, trá ardaithé. Shingle ~, trá scainneagáin. Storm ~, duirling *f2* stoirme. *S.a.* GRADIENT, MATERIAL, PLATFORM.
beach-head, *s.* Trácheann *m1*.
beacon, *s.* Rabhchán *m1*.
beaded, *a.* 1. (Of lake) Slabhach. *S.a.* LAKE. 2. (Of esker) Bolgach. *S.a.* ESKER.
beaker, *s.* Eascra *m4*. *S.a.* FOLK.
bean, *s.* Pónaire *f4*. Soya ~, pónaire shoighé.
bearing, *s.* Treo-uillinn *f2*, *pl* -nneacha.
Beaufort, *pr.n.* Beaufort. *S.a.* NOTATION, SCALE.
bed, *s.* 1. (Of river) Leaba *f*, *gs* leapa, *pl* leapacha. 2. Geol: Ciseal *m1*; stratum *m1*.
bedding, *s.* Cisealú *m*, *gs* -laithe; srathú *m*, *gs* -thaithe. Current, false ~, feachtstrathú; srathú breíge. *S.a.* PLANE.
bedrock, *s.* Buncharraig *f2*, *pl* -geacha.
beef, *s.* Mairteoil *f3*. *S.a.* CATTLE.
beef, *s.* Biatas *m1*. Sugar ~, biatas siúcra. *S.a.* SUGAR.
beheaded river. *See* RIVER.
beheading, *s.* (River capture) Abhainn-ghabháil *f3*.
beehive coking oven. *See* OVEN.
Belham screen. *See* SCREEN.
belt, *s.* Crios *m3*, *pl* -anna. ~ of variables, crios athróg. Copper ~, crios an chopair. Corn ~, crios an arbhair. Cotton ~, crios an chadáis. Fruit ~, crios na dtorthaí. Grape ~, crios na bhfionchaor. Green ~, crios glas. Mud ~, láibchrios. Pressure ~, brú-chriosanna. Shatter ~, smiotchrios. Soil ~, ithirchrios. Thermal ~, an crios teirmeach. Wheat ~, crios na cruithneachta. *S.a.* CLIMATE, SHELTERBELT.
belted, *a.* Criosach. *S.a.* PLAIN.
bench, *s.* Top: Binsé *m4*. Wave-cut ~, binsé tonghearrtha.
bench mark. *See* MARK.
Benelux, *pr.n.* Benelux.
bentgrass, *s.* Muirineach *f2*.

benthos, *s.* Beantós *m1*.
bergschund, *s.* Beirgsriúnd *m1*.
berg wind. *See* WIND.
Berlin corridor. *See* CORRIDOR.
berthing, *s.* Leaba *f* ancaire.
Bessemer, *pr.n.* Bessemer. *S.a.* CONVERTER.
betrunked, *a.* (Of river) Teasctha.
bevelling, *s.* Beibhealú *m*, *gs* -laithe.
bight, *s.* Biochta *m4*.
bilateral, *a.* (Of trade) Déthaobhach. *S.a.* TRADE.
bill, *s.* Gob *m1*, *npl* -a, *gpl* gob.
billabong, *s.* Aust. Eng: Billabong *m4*.
bio-, prefix. Bith-, bi(o)- before t.
bioclimatology, *s.* Bithchliomeolaíocht *f3*.
biogeochemistry, *s.* Bithgheoiceimic *f2*.
biogeography, *s.* Bithgheografaíocht *f3*.
bioherm, *s.* Bitheirm *f2*, *pl* -meacha.
biosphere, *s.* Bithsféar *m1*.
biotic, *a.* Bithéach. *S.a.* FACTOR.
bi-polar, *a.* Dépholach.
birth, *s.* Breith *f2*, *pl* -theanna. Live ~, beobhreith.
bise, *s.* Fr: Bise *m4*.
bitter, *a.* Goirt. *S.a.* LAKE.
bituminous, *a.* Biotúmanach.
black, *a.* Dubh. *S.a.* COTTON-EARTH, EARTH, FROST.
black-earth soils. *See* SOIL.
blanket bog. *See* BOG.
blast, *s.* Soimneán *m1*. *S.a.* FURNACE.
blight, *s.* Urban ~, meath *m3* uirbeach.
blind valley. *See* VALLEY.
blink, *s.* (Of ice floe) Oighearloinnir *f*, *gs* -loinnreach.
blizzard, *s.* Stobadh *m* sneachta.
block, *s.* 1. Bloc *m1*. Erratic ~, bloc corr. Perched ~, bloc forbháis. *S.a.* DIAGRAM, LAVA, MOUNTAIN. 2. Multi-storeyed ~, ceap *m1* ilstórach. Office ~, ceap oifigi. 3. (Obstruction) Traffic ~, bac *m1* tráchta.
blocking. Meteor: 1. *s.* Bacainn *f2*. High pressure ~, ardbhrú *m4* bacainneach. 2. *a.* Bacainneach. *S.a.* OSCILLATOR.
blood rain. *See* RAIN.
blossom showers. *See* SHOWER.
blowhole, *s.* Poll *m1* séideáin.
blow-off, *s.* Ithirshéideadh *m*, *gs* -dte.
blow-out, *s.* Logan *m1* séidte.
blue, *a.* Gorm. *S.a.* MUD.
bluff, *s.* Leathail *f2*, *pl* -llte. Meander ~, lúb-leathail.
bob, *s.* Plumb ~, puntán *m1*.

bocage, *s. Fr: Bocage m4.*
bog, *s. Portach ml. Blanket ~, brat-phortach. Cut-away ~, lagphortach. Quaking ~, portach creatha. Raised ~, portach ardaithe. S.a. ORE.*
bogaz, *s. Bogas ml.*
bohorok, *s. Mal: Bohorok m4.*
boll weevil. See WEEVIL.
bolson, *s. Bolsan ml.*
bomb, *s. Volcanic ~, cnap ml bolcáin.*
Bonne, *pr.n. Bonne.*
bora, *s. Bóra m4.*
border, *s. (District) Imeallchríoch f2. Concordant ~, imeallchríoch chomhréireach.*
bore, *s. Borrthonn f2, pl -ta.*
boreal, *a. Tuaisceartach.*
bore-hole, *s. Poll ml tóraíochta.*
boring, *s. Tolladh m, gs -lta, pl -ltaí. Trial ~, tolladh trialach.*
borough, *s. Buirg f2, pl -i. County ~, contaebhuirg.*
boss, *s. Cabhra m4.*
bottleneck, *s. Traffic ~, scrogall ml tráchta.*
boulder, *s. Bollán ml. S.a. CLAY, ZONE.*
boundary, *s. Teorainn f, gs -rann, pl -eacha; fóir f, gs -each, pl -eacha. S.a. CONDITION.*
bourne, *s. Turghlaise f4.*
bow, *s. Bogha m4, pl -nna. S.a. FOG-BOW, MOON-BOW.*
bowl, *s. Dust ~, dúiche f4 dheannaigh. Rice Bowl, Dúiche na Ríse.*
brae, *s. Mala f4; brí f4, pl -onna.*
braided stream. See STREAM.
braiding, *s. Srutharlú m, gs -laithe.*
brave west winds. See WIND.
breached, *a. Bearnaithe. S.a. ANTICLINE, CONE.*
break, *s. ~ (of profile), eangphointe m4 (próifíle).*
breakers, *spl. Bristí mpl.*
breakpoint, *s. Scorphointe m4.*
breakwater, *s. Tonnchosc ml.*
brecchia, *s. Breisia f4. Crush ~, breisia bhrúcháin. Fault ~, breisia éisc.*
breckland(s), *s. Breicearnach ml.*
breed, *1. s. Pór ml, pl -tha. 2. vb. Póraigh.*
breeze, *s. Leóithne f4; gaoth f2. Land ~, gaoth thire. Sea ~, gaoth fharraige. Valley ~, gleannghaoth.*
brewing, *s. Bríbhéireacht f3.*
brick, *s. Brice m4. S.a. EARTH.*

bridge, *s. Droichead ml. Natural ~, droichead nádúrtha. S.a. POINT.*
briquette, *s. Bricín m4.*
broad, *1. s. Leathánach ml uisce. 2. a. Leathan. S.a. RAILWAY.*
Brocken, *(spectre of the). See SPECTRE.*
bronze, *s. Cré-umha m4. S.a. AGE.*
brook, *s. Sruthán ml.*
brow, *s. (Of hill) Mala f4.*
brown, *a. Donn. S.a. COAL.*
brown forest soils. See SOIL.
Brückner, *pr.n. Brückner. S.a. CYCLE.*
brush, brushwood, *s. Caschoill f2, pl -te. buffer state. See STATE.*
building pattern. See PATTERN.
building site. See SITE.
built-up area. See AREA.
bulb, *s. (Of thermometer) Bolgán ml. S.a. HYGROMETER, TEMPERATURE, THERMOMETER.*
bulk transport. See TRANSPORT.
bumpiness, *s. Tuairteálacht f3.*
bumpy, *a. Tuairteálach.*
bund, *s. Bunda m4.*
buoy, *s. Baoi m4, pl -the.*
buran, *s. Russ: Buran m4.*
burster, *s. Rábghaoth f2. Southerly ~, rábghaoth aneas.*
bush, *s. 1. (Shrub) Tor m1. 2. (Untilled district) Mongach m1; dithreabh f2.*
Bushman, *s. Buisceach ml.*
business centre. See CENTRE.
butte, *s. Buta m4.*
butter, *s. Im m2.*
Buys Ballot, *pr.n. Buys Ballot. S.a. LAW.*

C

cacao, *s. Caco m4.*
cacimbo, *s. Port: Cacimbo m4.*
cadastre, *s. Cadastar ml.*
cadastral, *a. Cadastrach. S.a. SURVEY.*
Cainozoic, *a. Caenasóch.*
cairn, *s. Carn ml.*
cake, *s. Ice ~, oighearshlaoidín m4. calcareous, a. Cailcreach.*
calcify, *vb. Cailcigh.*
calcite, *s. Cailcít f2.*
calculation, *s. Ríomhaireacht f3. Trigonometrical ~s, ríomhaireachtaí triantánachta.*
caldera, *s. Caildéara m4.*
Caledonian, *a. Caladónach. S.a. OROGENY, STORM.*
calendar, *s. Féilire m4. S.a. MONTH.*

calina, *s. Span: Calina m4.*
callows, *spl. Talamh m calaidh.*
calms, *spl. Calm ml. Calms of Cancer, Calm an Phortáin. Calms of Capricorn, Calm an Ghabhair. (Of ice, etc.) Sceitheadh m, gs -te.*
Cambrian, *a. Caimbriach.*
campos, *spl. Span: Campos pl.*
canal, *s. Canáil f3. Ship ~, canáil loinge. S.a. IRRIGATION, LOCK.*
Cancer, *s. An Portán ml. S.a. CALMS, TROPIC.*
cane, *s. Cána m4. S.a. SUGAR.*
canning, *s. Cannú m, gs -nnaithé.*
canopy, *s. Ceambhrat ml.*
canyon, *s. Cainneon ml.*
cap, *s. Ice ~, oighearchaidh f2, pl -eanna. S.a. CLIMATE, ROCK.*
cape, *s. (Point) Rinn f2, pl reanna; ceann ml (tíre).*
capital, *s. 1. (Wealth) Caipiteal ml. S.a. GOODS. 2. (City) Príomhchathair f, gs -thrach, pl -thracha. Federal ~, príomhchathair chónaidhme. Provincial ~, príomhbhaile m4 cúige.*
Capricorn, *s. An Gabhar ml. S.a. CALMS, TROPIC.*
capture, *s. Gabháil f3. River ~, abhainn-ghabháil. S.a. ELBOW.*
caravan city. See CITY.
carbonaceous, *a. Carbónúil.*
carbonation, *s. Carbónú m, gs -naithe.*
carboniferous, *a. Carbónmhar. S.a. LIMESTONE, PERIOD.*
cardinal, *a. Príomh-. S.a. POINT.*
car ferry. See FERRY.
carrot, *s. Cairéad ml.*
cartogram, *s. Cartagram ml.*
cartographer, *a. Cartagrafaí m4.*
cartographic, *a. Cartagrafach. S.a. REPRESENTATION.*
cartography, *s. Cartagrafaíocht f3.*
cascade, *s. Eas m3, pl -anna; scéardán ml.*
cash crop. See CROP.
cassiterite, *s. Casatairit f2.*
caste, *s. Ceast m3, pl -anna.*
casual employment. See EMPLOYMENT.
cata-, *prefix. Cata(i)-.*
cataclastic, *a. Cataclastach.*
cataclinal, *a. Cataclhaonach. S.a. STREAM.*
cataract, *s. Eas m3 mór.*
catch crop. See CROP.
catchment area. See AREA.

catchment basin. See BASIN.
cattle, *s. Eallach ml. Beef ~, mairt mpl, gpl mart. Dairy, milch, ~, ba fpl bainne. Fat ~, eallach ramhar. Store ~, eallach stóir.*
cauldron, *s. (Caldera) Caildéara m4. S.a. SUBSIDENCE.*
Caucasian, *1. s. Cugasach ml. 2. a. Cugasach.*
Caucasoid, *1. s. Cugasóideach ml. 2. a. Cugasóideach.*
causeway, *s. Cabhsa m4.*
causses, *spl. Fr: Causses pl.*
cave, *s. Uaimh f2, pl -eanna. S.a. DEPOSIT.*
caver, *s. (Pot-holer) Uaimheadóir m3.*
caving, *s. (Pot-holing) Uaimheadóireacht f3.*
ceiling, *s. Sileáil f3.*
ceiometer, *s. Sileáilmhéadar ml.*
celestial, *a. Neamhaí. S.a. EQUATOR, SPHERE, ZENITH.*
Cenozoic = CAINOZOIC.
census, *s. Áireamh ml. ~ of distribution, áireamh dáileacháin. ~ of population, daonáireamh. ~ of production, áireamh táirgeachta. Traffic ~, áireamh tráchta.*
centare, *s. Ceantár ml (ca).*
centi-, *prefix. Ceinte-, ceinti-.*
centigrade, *1. s. Ceinteagrad ml. 2. a. Ceinteagradach. S.a. SCALE.*
centimetre, *s. Ceintiméadar ml (cm).*
Central Business District. See DISTRICT.
centralization, *s. Lárú m, gs -raithe.*
centralize, *vb. Láraigh.*
centre, *s. 1. Lár ml. ~ of action, feidhm-lár. ~ of dispersion, scaiplár. 2. Business ~, ionad ml gnó. Cultural ~, ionad cultúir. Financial ~, ionad airgeadais. Service ~, ionad seirbhíse. Shopping ~, ionad siopadóireachta.*
centrifugal, *a. Lártheifeach. S.a. FORCE.*
centripetal, *a. Láraimsitheach. S.a. FORCE.*
centrosphere, *s. (Barysphere) Baraisféar ml.*
centrum, *s. (Focus) Lár ml.*
chain, *s. 1. Slabhra m4. S.a. STORE, SURVEY. 2. (Mountain) ~, sliabhraon ml, pl -ta.*
chalcopryrite, *s. Calcaipirit f2.*
chalk, *s. Cailc f2, pl -eanna.*
chalybeate, *a. Iarnai.*
champaign, *s. Seaimpéin f2; machaire m4.*

channel, *s.* 1. (*Narrow connecting sea stretch*) Caol *m1*, *pl* -ta. 2. (*River bed*) Cainéal *m1*. Ebb ~, cainéal aife. Outflow ~, cainéal scite. 3. (*Deep navigable part of bay*) Seolbhealach *m1*, *pl* -laí.

chaparral, *s.* Span: Chaparral *m4*.

characteristic sheet. See SHEET.

chart, *s.* Cairt *f2*, *pl* -eacha; graf *m1*. Aeronautical ~, cairt aerloingseoir-eachta. Flow ~, sreabhchairt. Isogonal ~, cairt chomhdhiallais. Portolan ~, cairt phortalach. Sea ~, cairt loingseoireachta. Synoptic, weather, ~, cairt aimsire.

chasm, *s.* Gáibéal *m1*.

cheese, *s.* Cáis *f2*.

chemical. 1. *s.* Ceimiceach *m1*. 2. *a.* Ceimiceach. *S.a.* WEATHERING.

cheminée de fées, *s.* Crécholún *m1*.

chernozem, *s.* Seornaiseom *m1*.

chert, *s.* Seirt *f2*, *pl* -eacha.

chestnut(-brown), *a.* Crón. *S.a.* EARTH, SOIL.

chili, chile, *s.* Span: Chili *m4*.

chimney, *s.* Simléar *m1*. *S.a.* ROCK.

china clay. See CLAY.

chinook, *s.* Amer. Eng: Chinook *m4*.

chocolate, *s.* Seacláid *f2*. *S.a.* CRUMB, INDUSTRY.

chorography, *s.* Córagrafaíocht *f3*.

chorology, *s.* Cóireolaíocht *f3*.

choropleth, *s.* Córaipleit *f2*.

chott, *s.* Fr: Chott *m4*.

chronometer, *s.* Cronaiméadar *m1*.

cinder cone. See CONE.

cinders, *spl.* Luaitreamhán *m1*. Volcanic ~, luaitreamhán bolcáin.

circle, *s.* Ciorcal *m1*. Great ~, mórchiorcal. Small ~, ciorcal beag. *S.a.* ROUTE.

circuit, *s.* Cuaird *f3*, *pl* -arda. Northern Circuit, an Chuaird Thuaisceartach. Southern Circuit, an Chuaird Dheisceartach.

circular, *a.* Ciorclach. *S.a.* GRAPH.

circulation, *s.* Cúrsaíocht *f3*. Atmospheric ~, cúrsaíocht an atmaisféir.

circumdenudation, *s.* Imlomairt *f*, *gs* -artha. *S.a.* MOUNTAIN.

cirque, *s.* Coire *m4*; com *m1*, *pl* -anna; soirc *f2*, *pl* -eanna. *S.a.* LAKE.

cirrocumulus, *s.* Ciorracumalás *m1*.

cirrostratus, *s.* Ciorrastratás *m1*.

cirrus, *s.* Ciorras *m1*.

city, *s.* Cathair *f*, *gs* -thrach, *pl* -thracha.

Administrative ~, cathair riaracháin. Capital ~, príomhchathair. Caravan ~, cathair charbhánach. Dispersed ~, cathair scaipthe. 'Million' ~, cathair mhilliúin. Primate ~, cathair phríomha. Vertical ~, cathair cheartingearach.

civil, *a.* Sibhialta; oifigiúil. *S.a.* MONTH, PARISH, TWILIGHT.

clachan, *s.* Clachan *m1*.

classification, *s.* Rangú *m*, *gs* -gaithe. Thornthwaite's ~, rangú Thornthwaite.

clastic, *a.* Clastach.

clay, *s.* Cré *f4*, *pl* -anna. ~ with flints, cré le breochlocha. Boulder ~, cré bholláin. China ~, cré shineach. Red ~, púscán *m1* dearg. Varved ~, cré varbhach. *S.a.* FIRECLAY, IRON-STONE, SOIL.

clearance, *s.* Slum ~, réiteach *m1* slumáil.

clearing, *s.* Réiteach *m1*.

clearway, *s.* Glanbhealach *m1*, *pl* -laí.

cleavage, *s.* Scoilteacht *f3*.

cleave, *vb.* Scoilt.

clepsydra, *s.* Dobharchlog *m1*.

cliff, *s.* 1. Aill *f2*, *pl* -te. *S.a.* GLACIER. 2. Ice ~, oighearéadan *m1*.

climate, *s.* Aeráid *f2*; clioma *m4*. Cotton belt ~, aeráid chrios an chadáis. Corn belt ~, aeráid chrios an arbhair. Continental ~, aeráid ilchríochach. Desert ~, aeráid fhásaigh. Ice-cap ~, aeráid oighearchaidhe. Mediterranean ~, aeráid mheánmhuiri. Mountain ~, aeráid sléibhe. Solar ~, grian-aeráid; grianchlioma.

climatic factors. See FACTOR.

climatic records. See RECORD.

climatic region. See REGION.

climatic statistics. See STATISTICS.

climatograph, *s.* Cliomagraf *m1*.

climatology, *s.* Cliomeolaíocht *f3*.

climatotherapy, *s.* Cliomatheiripe *f4*.

climax, *s.* Forchéim *f2*, *pl* -eanna. Edaphic ~, forchéim éidifeach; forchéim ithreach. *S.a.* VEGETATION.

climograph, *s.* Cliomagraf *m1*.

clinograph, *s.* Claonghráf *m1*.

clinometer, *s.* Claonmhéadar *m1*.

clint, *s.* Clint *f2*, *pl* -eanna; gágleac *f2*.

clitter, *s.* Clotar *m1*.

cloud, *s.* Scamall *m1*; néal *m1*, *pl* -ta. Auvil ~, inneoiniscamall. Banner ~, scamall strillineach. Funnel ~, néal sconna. High ~, scamall arda. Incandescent ~, scamall gealbhruth-

ach. Lenticular ~, scamall lionsach. Low ~, scamall isle. Medium ~, meánscamall. Pelean ~, scamall peiléach. *S.a.* AMOUNT.

cloudburst, *s.* Maidhm *f2* bháistí.

cloudiness, *s.* Scamallacht *f3*. *S.a.* DEGREE.

cloudy, *a.* Scamallach. Partly ~, breacscamallach.

cluse, *s.* Fr: Cluse *m4*; trasbhearna *f4*.

cluster, *s.* 1. (*Of houses*) Clachan *m1*; gráig *f2*, *pl* -eanna. 2. Ice ~, oighearchnuas *m1*.

coal, *s.* Gual *m1*. Brown ~, gual donn. *S.a.* FACE, MEASURES, MINE.

coalfield, *s.* Gualcheantar *m1*.

coal-fired electricity station. See STATION.

coaling port. See PORT.

coalpit, *s.* Gualpholl *m1*.

coarse, *a.* Garbh.

coarse-textured topography. See TOPOGRAPHY.

coast, *s.* Cósta *m4*. Atlantic type, discordant, transverse, ~, cósta neamhréireach. Concordant, longitudinal, Pacific type, ~, cósta comhréireach. Open ~, cósta oscailte.

coastal, *a.* Cósta. *S.a.* PLAIN, SHIPPING, WATER.

coastline, *s.* Líne *f4* an chósta. Indented ~, líne bhearmach an chósta.

cobble, *s.* Duirleog *f2*.

coco(a), *s.* Cócó *m4*.

coconut, *s.* Cnó *m4* cócó.

code, *s.* Cód *m1*. Abbreviated ~, cód giorraithe.

coefficient, *s.* Comhéifeacht *f3*. ~ of correlation location quotient, comhéifeacht chomhghaol an lín ar láthair. ~ of geographical association, comhéifeacht gaolmháireachta geografai. ~ of variability, comhéifeacht inathraitheachta. Pluviometric, hyetal, ~, comhéifeacht bháistíúlachta; comhéifeacht hiaiteach. Regression ~, comhéifeacht an cheannchreimthe.

coffee, *s.* Caife *m4*.

coir, *s.* Coighir *f2*, *pl* -eacha.

coke, *s.* Cóc *m1*.

col, *s.* Col *m1*; máim *m3*, *pl* -anna.

cold, *a.* Fuar. *S.a.* DESERT, FRONT, POLE, WAVE.

collective. (*Of observation, etc.*) 1. *s.* Tiomsach *m1*. 2. *a.* Tiomsaitheach; comb- *S.a.* FARM, FARMING.

colloid, *s.* Collóideach *m1*.

colluvial soil. See SOIL.

colluvium, *s.* Snaíochar *m1*.

colonist, *s.* Coillneach *m1*.

colonization, *s.* Squatter ~, coilníú *m* suiteoirí.

colonize, *vb.* Coillnigh.

colony, *s.* Coillneacht *f3*.

colour, *s.* Dath *m3*, *pl* -anna. *S.a.* BAR.

coloured, *a.* Daithe. *S.a.* PERSON.

colouring, *s.* Dathú *m*, *gs* -thaithe. Layer ~, sraithdhathú.

columnar, *a.* Colínach. *S.a.* DIAGRAM.

comet, *s.* Cóiméad *m1*.

commercial, *a.* Tráchtála. *S.a.* GEOGRAPHY.

common, *s.* Coimín *m4*.

Common Market, *pr.n.* AnCómhargadh *m1*.

commonwealth, *s.* Comhlathas *m1*.

communication, *s.* Cumarsáid *f2*. *S.a.* NETWORK, SATELLITE.

community, *s.* 1. (*Of people*) Pobal *m1*. *S.a.* EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY. 2. *Biol:* Cumann *m1*.

commuter, *s.* Comaitéir *m3*.

commuting, *s.* Comaitéireacht *f3*.

compact village. See VILLAGE.

compass, *s.* Compás *m1*. Magnetic ~, compás maighnéadach. Prismatic ~, compás prismach. Proportional ~, compás comhréireach. *S.a.* TRAVERSE.

compensation, *s.* Clúiteamh *m1*. *S.a.* LEVEL.

complex, *s.* 1. *Geol:* Coimpléasc *m1*. Fundamental ~, coimpléasc bunúsach. 2. Shopping ~, coimpléasc siopadóireachta.

component, *s.* ~ (of population, etc.), comhchuid *f* (den daonra, etc.).

composite, *a.* Cumaisc. *S.a.* LANDSCAPE, PROFILE, STREAM.

compost, *s.* Múirín *m4*.

compound, *a.* Cumaisc; comhshuite. *S.a.* GRAPH, PYRAMID.

compressional fault. See FAULT.

compute, *vb.* Ríomh.

computer, *s.* Ríomhaire *m4*.

concrete, *s.* Conacra *m4*.

conceal, *a.* Cuasach.

concealed unemployment. See UNEMPLOYMENT.

concentration, *s.* 1. Comhchrúinníú *m*, *g* -nithé. *S.a.* INDEX. 2. Vapour ~, galtíús *m1*.

concentric, *a.* Comhlárnach. *S.a.* GROWTH, ZONE.

concertina folding. See FOLDING.
concordance, *s.* Comhréireacht *f3*. Summit ~, comhréireacht na mullái.
concordant, *a.* Comhréireach. *S.a.* BORDER, COAST.
condensation, *s.* Comhdhlúthú *m*, *gs* -thaithe. *S.a.* TRAIL.
condition, *s.* Dáil *f3*, *pl* dálaí. Boundary ~s, dálaí teorann. Weather ~s, an aimsir *f2*.
condominium, *s.* Comhthiarnas *m1*.
cone, *s.* Cón *m1*. ~ of dejection, alluvial ~, cón glárach. Ash, cinder, ~, cón luathreamháin. Avalanche ~, cón maidhme. Breached ~, cón bearnaíthe. *S.a.* DIKE.
cone-in-cone, *s.* (Nestled crater) Cráitéar *m1* neadaithe.
confederation, *s.* Cónaidhm *f2*, *pl* -eanna.
configuration, *s.* Cumraíocht *f3*. *S.a.* MAP.
confluence, *s.* 1. (Of rivers) Cumar *m1*. *S.a.* TOWN. 2. Meteor: Cumaracht *f3*.
confluent, 1. *s.* Leathabhainn *f*, *gs* -abhann, *pl* -aibhneacha. 2. *a.* Cumarach.
conformable, *a.* Comhfhreagrach.
congestion, *s.* Traffic ~, brú *m4* tráchta.
conglomerate, *s.* Comhcheirtleán *m1*. Crush ~, comhcheirtleán brúcháin.
conical, *a.* Cónúil.
coniferous, *a.* Buaircineach. *S.a.* FOREST.
conjunction, *s.* Cónasc *m1*.
connecting bar. See BAR.
consequence, *s.* Comhshníocht *f3*.
consequent, 1. *s.* Comhshníoch *m1*. Extended ~, comhshníoch sínte. Lateral ~, comhshníoch cliathánach. Longitudinal ~, comhshníoch comhréireach. Reversed ~, comhshníoch aisiompaithe. Secondary ~, fochomhshníoch. 2. *a.* Comhshníoch. *S.a.* DRAINAGE.
conservation, *s.* Caomhantas *m1*.
constant, 1. *s.* Tairiseach *m1*. Solar ~, griantairiseach. 2. *a.* Tairiseach.
consumer, *s.* Tomhaltóir *m3*. *S.a.* GOODS.
container, *s.* Coimeádán *m1*. *S.a.* TRAFFIC.
continent, *s.* Ilchríoch *f2*; mór-roinn *f2* (na hEorpa).
continental, *a.* Ilchríochach; ilchríche. *S.a.* CLIMATE, DIVIDE, DRIFT, ISLAND, PLATEAU, PLATFORM, SHELF, SLOPE.
contour, 1. *s.* Comhrian *m1*, *pl* -ta. Interpolated ~, comhrian idirshuite.

S.a. INTERVAL. 2. *a.* Comhrianach; comhairde. *S.a.* LINE, MAP, PLOUGHING. 3. *vb.* Comhrianaigh.
contraction, *s.* Crapadh *m*, *gs* -ptha. *S.a.* THEORY.
control, *s.* Rialúchán *m1*. Flood ~, rialúchán tuilte. *S.a.* THEORY.
conurbation, *s.* Comhchathair *f*, *gs* -thrach, *pl* -threacha.
convection, *s.* Comhiompar *m1*.
convectional, *a.* Comhiomprach; comhiompair. *S.a.* RAIN.
convenience, *s.* Áis *f2*, *pl* -eanna. *S.a.* GOODS.
conventional, *a.* Comhghnásach. *S.a.* SIGN, SYMBOL.
convergence, *s.* Coinbhéirseacht *f3*. Inter-tropical ~, coinbhéirseacht idir-theochriosach; coinbhéirseacht idir-thrópaiceach. Traffic ~, coinbhéirseacht tráchta. *S.a.* ZONE.
converter, *s.* Tiontaire *m4*. Bessemer ~, tiontaire Bhessemer.
convex, *a.* Dronnach.
co-ordinate, *s.* Comhordanáid *f2*.
copper, *s.* Copar *m1*. *S.a.* BELT.
coppice, *s.* Garrán *m1*.
copra, *s.* Copra *m4*.
coral, *s.* Coiréal *m1*. *S.a.* CRUST, ISLAND, MUD, POLYP, REEF, SECRETION.
corded, *a.* Cordach. *S.a.* LAVA.
cordillera, *s.* Cordailléara *m4*.
core, *s.* ~ of decay, croí *m4* meathlaithe. ~ of the earth, croí na cruinne.
Coriolis, pr.n. Coriolis. *S.a.* FORCE.
cork, *s.* Corc *m1*.
corn, *s.* Arbhar *m1*. *S.a.* BELT, CLIMATE.
corona, *s.* Coróin *f*, *gs* -ónach, *pl* -ónacha.
corrasion, *s.* Scráibchaitheamh *m1*. Lateral ~, scráibchaitheamh cliathánach. Vertical ~, scráibchaitheamh ceartingearach.
correlation, *s.* Comhghaol *m1*, *pl* -ta; comhghaolú *m*, *gs* -laithe. ~ of strata, comhghaol stratam. *S.a.* COEFFICIENT.
corridor, *s.* Conair *f2*. Air ~, aer-chonair. Berlin ~, conair Bheirlín. *S.a.* CULTIVATION.
corrie, *s.* Coire *m4*.
corrosion, *s.* Cnaí *m4*.
cosismic, *a.* Comshheimsmeach.
cosmic, *a.* Cosmach.
cosmographer, *s.* Cosmagrafaí *m4*.
cosmography, *s.* Cosmagrafaíocht *f3*.

cost, *s.* Costas *m1*. ~s of production, costais táirgthe.
co-tidal, *a.* Comhthaoideach; comhthaoide. *S.a.* LINE.
cotton, *s.* Cadás *m1*. *S.a.* BELT, CLIMATE.
cotton-earth, *s.* Black ~, dubhthír *f* chadáis.
counter, *s.* Dust ~, áiritheoir *m3* deannaigh.
counter-trades, *spl.* (Winds) Fritrádghaotha *fpl*, *gpl* -ghaoth.
country, *s.* 1. (Land) Tír *f2*, *pl* tíortha. Developing ~, tír atá á forbairt. Mediterranean countries, tíortha Meánmhara. *S.a.* ECONOMY. 2. (Non-urban) Tuath *f2*. *S.a.* PLANNING. 3. (Region) Dúiche *f4*.
county, *s.* Contae *m4*, *pl* -tha. *S.a.* BOROUGH, TOWN.
course, *s.* Cúrsa *m4*. River ~, cúrsa abhann.
cove, *s.* Cuainín *m4*.
cover crop. See CROP.
cover mass. See MASS.
crag, *s.* Creig *f2*, *pl* creaga.
crag-and-tail, *s.* Creig-is-earr *f3*, *pl* -a.
crater, *s.* Cráitéar *m1*. Nested ~, cráitéar neadaithe. *S.a.* LAKE.
crawl, *s.* Traffic ~, snámhcáil *f3* tráchta.
creamery, *s.* Uachtarlann *f2*.
creek, *s.* 1. (Inlet) Góilín *m4*. 2. (Stream) Sruthán *m1*.
creep, *s.* Téaltú *m*, *gs* -taithe. Crust ~, screamhthéaltú. Soil ~, ithirthéaltú. Talus ~, téaltú sceallaigh.
crenulate, *a.* Starrach.
Creole, *s.* Criól *m1*.
crested, *s.* Corrán *m1*. The Fertile Crescent, an Corrán Méith. Wheat ~, corrán na cruithneachta. *S.a.* MOON.
crest, *s.* Círin *m4*.
Cretaceous, *a.* Cailceach.
crevasse, *s.* Creabhás *m1*; scoilt *f2* oighearmhill. Longitudinal ~, fadscoilt oighearmhill.
crevice, *s.* Scáine *f4*.
croft, *s.* Crochta *m4*.
crofter, *s.* Crochtóir *m3*.
crofting, *s.* Crochtóireacht *f3*.
crop, *s.* Barr *m1*, *npl* -a, *gpl* barr. Cash ~, barr margaidh. Catch ~, idirbharr. Cover ~, barr cumhdaigh. Grain ~(s), arbhar *m1*. Root ~, meacan *m1*. Subsistence ~, barr teaghlaigh. *S.a.* ROTATION.
cropping rock. See ROCK.

cross, *s.* Crois *f2*. Southern Cross, Crois an Deiscirt.
cross-hatching, *s.* Crosghreanadh *m*, *gs* -nta. Double ~, crosghreanadh dúbailte.
crossing, *s.* Crosaire *m4*. Level ~, crosaire comhréidh.
cross profile. See PROFILE.
cross section. See SECTION.
cross-town road. See ROAD.
crumb, *s.* Chocolate ~, grabhrógra *m4* seaclaíde. *S.a.* INDUSTRY.
crush, *s.* Brúchán *m1*. *S.a.* BRECCIA, CONGLOMERATE.
crust, *s.* Screamh *f2*. Coral ~, screamh choiréil. *S.a.* CREEP, REEF.
crustal movement. See MOVEMENT.
cryoturbation, *s.* Sioc-chumhscú *m*, *gs* -cáithe.
crypto-depression, *s.* Cripealógán *m1*.
cuesta, *s.* Cuaiste *f4*.
cultivate, *vb.* Saothraigh.
cultivation, *s.* Saothrú *m*, *gs* -raithe. Corridor ~, saothrú conaireach. Extensive ~, saothrú fairsing. Intensive ~, diansaothrú (talún). Shifting ~, saothrú aistreach. Strip ~, stiall-saothrú. Terrace ~, saothrú léibheannach.
cultural centre. See CENTRE.
cultural landscape. See LANDSCAPE.
cumulative, *s.* Carnach. *S.a.* DEVIATION, GRAPH.
cumulonimbus, *s.* Cumalainimbeas *m1*.
cumulose, *s.* Carnach.
cumulus, *s.* Cumalas *m1*.
cupola, *s.* Cobhar *m1*.
current, 1. (Of ocean) Feacht *m3*, *pl* -anna. Equatorial ~s, feachtanna meánchriosacha. Sub-surface ~, feacht faoi uachtar. 2. (Of river, tide) Sruth *m3*, *pl* -anna. Rip ~, sruth cuiltheála. Tidal ~, sruth taoide. *S.a.* BEDDING.
curvature, *s.* Cuairé *f4*. ~ of the earth, cuairé an domhain.
curve, *s.* Cuar *m1*. French ~s, cuair fhreangacha. Hypsographic ~, cuair hipseagrafach. Hypsometric ~, cuair hipsiméadrach.
cuspaté, *a.* Cuspach. *S.a.* BAR, FORELAND.
cut-away bog. See BOG.
cut-off, 1. *s.* (Ox-bow lake) Lúbloch *m3*, *pl* -anna. 2. *a.* Meteor: Scoite.
cutover land. See LAND.
cycle, *s.* Timthriall *m3*, *pl* -ta. Brückner ~, timthriall Bhrückner. ~ of erosion,

timthriall creimeacháin. *S.a.* INTERRUPTION, INTERVENTION.
cyclo-, prefix. Ciclea-, cicli-
cyclometer, *s.* Cicliméadar *m.l.*
cyclone, *s.* Cioclón *m.l.* Tropical ~, cioclón trópaiceach; cioclón teochriosach.
cyclonic, *a.* Cioclóin. *S.a.* RAIN.
cyclostraphic, *a.* Cicleastrófach.
cylindrical, *a.* Sorcóireach.

D

dairy cattle. See CATTLE.
dairying, *s.* Déiríocht *f.3.*
dale, *s.* Gleanntán *m.l.*
dam, 1. *s.* Damba *m.4.* 2. *vb.* Dambáil.
damp, *a.* Tais.
data, *spl.* Sonrai *mpl.*; dálaí *fpl.* *S.a.* QUANTIFICATION.
date-line, *s.* Dátline *f.4.* *pl -nte.*
datum, *s.* Ordinance survey ~, tagra *m.4* léarscáilíochta náisiúnta. *S.a.* LEVEL, LINE.
dawn, *s.* Camhaoir *f.2.*
day, *s.* Lá *m.* *gs* lae, *pl* laethanta. Mean solar ~, meánghrianlá. Sidereal ~, réaltlá. *S.a.* TRIPPER.
dead, *a.* Marbh, marbh-; tur-. *S.a.* GROUND, ICE, VALLEY.
débañle, *s.* Oighearcoscairt *f.* *gs -cartha.*
debris, *s.* Smionagar *m.l.*
decimetre, *s.* Deiciméadar *m.l.* (dam).
decay, *s.* Meathlú *m.* *gs -laidhe.* *S.a.* CORE, ZONE.
decentralization, *s.* Dilárú *m.* *gs -raithe.*
decentralize, *vb.* Diláraigh.
decimetre, *s.* Deiciméadar *m.l.* (dm).
deciduous, *a.* Duilsilteach. *S.a.* FOREST.
deckenschotter, *s.* Deicinsotar *m.l.*
declination, *s.* Diallas *m.l.* Magnetic ~, diallas maighnéadach.
declivity, *s.* Fánán *m.l.*
deep, 1. *s.* Duibheagán *m.l.* 2. *a.* Domhain. *S.a.* DEPRESSION.
deep-sea fishing. See FISHING.
deep-sea plain. See PLAIN.
defeated, *a.* Cloíte. *S.a.* RIVER.
deferred, *a.* Iarchurtha. *S.a.* JUNCTION.
defile, *s.* Scrogall *m.l.*
deflation, *s.* Geol: Gaothlomairt *f.* *gs -artha.*
deflection, *s.* Sraonadh *m.* *gs -nta.* Rotational ~, sraonadh ó rothlú.
deforestation, *s.* Dichoilltíú *m.* *gs -tithe.*

degradation, *s.* Díghrádú *m.* *gs -daithe.*
degree, *s.* 1. Céim *f.2.* *pl -eanna.* 2. ~ of cloudiness, méid *m.4* scamallachta.
dejection, (cone of). See CONE.
delayed, *a.* Moillithe. *S.a.* RUN-OFF.
delimitation, *s.* Teorannú *m.* *gs -nnaithhe.* ~ of hinterlands, teorannú na gcúlchríoch.
delta, *s.* Deilt *f.2.* *pl -eanna.*
demersal, *a.* Grinneallach. *S.a.* FISH.
demesne, *s.* Diméin *f.2.*
demographic, *a.* Déimeagrafach. *S.a.* STATISTICS.
demography, *s.* Déimeagrafaíocht *f.3.*
dendritic, *a.* Craobhach. *S.a.* DRAINAGE, PATTERN.
dendrogram, *s.* Deindreagram *m.l.*
denivellation, *s.* Athrach *m.l.* leibhéil (locha).
density, *s.* Dlús *m.l.* ~ of population, dlús daonra. Accommodation ~, dlús cóiríochta.
denudation, *s.* Lomairt *f.* *gs -artha.* Marine ~, lomairt mhuiri.
denude, *vb.* Lomraigh.
department store. See STORE.
dependency, *s.* Spéachríoch *f.2.*
depopulation, *s.* Bánú *m.* *gs -naithe.* Rural ~, bánú na tuaithe.
deposit, 1. *s.* Sil-leagan *m.l.* *pl -acha;* spruar *m.l.* Abyssal ~, sil-leagan aibhéiseach. Cave ~, spruar uaimhe. Glacial ~s, sil-leaganacha oighreacha. Lacustrine, lake, ~, sil-leagan locha. Marine ~, sil-leagan muiri. Replacement ~, sil-leagan ionaid. Terrestrial, terrigenous, ~, sil-leagan tírhinte. 2. *vb.* Sil-leag, *vn -gan.*
deposition, *s.* Sil-leagan *m.l.* *pl -acha.* Marine ~, sil-leagan muiri. *S.a.* BASIN.
depressed area. See AREA.
depression, *s.* 1. Meteor: Lagrach *m.l.* Deep ~, lagrach domhain. Intense ~, dianlagrach. Secondary ~, fo-lagrach. Shallow ~, lagrach éadomhain. 2. Top: Logán *m.l.* 3. Econ: Spealadh *m.* *gs -lta.* The Great Depression, an Spealadh Mór.
deranged, *a.* (Of drainage) Neamhordúil. *S.a.* DRAINAGE.
derrick, *s.* Oil ~, deiric *f.2* ola.
desalination, *s.* Dishailleadh *m.* *gs -líte.*
desert, *s.* Fásach *m.l.* Cold ~, fásach fuar. Sand ~, gaineamhlach *m.l.*

Stone ~, clochfhásach. *S.a.* CLIMATE, PAVEMENT, VARNISH.
desiccation, *s.* Forthriomú *m.* *gs -maithe.*
desquamation, *s.* Scamhadh *m.* *gs -scafa.*
determinism, *s.* Cinnteachas *m.l.*
determinist, *s.* Cinnteachai *m.4.*
deterministic, *a.* Cinnteachaíoch.
detritus, *s.* 1. (Of rock) Smionagar *m.l.* 2. Drámh *m.l.*
develop, *vb.* Forbair, *pres -braíonn,* *vn -t,* *pp -bartha.*
developable, *a.* Infhorbartha. *S.a.* AREA.
developing country. See COUNTRY.
development, *s.* Forbairt *f.* *gs -artha;* forbraíocht *f.3.* Projected ~, forbairt bheartaithe. Ribbon ~, forbairt ribíneach. *S.a.* AREA.
deviation, *s.* Diall *m.* *gs -ta.* Average ~, meándiall. Cumulative ~, diall carnach. Standard ~, diall caighdeánach.
deviational graph. See GRAPH.
devil, *s.* Dust ~, sí *m.4* deannaigh.
Devonian, *a.* Deavónach.
dew, *s.* Drúcht *m.3.* *S.a.* POINT, POND.
dia-, prefix. Dia(i)-
diabase, *s.* Diabáis *f.2.*
diachronism, *s.* Diachronachas *m.l.*
diacinal, *a.* Diachlaonach. *S.a.* STREAM.
diagenesis, *s.* Carraig-ghiniúint *f.* *gs -úna,* *pl -tí.*
diagonal scale. See SCALE.
diagram, *s.* Léaráid *f.2.* Block ~, bloclearáid. Columnar ~, léaráid cholúnach. Dispersion ~, léaráid leata. Dot ~, ponclearáid. Log linear ~, loglearáid líneach. Multi-section block ~, bloclearáid ilrannach. Peck ~, peiclearáid. Perspective block ~, bloclearáid pheirspectíoch. Pie ~, pílearáid. Scatter ~, scaiplearáid. Spread ~, sprélearáid.
diastrophism, *s.* Diastrófach *f.3.*
diathermancy, *s.* Diaiteirmeacht *f.3.*
diatom, *s.* Diatóm *m.l.* *S.a.* OOZE.
diatomaceous, *a.* Diatómáiseach.
diatomite, *s.* Diatómít *f.2.*
differential, 1. *s.* Difreálach *m.l.* 2. *a.* Difreálach.
differentiation, *s.* Difreáil *f.3.*
difficulty, *s.* Anacair *f.* *gs -cra,* *pl -craí.* *S.a.* REGION.
diffuence, *s.* 1. Dichumar *m.l.* 2. Dichumaracht *f.3.* *S.a.* GLACIER.
diffusion, *s.* 1. (Of gas) Idirleathadh *m.*

gs -eata. 2. (Of light) Réscáipeadh *m.* *gs -pthé.*
diffusionism, *s.* Aonfhoineachas *m.l.*
diffusionist, *s.* Aonfhoineachai *m.4.*
digitate, *a.* Méarach. *S.a.* MARGIN.
dike, *s.* 1. (Vertical sheet of igneous rock) Dingéan *m.l.* Cone ~s, dingéain chónacha. 2. (Trench) Díog *f.2.* 3. (Earthbank against sea, etc.) Cladán *m.l.*
dip, 1. *s.* Claonas *m.l.* Initial ~, tús-chlaonas. *S.a.* PLANE, SLOPE, STREAM, VALLEY. 2. *vb.* Claon.
disaster, *s.* Anachain *f.2.* *pl -ana.* *S.a.* AREA.
disconformity, *s.* Dífhreagracht *f.3.*
discontinuity, *s.* Neamhleanúntas *m.l.* *S.a.* SURFACE.
discontinuous, *a.* Neamhleanúnach.
discordance, *s.* Neamhréireacht *f.3.*
discordant, *a.* Neamhréireach. *S.a.* COAST.
discovery, *s.* Fionnachtain *f.* *gs & pl -tana.*
disguised unemployment. See UNEMPLOYMENT.
dismembered, *a.* Teasctha. *S.a.* DRAINAGE.
dispersal, *s.* Scaipeadh *m.* *gs -pthé.*
dispersed, *a.* Scaipthe. *S.a.* CITY, SETTLEMENT.
dispersion diagram. See DIAGRAM.
dispersion, (centre of). See CENTRE.
displacement, *s.* Diláithriú *m.* *gs -ithe.* *S.a.* THEORY.
dissected, *a.* Diosctha. *S.a.* PLATEAU.
distant-water fishing. See FISHING.
distillery, *s.* Drioglann *f.2.*
distilling, *s.* Driogadh *m.* *gs -gtha.*
distributary, *s.* Tréig-abhainn *f.* *gs -abhann,* *pl -aibhneacha.*
distribution, *s.* Dáileadh *m.* *gs -líte;* dáileachán *m.l.*; imdháileadh *m.* ~ of goods, imdháileadh earraí. Age ~, dáileadh aoise. Frequency ~, dáileadh minicíochta. Sex ~, dáileadh gnéis. Spatial ~, dáileadh spásach. *S.a.* CENSUS, FUNCTION, MAP.
district, *s.* Ceantar *m.l.*; dúiche *f.4.* Central Business District (CBD), Lárcheantar Gnó (LCG). Rural ~, tuathcheantar. *S.a.* DIVISION.
diurnal, *a.* Laethúil. *S.a.* RANGE.
divagation, *s.* Malairt chúrsa a ghabháil.
divergence, *s.* Dibhéirsiú *m.* *gs -sithe;* dibhéirseacht *f.3.*
divide, *s.* (Watershed) Dobhardhroim

m3, pl -omanna. Continental ~, dobharrdhrom ilchríochach. S.a. MIGRATION.
dividers, spl. Rannadóir *m3*.
diviner, s. (Water) ~, aimsitheoir *m3* (uisce); collóir *m3*.
division, s. Adm: Roinn *f2, pl ranna*.
 Electoral ~, toghroinn. District electoral ~, toghroinn cheantair.
doab, s. Per: Doab *m4*.
dock, s. Duga *m4*. Dry ~, duga tirim. Floating ~, duga snámha. Graving ~, duga grábhála.
dockyard, s. Longchlós *m1*.
doldrums, spl. Doldrama *mpl*.
dolerite, s. Dolairít *f2*.
doline, dolina, s. Doilíne *f4, pl -nte*.
dolmen, s. Dolmain *f2*.
dolomite, s. Dolaimít *f2*.
dolomitic, a. Dolaimíteach.
dolomitization, s. Dolaimítíú *m, gs -ithe*.
dome, s. Cruinneachán *m1*. Salt ~, cruinneachán salainn.
dominion, s. Tiarnas *m1*.
donga, s. Afrik: Donga *m4*.
dormant, a. Suanach. *S.a. VOLCANO*.
dormitory town. See TOWN.
dot, s. Ponc *m1, pl -anna. S.a. MAP, PLANIMETER*.
double, a. Dúbailte. *S.a. CROSS-HATCHING, VILLAGE*.
down, s. Míchnoc *m1*.
down-draught, s. Siorradh *m1* anuas.
downland, s. Féarmhá *f4, pl -nna*.
down-stream, adv. Le sruth.
downthrow, s. Aistriú *m* síos. *S.a. SIDE*.
down-wind, adv. Le gaoth.
drain, vb. Draenáil, pres -álann, pp -te, vn -áil.
drainage, s. Draenáil *f3*; sruthchóras *m1*. Air ~, aerdhraenáil. Annular ~, draenáil fháinneach. Antecedent ~, sruthchóras réamhshuite. Arterial ~, draenáil artaireach. Consequent ~, sruthchóras comhshníoch. Dendritic ~, draenáil chraobhach. Deranged ~, draenáil neamhordúil. Dismembered ~, draenáil theasctha. Epigenetic ~, sruthchóras forshuite. Impeded ~, draenáil bhactha. Inconsequent ~, sruthchóras neamhréireach. Inherited ~, draenáil fhorshuite. Insequent ~, sruthchóras insníoch. Interior ~, draenáil intíre. Obsequent ~, sruthchóras frithshníoch. Radial ~, draenáil ghathach. Rectangular ~, draenáil dhronuilleogach. Resequent ~, sruth-

chóras ath-chomhshníoch. Superimposed ~, sruthchóras forshuite. Trellis, trellised, ~, draenáil treilíse. *S.a. AREA, BASIN, INTEGRATION, SYSTEM*.
draught, s. 1. (Of ship) Tarraingt *f, gs -gthe*. 2. (Current of air) Siorradh *m1, pl -ái. S.a. DOWN-DRAUGHT, UP-DRAUGHT*.
draughtsmanship, s. Línitheoireacht *f3*.
drawing, s. Líníocht *f3*. Isometric ~, líníocht isiméadrach.
drift, s. 1. (Air, water, movement) Siobadh *m, gs -btha*; gluaiseacht *f3*. Continental ~, gluaiseacht ilchríochach. Longshore ~, siobadh feadh cladaigh. North Atlantic Drift, Siobadh Mór an Atlantaigh Thuaidh. *S.a. ICE*. 2. Geol: Deascadh *m, gs -ctha, pl -cthaí. Kettle ~, deascadh cítealach*.
drill, s. 1. Hort: Druil *f2, pl -eanna*. 2. Oil ~, druilire *m4* ola.
drilling, s. Druileáil *f2*.
drizzle, s. Ceobhrán *m1*.
drop arrow. See ARROW.
drought, s. Triomach *m1*. Absolute ~, dearbhthriomach. Partial ~, páirt-triomach.
drowned, a. Báite. *S.a. VALLEY*.
drowin, s. Droimín *m4*. Rock ~, droimín carraige.
dry, a. Tirim. *S.a. FARMING, GAP, SPELL, STOCK, VALLEY*.
dry-bulb thermometer. See THERMOMETER.
dryness, s. Tirimeacht *f3*.
dumping, s. (Of merchandise) Dumpáil *f3*.
dune, s. Dumhach *f2, gs duimhche, pl dumhcha. Seif ~, saeifdhumhach*.
durability, s. Buanfás *m1*.
dust, s. Deannach *m1*. Volcanic ~, deannach bolcáin. *S.a. BOWL, COUNTER, DEVIL, STORM*.
dwarf farm. See FARM.
dwelling, s. Lake ~, crannóg *f2*.
dyke = DIKE.
dynamic, a. Dinimiciúil. *S.a. GEOLOGY, METAMORPHOSIS*.
dysgeogenous, a. Disgeoiginiúil. *S.a. ROCK*.
E
eagre, s. Borrthonn *f2, pl -ta*.
earth, s. 1. (World) Domhan *m1. S.a. CORE, CURVATURE, ORBIT, SCULPTURE*.

2. (Soil) Ithir *f, gs ithreach, pl ithreacha; úir f2. Black ~, dubhithir. Chestnut-brown ~s, ithreacha cróna. Grey-brown forest ~s, ithreacha liathdhonna foraoise. Grey ~, liath-ithir. Prairie ~s, ithreacha féarthailte; ithreacha prairie. Sub-tropical red ~s, ithreacha rua fothrópaiceacha. Sub-tropical yellow ~s, ithreacha buí fothrópaiceacha. Tropical black ~s, ithreacha dubha trópaiceacha. Tundra ~s, ithreacha tundra. S.a. COTTON-EARTH, THERMOMETER*. 3. (Clay) Cré *f4, pl -anna. Brick ~, cré bhricí. S.a. PILLAR, PYRAMID*. 4. (Ground) Talamh *m, gsm talaimh, gsf talún, pl tailte. S.a. MOVEMENT, TREMOR*.
earthquake, s. Crith *m3* talún. Lineal ~, crith talún líneach. Longitudinal ~, fadchrith talún. *S.a. PERIOD, RIFT*.
east¹, s. Oirthear *m1. S.a. MIDDLE EAST, NEAR EAST*.
east², a. Thoir; (towards) soir; (from) anoir.
easting, s. Oirlíne *f4, pl -nte*.
easterlies, s. Na gaotha *fp1* anoir.
ebb, vb. Tráigh. ~ing, ag aife; ag trá. *S.a. CHANNEL, TIDE*.
ebb tide. See TIDE.
ecclesiastical, a. Eaglasta. *S.a. PARISH*.
eclipse, s. Urú *m4, pl -nna*; éiclips *m4, pl -í. Annular ~, urú fáinneach; éiclips fáinneach. Lunar ~, urú na gealaí; éiclips na gealaí. Partial ~, páirturú; páirtéiclips. Solar ~, urú na gréine; éiclips na gréine. Total ~, lánurú; lánéiclips*.
ecliptic. 1. s. Éiclipteach *m1. 2. a. Éiclipteach*.
ecological, a. Éiceolaíoch.
ecologist, s. Éiceolaí *m4*.
ecology, s. Éiceolaíocht *f3. Human ~, éiceolaíocht dhaonna*.
economic, a. Eacnamaíoch; geilleagrach. *S.a. EXPANSION, GEOGRAPHY, GEOLOGY, INTERDEPENDENCE, PLANNING, STATISTICS*.
economics, s. Eacnamaíocht *f3*.
economy, s. Geilleagar *m1*. ~ of country, geilleagar tíre. Robber ~, creachgeilleagar.
edaphic, a. Éidifeach; ithreach. *S.a. CLIMAX, FACTOR*.
edge, s. Ice ~, oighearimeall *m1*.
effluence, s. Eísilteacht *f3*.

effluent. 1. s. Eísilteach *m1. 2. a. Eísilteach*.
elasticity, s. ~ of supply, leaisteachas *m1* sa soláthar.
elbow of capture, s. Uillinn *f2* ghabhála.
electoral, a. Togh-. *S.a. AREA, DIVISION*.
electricity, s. Leictreachas *m1. Thermal ~, leictreachas teirmeach. S.a. STATION*.
electro-distance measurements. See MEASUREMENT.
elevation, s. 1. (Raising) Ardú *m, gs -daithe*. 2. (Altitude) Airde *f4*; ardas *m1. 3. (High ground) Ardán m1. Residual ~, ardán iarmharach*.
eluvial layer. See LAYER.
eluviation, s. Láisteach *m, gs -ste*.
eluvium, s. Láistearnach *f2*.
elvan, s. Eng: Elvan *m4*.
emigrant, s. Eisimirceach *m1*.
emigration, s. Eisimirce *f4*.
employment, s. Fostaíocht *f3. Casual ~, breacfhostaíocht*.
enclave, s. Iamhchríoch *f2*.
enclosed sea. See SEA.
enclosure, s. Imfhálú *m, gs -laithe*.
end, s. Lake ~, ceann *m1* locha. Trough ~, umarcheann *m1*.
end moraine. See MORaine.
endogenetic, a. Ingineach.
endogenic, a. Ingineach.
endogenous, a. Inginiúil.
energy, s. Fuinneamh *m1*. Atomic ~, fuinneamh adamhach.
engineering, s. Innealtóireacht *f3. S.a. GEOLOGY*.
glacial river. See RIVER.
enlarging, s. (Of map) Méadú *m, gs -daithe*.
entity, s. Political ~, slánaonad *m1* polaitiúil.
entrenched, a. (Incised) Trinstithe.
entrepôt, s. Eintreapó *m4, pl -ónna*.
environment, s. Timpeallacht *f3*.
environmental studies. See STUDIES.
Eocene, a. Eoicéineach.
eolith, s. Eoilít *f2*.
eolithic, a. Eoilíteach.
epi-iric sea. See SEA.
epiogenesis, s. Eipirigineas *m1*.
epicentre, s. Forlár *m1*.
epicontinental sea. See SEA.
epicycle, s. (Subcycle) For-thimthriall *m3, pl -ta*.
epigenetic, a. (Superimposed) Forshuite. *S.a. DRAINAGE*.

epiphyte, *s.* Eipifít *f2*.
equal-area projection. See PROJECTION.
equation, s. 1. Cothromú *m*, *gs* -maíthe.
 2. *Math:* ~ of time, cothromóid *f* an ama.
equator, s. Meánchiorcal *m1*. Celestial ~, meánchiorcal neamhaí; meánchiorcal na spéire. Magnetic ~, meánchiorcal maignéadach. Terrestrial ~, meánchiorcal an domhain. Thermal ~, líne fuasteochta.
equatorial, a. Meánchriosach. *S.a.* CURRENT, FOREST, REGION.
equidistant, a. Comhfhaid. *S.a.* PROJECTION.
equilibrium, s. Cothromaíocht *f3*. *S.a.* PROFILE.
equinoctial spring tide. See TIDE.
equinox, s. Cónocht *m3*. Autumnal ~, cónocht an fhómhair. Vernal, spring, ~, cónocht an earraigh.
equipluve, s. Líne *f4* chomhbháis-tiúlachta.
equivalent, s. Math: etc. Coibhéis *f2*. Horizontal ~, coibhéis chothrománach.
era, s. Ré *f4*, *pl* -anna.
erg, s. Arab: Erg *m4*.
erosion, s. Creimeadh *m*, *gs* -mthe; creimeachán *m1*. Gully ~, claischreimeadh. Headward ~, ceannchreimeadh. Marine ~, creimeadh muirí. Sheet ~, bratchreimeadh. Soil ~, creimeadh ithreach; ithirchreimeadh. Wind ~, gaothchreimeadh. *S.a.* CYCLE, PLATFORM, SURFACE.
erratic block. See BLOCK.
eruption, s. Brúchtadh *m*, *gs* -chta. Fissure, labial, ~, scoiltbhrúchtadh. Volcanic ~, brúchtadh bolcánach.
escarpment, s. (Scarp) Scairp *f2*, *pl* -eacha.
esker, s. Eiscir *f*, *gs* eascrach, *pl* eascracha. Beaded ~, eiscir bholgach.
esparto grass. See GRASS.
estate, s. Eastát *m1*. Housing ~, eastát tithíochta. Industrial ~, eastát tionclaíoch.
estuary, s. Inbhear *m1*.
étang, s. Fr: Étang *m4*.
etesian, a. Eitéiseach.
ethnic, a. Eitneach. *S.a.* GRAPH.
ethno-, prefix. Eitnea-, eitni-.
ethnocentricity, s. Eitnealárnacht *f3*.
ethnographer, s. Eitneagrafaí *m4*.
ethnography, s. Eitneagrafaíocht *f3*.

ethnologist, s. Eitneolaí *m4*.
ethnology, s. Eitneolaíocht *f3*.
eu-, prefix. Eo(i)-.
eugeogenous, a. Eoigeoiginiúil. *S.a.* ROCK.
Eurasia, pr.n. An Eoráise *f4*.
European Economic Community (EEC), pr.n. Comhphobal *m* Eacnamaíochta na hEorpa (CEE).
European Free Trade Association (EFTA), pr.n. Comhlachas *m* Saorthrádála na hEorpa (CSTE).
eustasy, s. Eostatacht *f3*.
eustatic, a. Eostatach.
evaporation, s. Galú *m*, *gs* -laíthe.
evapo-transpiration, s. Imghalú *m*, *gs* -laíthe. *S.a.* RATE.
exchange, (rate of). See RATE.
exfoliation, s. Scamhadh *m*, *gs* scafa.
exhumed erosion surface. See SURFACE.
exodrome, s. (Rhumb line) Rumline *f4*, *pl* -nte.
exogenetic, exogenic, a. Eisigineach.
expansion, s. Economic ~, leathnú *m* eacnamaíoch.
expectancy, s. Life ~, ionchas *m1* saoil.
exploration, s. Taiscealaíocht *f3*.
export, vb. Onnmhairigh.
exports, spl. Onnmhairí *fp1*. Invisible ~, onnmhairí dofheicthe.
export trade. See TRADE.
exposure, s. Nochtadh *m*, *gs* -ta. Meteor: Oscailteacht *f3*.
exsiccation, s. Eiscíú *m*, *gs* -ithe.
extended, a. Sínte. *S.a.* CONSEQUENT.
extensive, a. Fairsing. *S.a.* CULTIVATION.
extinct, a. (Of volcano) Marbh. *S.a.* VOLCANO.
extractive, a. Úscach. *S.a.* INDUSTRY.
extrapolation forecast. See FORECAST.
extreme, a. (Of temperature) Foircneach. *S.a.* RANGE.
extrusive, a. Easbhrúite. *S.a.* ROCK.
eye, s. 1. ~ of hurricane, croí *m4* hairicín.
 2. (Of wind) Béal *m1*.

F

face, s. Coal ~, gualéadan *m1*. Fault ~ éasc-scairp *f2*, *pl* -eacha.
facet, s. Grua *f4*, *pl* -nna.
faceted, a. Gruach.
facies, s. Faiséis *f2*.
factor, s. 1. (Circumstance, etc.) Toisc *f2*, *pl* toscá. Biotic ~s, toscá bitheacha.

Climatic ~s, toscá aeráide. Edaphic ~s, toscá éidifeacha; toscá ithreach.
Spatial ~s, toscá spásúla. 2. *Math:* Fachtóir *m3*.
factory, s. Monarcha *f*, *gs* -chan, *pl* -chana.
Fahrenheit, pr.n. Fahrenheit.
falaise, s. Falaeis *f2*.
fall line. See LINE.
fall line town. See TOWN.
fallow, s. Branar *m1*.
false, a. Bréagach; bréige; bréag-. *S.a.* BEDDING, STREAM.
fan. 1. s. Fean *m4*, *pl* -anna. Alluvial ~, fean glárach. Outwash ~, spré-fhean. 2. *a.* Feanúil. *S.a.* STRUCTURE.
farm, s. Feirm *f2*, *pl* -eacha. Collective ~, comhfheirmeoireacht. Dwarf ~, mionfheirme. Model ~, modhfheirm. Pilot ~, treoirfheirm.
farmer, s. Feirmeoir *m3*.
farming, s. Feirmeoireacht *f3*. Arable ~, feirmeoireacht arúil. Collective ~, comhfheirmeoireacht. Dry ~, feirmeoireacht thirim. Intensive ~, dianfheirmeoireacht. Ley ~, ligan chun báin. Mixed ~, feirmeoireacht mheascha. Pastoral ~, feirmeoireacht thréadach. Peasant ~, feirmeoireacht thuathánach. Pioneer ~, feirmeoireacht téisclime. Subsistence ~, feirmeoireacht leorchothaitheach. Truck ~, feirmeoireacht mhargaidh.
fast ice. See ICE.
fata morgana, s. It: Fata morgana *m4*.
fat, a. Ramhar. *S.a.* CATTLE.
fathom, s. Feá *m4*, *pl* -nna.
fathometer, s. Feámhéadar *m1*.
fault, s. Éasc *m1*, *gs* & *npl* éisc. Compressional ~, brú-éasc. Normal ~, gnáthéasc. Overthrow ~, éasc forshuite. Overthrust ~, éasc forsháite. Reversed ~, frithéasc. Slip ~, sciortéasc. Step ~, céiméasc. Strike ~, éasc treoíochta. Tear, transcurrent, ~, umaréasc. Thrust ~, sá-éasc. Trough ~, umaréasc. *S.a.* BRECCIA, FACE, LINE, PLANE, SCARP.
fauna, s. Lt: Fauna *m4*.
feature, s. Gné *f4*, *pl* gnéithe. Natural ~, gné nádúrtha.
federal, a. Cónaidhme. *S.a.* CAPITAL.
federation, s. Cónaidhm *f2*, *pl* -eanna.
feeder, 1. s. Friothálach *m1*. 2. *a.* Friothálach. *S.a.* ROAD.
feldspar, felspar, s. Iathchloch *f2*.

fellah, s. Arab: Fellah *m4*, *pl* -in.
fen, s. Eanach *m1*; seascann *m1*; moing *f2*, *pl* -eanna.
Ferrel, pr.n. Ferrel.
ferry, 1. s. Landing place: Passage: Caladh *m1*, *pl* -laí. Car ~, carrchaladh. To cross the ~, dul thar caladh. 2. *s. (Boat)* Bád *m1* fartha. Car ~, bád fartha gluasteán. 3. *s.* Air ~, aerfharadh *m*, *gs* -rtha. Air car ~, aerfharadh gluasteán. *S.a.* PORT, SERVICE. 4. *vb.* Far.
fertile, a. Torthúil; méith. *S.a.* CRESCENT.
fertility, s. Torthúlacht *f3*. Soil ~, ithirthorthúlacht. *S.a.* RATIO.
fertilizer, s. Leasachán *m1*.
fetch, s. Sceirdréim *f2*, *pl* -meanna.
fibre, s. Snáithín *m4*. Man-made ~, snáithín saorga. Synthetic ~, snáithín sintéiseach.
field, s. 1. Páirc *f2*, *pl* -eanna; gort *m1*. Open ~, páirc neamhfhálaíthe. Paddy ~, gort ríse. *S.a.* PATTERN, SKETCHING, STUDIES, SYSTEM. 2. Ice ~, oighearmhá *f4*, *pl* -nna. Oil ~, olacheantar *m1*. *S.a.* COALFIELD. 3. Urban ~, cúlchrioch *f2* uirbeach.
field week. See WEEK.
fieldwork, s. Obair *f* sheachtrach.
fill, vb. Lion. *S.a.* TIDE.
financial centre. See CENTRE.
finder, s. Range ~, raonaimitheoir *m3*.
fine, a. Mín, mín-. *S.a.* TOPOGRAPHY.
finger lake. See LAKE.
fiord, s. Fiord *m4*, *pl* -anna.
fire, s. St. Elmo's ~, spréacharnach *f2* San Elmo.
fireclay, s. Cré *f4* thine.
first quarter. See QUARTER.
firth, s. Inbhear *m1*; caolaire *m4*.
fish, s. Iasc *m1*, *gs* & *npl* éisc. Demersal ~, éisc ghrinnill.
fishery, s. (Place, right) Iascach *m1*.
fishing, s. Iascaireacht *f3*. Deep-sea ~, domhainiascaireacht; iascaireacht ar an meá mhór. Distant-water ~, cianiascaireacht. Inshore, near-water, ~, gariascaireacht. Offshore ~, fadiascaireacht. *S.a.* GROUND, PORT.
fissure, s. Scoilt *f2*, *pl* -eanna. *S.a.* ERUPTION.
flag, s. (Slab of stone) Leac *f2*.
flash, s. ~ of lightning, splanc *f2* tintri; saighneán *m1*. Green ~, bladhm *f3* uaine.

flash flood. See FLOOD.
flat. 1. s. Réileán *m1*; clárach *m1*. Alkali ~, réileán alcaile; clárach alcaile. Reef ~, sceirdhromchla *m4*. Tidal ~, réileán taoimhear. 2. a. Cothrom. S.a. FOLD.
flax, s. Líon *m1*.
fleet, s. Loingear *m1*. Air ~, aerloingear *m1*. Merchant ~, loingear trádála.
flexure, s. Feacadh *m*, *gs* -ctha.
flint, s. Breochloch *f2*.
flocculate, *vb*. Gruthaigh.
flocule, s. Gruth *m3*, *pl* -anna.
floe, s. (Ice) ~, oighearshlaod *m3*, *pl* -anna.
flood, s. Tuile *f4*, *pl* -lte. Flash ~, maidhm *f2* thuile; tulca *m4*. S.a. CONTROL, PLAIN, SHEET-FLOOD, TIDE. flora, s. Lt: Flora *m*.
flour, s. 1. Plúr *m1*. 2. Rock ~, plúr carraige.
fluor-spar, s. Fluairít *f2*.
flow chart. See CHART.
flow structure. See STRUCTURE.
flowing tide. See TIDE.
flow line map. See MAP.
fluction, s. Sreabhadh *m*, *gs* sreafa. Soil ~, sreabhadh ithreach.
fluctuation, s. Econ: Statistics: Luaimneacht *f3*.
fluvioglacial, a. Dobharoighreach.
focus, s. Fócas *m1*.
fodder, s. Farae *m4*.
fog, s. Ceo *m4*, *pl* -nna. Advection ~, ceo trasiompair. Ground ~, ceo talún. Mixing ~, ceo meascaidh. Radiation ~, ceo radaíochta. Steam ~, galcheo. Upslope ~, ceo leacan.
fogbank, s. Banc *m1* ceo.
fog-bow, s. Bogha *m4* ceo.
föhn, s. Ger: Föhn *m4*.
fold, s. Filleadh *m1*, *pl* -llteacha. Longitudinal ~, fadfhilleadh. Overthrust ~, filleadh forsháite. Recumbent, flat, ~, filleadh luite. Reversed ~, cúlfhilleadh. Underthrust ~, filleadh bunsáite. S.a. MOUNTAIN.
folded mountains. See MOUNTAIN.
folding, s. Filleadh *m1*, *pl* -llteacha. Concertina ~, filleadh consairtíneach. Isoclinal ~, filleadh comhchlaonach.
foliated, a. Duillithe.
foliation, s. Duillíú *m*, *gs* -llithe. S.a. PLANE.
folk, s. Beaker ~, lucht *m4* na n-casraí.
food, s. Bia *m4*. S.a. PROCESSING.

Food and Agricultural Organization (FAO), *pr.n.* An Eagraíocht Bhia agus Talmhaíochta (EBT).
foot, s. Ice ~, oighearshoc *m1*.
foot-hills, *spl.* Bunchnoic *mpl*, *gpl* -chnoc.
footwall, s. Cosbhalla *m4*.
force, s. Fórsa *m4*. Centrifugal ~s of population movement, fórsaí lártheifeacha gluaiseachta daonra. Centripetal ~s of population movement, fórsaí lárainsitheacha gluaiseachta daonra. Coriolis ~, fórsa Coriolis. Wind ~, fórsa na gaoithe.
ford, s. Áth *m3*, *pl* -anna.
forecast. 1. s. Réamhaisnéis *f2*. Extrapolation ~, réamhaisnéis eachtarshuimh. Long-range ~ réamhaisnéis fhadréimhseach. Model ~, réamhaisnéis mhionsamhlach. Parameter ~, réamhaisnéis pharaiméadair. Weather ~, réamhaisnéis aimsire. 2. *vb*. Réamhaisnéis a thabhairt.
forecaster, s. Réamhaisnéiseoir *m3*.
Weather ~, réamhaisnéiseoir aimsire.
foreland, s. Tulchríoch *f2*. Cuspate ~, tulchríoch chuspach.
foreshore, s. Urthrá *f4*, *pl* -nna.
forest, s. Foraois *f2*. Coniferous ~, foraois bhuaircineach. Deciduous ~, foraois dhuilsilteach. Equatorial ~, foraois mheánchríoch. Monsoon ~, foraois mhonsúnach. Rain ~, foraois bháistí. Regular ~, foraois rialta. Sclerophyllous ~, foraois scléireadhuilleach. Thorn ~, foraois spine. Tropical rain ~, foraois thrópiceach bháistí; foraois theochríoch bháistí. Unevenaged ~, foraois chorroiseach.
forestaff, s. Stafóg *f2* thosaigh.
forestry, s. Foraoiseacht *f3*.
fork lightning. See LIGHTNING.
formation, s. 1. Foirmíocht *f3*. 2. Foirmíú *m*, *gs* -ithe.
formline, s. Cruthlíne *f4*, *pl* -nte.
fort, s. (Ring) ~, lios *m3*, *pl* -anna; ráth *f3*, *pl* -anna.
fosse, s. Diog *f2*.
fossil, s. Iontaise *f4*. S.a. SURFACE, WATER.
fossiliferous limestone. See LIMESTONE.
fossilize, *vb*. Iontaisigh ~, iontaisithe.
Foucault, *pr. n.* Foucault.
fraction, s. Codán *m1*. Representative ~, sainchodán.

fracto-nimbus, s. Frachtainimbeas *m1*.
fracture, s. Scoilteadh *m*, *gs* -te, *pl* -tí; briseadh *m*, *gs* -ste, *pl* -stí. Thermal ~, scoilteadh teirmeach.
fragmentation, s. ~ of holdings, ilroinnt *f2* gabhálas.
frazil ice. See ICE.
free port. See PORT.
free trade area. See AREA.
freeze, *vb*. Reoigh, *pres* reonn, *vn* reo, *pp* reoite.
freezing point. See POINT.
freight, s. Lasta *m4*. S.a. AIR-FREIGHT.
freighter, s. Lastlong *f2*. Ocean-going ~, lastlong aigéin.
French curves. See CURVE.
frequency, s. Minicíocht *f3*. Altimetric ~, minicíocht airde. Grouped ~, minicíocht ghrúpáilte. S.a. DISTRIBUTION, GRAPH.
fresh water. See WATER.
fresh-water portion. See PORTION.
freshet, s. 1. (Clear stream) Glaise *f4*. 2. (River flood) Fuarlach *m1*.
friagem, s. Port: Friagem *m4*.
frigid, a. Fuar. S.a. ZONE.
fringe, s. Urban ~, imeall *m1* uirbeach.
fringed line. See LINE.
fringing reef. See REEF.
front, s. 1. Meteor: Fronta *m4*. Cold ~, fronta fuar. Warm ~, fronta te. 2. Ice ~, oighearéadan *m1*.
frontal apron. See APRON.
frontal system. See SYSTEM.
frontier, s. Imeachchríoch *f2*.
frontogenesis, s. Frontaíneas *m1*.
frontolysis, s. Frontalú *m*, *gs* -laithe.
frost, s. Sioc *m*, *gs* seaca. Adjective ~, sioc trasiomprach. Black ~, sioc dubh. Glazed ~, glé-oighear *m1*. Ground ~, sioc talún. S.a. HOAR-FROST, HOLLOW, LOCALITY, POCKET, SMOKE, SPOT.
frost-free season. See SEASON.
fruit, s. Toradh *m1*, *pl* -rthai. S.a. BELT.
fuel, s. Breosla *m4*.
fuelling station. See STATION.
full moon. See MOON.
fumarole, s. Fumaról *m1*.
function, s. Statistics: Feidhm *f2*, *pl* -meanna. Normal distribution ~, feidhm normalach dháileacháin.
functional zone. See ZONE.
fundamental, a. Bunúsach. S.a. COMPLEX.
fungi, *spl.* Fungais *mpl*, *gpl* -as.
funnel, s. Scoona *m4*. S.a. CLOUD.
fur, s. Fionnadh *m1*.

furnace, s. Foinnéis *f2*. Blast ~, foinnéis soinnéin. Open-hearth (smelting) ~, foinnéis (bhruithnithe) teallaigh oscailte.
furze, s. Aiteann *m1*.

G

gabbro, s. Gabró *m4*.
gale, s. Gála *m4*.
galena, s. Gailéin *f2*.
Gall, *pr.n.* Gall.
gangue, s. Gang *m3*, *pl* -anna.
ganister, s. Ganaistéar *m1*.
gap, s. Bearna *f4*; bearnas *m1*. Air ~, aerbhearna. Dry, wind, ~, bearna ghaoithe. Water ~, dobharbhearna. S.a. TOWN.
garden, s. Garraí *m4*. Market ~, garraí margaidh.
gardening, s. Garraíodóireacht *f3*. Market ~, garraíodóireacht mhargaidh.
garigue, s. Fr: Garigue *m4*.
garnet, s. Gairnéad *m1*.
garrison town. See TOWN.
garua, s. Span: Garua *m4*.
gas, s. Gás *m1*. Manufactured ~, gás monaraithe. Natural ~, gás nádúrtha.
gash pipes. See PIPE.
gash veins. See VEIN.
gathering ground. See GROUND.
gauge, s. 1. (Railway) ~, leithead *m1* (iamróid). S.a. RAILWAY. 2. (Measure) Tomhas *m1*. 3. (Instrument) Méadar *m1*. Rain ~, méadar báistí. Snow ~, méadar sneachta.
gavelkind, s. Gabháil *f3* chine.
gazeteer, s. Clár *m1* áiteanna.
geest, s. Ger: Geest *m4*.
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT), *pr.n.* An Comhaontú Ginearálta um Tharaif agus Trádáil (CGTT).
geo-, prefix. Geo(i)-.
geoanticline, s. Geo-dhronchlaonas *m1*.
geochronology, s. Geocríneolaíocht *f3*.
geodesy, s. Geodasaíocht *f3*.
geodetic, a. Geodasach.
geodimeter, s. Geodaiméadar *m1*.
geographer, s. Geografaí *m4*; tíreolaí *m4*.
geographic(al), a. Geografach. S.a. ASSOCIATION, COEFFICIENT, INERTIA, MOMENTUM, ZENITH.
geography, s. Geografaíocht *f3*; tíreolaíocht *f3*. Commercial ~, geograf-

aíocht tráchtála. **Economic** ~, geografaíocht eacnamaíoch. **Historic** ~, geografaíocht stairiúil. **Human** ~, geografaíocht dhaonna. **Linguistic** ~, geografaíocht theangeolaíoch. **Mathematical** ~, geografaíocht mhata-maiticiúil. **Medical** ~, geografaíocht ghalar. **Physical** ~, geografaíocht fhísiciúil. **Political** ~, geografaíocht pholaitiúil. **Population** ~, geografaíocht daonna. **Regional** ~, geografaíocht réigiúnach. **Social** ~, geografaíocht shóisialta. **Soil** ~, geografaíocht ithreach. **Systematic** ~, geografaíocht chórasach. **Theoretical** ~, geografaíocht theoriciúil. **Urban** ~, geografaíocht uirbeach. *S.a.* HISTORY.

geoid, *s.* Geoid *f2*.

geoisotherm, *s.* Geo-isiteirm *f2*, *pl* -meacha.

geological, *a.* Geolaíoch. *S.a.* MAP, SPECIMEN.

geological time scale. *See* SCALE.

geologist, *s.* Geolaí *m4*.

geology, *s.* Geolaíocht *f3*. **Dynamic** ~, geolaíocht dhinimiciúil. **Economic** ~, geolaíocht eacnamaíoch. **Engineering** ~, geolaíocht innealtóireachta. **Historical** ~, geolaíocht stairiúil. **Physical** ~, geolaíocht fhísiciúil. **Stratigraphic(al)** ~, stratagrafaíocht *f3*. **Structural** ~, geolaíocht imchruthach.

geomorphic, *a.* Geomorfach.

geomorphologist, *s.* Geomoirfeolaí *m4*.

geomorphology, *s.* Geomoirfeolaíocht *f3*.

geophysics, *s.* Geoifisic *f2*.

geopolitics, *s.* Geopholaitíocht *f3*.

Georgian, *a.* Seoirseach.

geostrophic, *a.* Geostrófach.

geosyncline, *s.* Geo-chuaschlaonas *m1*.

geothermal, *a.* Geoitirmeach. *S.a.* POWER.

geothermometer, *s.* Geoitirmiméadar *m1*.

geyser, *s.* Géasar *m1*.

geyserite, *s.* Géasairít *f2*.

ghetto, *s.* Geiteo *m4*, *pl* -nna.

ghost town. *See* TOWN.

gibbous moon. *See* MOON.

glacial, *a.* Oighreach; an oighir. *S.a.* DEPOSIT, LANDFORMS, MILL, SERIES, THEORY, TROUGH.

glaciation, *s.* Oighriú *m*, *gs* -ithe.

glacier, *s.* Oighearshruth *m3*, *pl* -anna.

Apposed ~, oighearshruth cleamhnaithe. **Cliff** ~, oighearshruth aille.

Diffluence ~, tréig-oighearshruth. **Outlet** ~, oighearshruth éalaithe. **Piedmont** ~, oighearshruth píodmantach. **Rock** ~, carraigshruth. **Through** ~, oighearshruth ceannoscailte. *S.a.* SNOUT, TABLE.

glaciology, *s.* Oigheareolaíocht *f3*.

glacis, *s.* Mínsceallachán *m1*.

glade, *s.* Plásóg *f2* choille.

glauconite, *s.* Glácainít *f2*.

glaze, *s.* Glé-oighear *m1*.

glazed frost. *See* FROST.

glei soil, *gley soil*. *See* SOIL.

glen, *s.* Gleann *m3*, *pl* -ta.

gley, *vb.* Gléir.

globigerina. 1 *s.* Globaigeirine *f4*. 2. *a.* Globaigeirineach. *S.a.* OOZE.

gneiss, *s.* Naghas *m1*.

gnomonic, *a.* Nómanach. *S.a.* PROJECTION.

Gondwanaland, *s.* Gonduanalainn *f4*.

Goode, *pr. n.* Goode. *S.a.* PROJECTION.

goods, *spl.* Earraí *mpl.* **Capital** ~, earraí capitil. **Consumer** ~, earraí tomhaltais. **Convenience** ~, earraí áise. **Producer** ~, earraí táirgeachta. *S.a.* DISTRIBUTION.

gorge, *s.* Scornach *f2*.

graben, *s.* Ger: Graben *m4*; scoilt-ghleann *m3*, *pl* -ta.

gradation, *s.* Grádú *m*, *gs* -aithe.

graded, *a.* Grádaithe. *S.a.* PROFILE.

gradient, *s.* Grádán *m1*. **Beach** ~, grádán trá. **Pressure** ~, brúghrádán.

grain, *s.* Grán *m1*. *S.a.* CROP.

granite, *s.* Eibhear *m1*.

grape, *s.* Fionchaor *f2*. *S.a.* BELT.

graph, *s.* Graf *m1*. **Altimetric frequency** ~, graf miniciochta airde. **Bar** ~, barragraf. **Circular** ~, graf ciorclach. **Compound** ~, graf comhshuite. **Compound line** ~, lineghraf comhshuite. **Cumulative** ~, graf carnach. **Deviation** ~, diallghraf. **Frequency** ~, graf miniciochta. **Line** ~, lineghraf. **Logarithmic** ~, graf logartamach. **Multiple line** ~, lineghraf iolrach. **Pie** ~, píghraf. **Scatter** ~, scaipghraf. **Simple line** ~, lineghraf simplí. **Trend** ~, treoghraf. **Triangular** ~, graf triantánach.

grass, *s.* Féar *m1*, *pl* -a. **Esparto** ~, féar easpartó.

grasslands, *spl.* Féarthailte *pl.* **Tropical** ~, féarthailte trópaiceacha; féarthailte teochriosacha.

graticule, *s.* Cliathrán *m1*.

gravel, *s.* Gairbhéal *m1*. *S.a.* PIT.

gravimetry, *s.* Meá-mhéadracht *f3*.

graywacke=GREYWACKE.

graywether=GREYWETHER.

grazing, *s.* Féarach *m1*. **Rough** ~, féarach garbh.

great, *a.* Mór, mór-. *S.a.* CIRCLE, REEF, ROUTE, SOIL, TRIANGLE.

green, *a.* Uaine; glas, glas-. *S.a.* BELT, FLASH, MUD, SAND, STRIP.

Greenwich, *pr. n.* Greenwich. *S.a.* TIME.

gregale, *s.* It: Gregale *m4*.

grey-brown soils. *See* SOIL.

grey earth. *See* EARTH.

greywacke, *s.* Gréabhaca *m4*.

greywether, *s.* Liathmholt *m1*.

grid, *s.* Eangach *f2*. **Map** ~, eangach léarscáile. **National** ~, eangach náisiúnta. *S.a.* LINE, MAP, REFERENCE, SQUARE.

gridiron village. *See* VILLAGE.

grike, *s.* Gríog *f2*; gág *f2*.

grit, *s.* Greanchloch *f2*.

groin=GROYNE.

groove. 1. *s.* Eitre *f4*. 2. *vb.* Eitriugh.

grooving, *s.* Eitriú *m*, *gs* -ithe.

gross national output. *See* OUTPUT.

gross national product. *See* PRODUCT.

grotto, *s.* Fochla *m4*.

ground, *s.* 1. Talamh *m*, *gsm* talaimh, *gsf* talún, *pl* tailte. **Dead** ~, marbhtalamh. **Ornamental** ~, talamh maisithe. *S.a.* FOG, FROST, ICE, MORAIN, SPEED, WATER. 2. **Gathering** ~, ceantar *m1* bailiúcháin (uisce). 3. **Fishing** ~, meá *f4*, *pl* -nna.

groundnut, *s.* Cnó *m4* talún.

group, *s.* Grúpa *m4*. **Ethnic** ~, grúpa eitneach. **Soil** ~, grúpa ithreach. **Great soil** ~, mórghrúpa ithreach.

grouped frequency. *See* FREQUENCY.

grove, *s.* Garrán *m1*.

growing season. *See* SEASON.

growth, *s.* Fás *m1*. **Concentric** ~, fás comhlárnach. *S.a.* MAP.

groyne, *s.* Gradhan *m1*.

gulf, *s.* Murascaill *f2*. *S.a.* STREAM.

gully, *s.* Clasán *m1*. *S.a.* EROSION, PLUGGING.

gullyng, *s.* Clasánú *m*, *gs* -naithe.

Gunter, *pr. n.* Gunter.

gust, *s.* Séideán *m1*. *S.a.* LEVEL.

gypsum, *s.* Gipseam *m1*.

gyro-compass, *s.* Gíreachompás *m1*.

H

habitat, *s.* Gnáthóg *f2*.

hachure. 1. *s.* Scáthlíne *f4*, *pl* -nte. 2. *vb.* Scáthlíne.

hade. 1. *s.* Héad *m1*. 2. *vb.* Héadaigh.

haematite, *s.* Haemaitít *f2*.

haff, *s.* Ger: Haff *m4*; murlach *m1*.

hag, *s.* Peat ~, bráid fhortaigh.

hail, *s.* Cloichshneachta *m4*.

hailstone, *s.* Meallóg *f2* chloichshneachta.

hailstorm, *s.* Stoirm *f2* chloichshneachta.

half-moon, *s.* Leath *f2* gealaí.

halo, *s.* Fáinne *m4*.

halophyte, *s.* Halaiifít *f2*.

hamlet, *s.* Gráig *f2*, *pl* -canna.

ham(m)ada, *s.* Arab: Hamada *m4*.

hanging valley. *See* VALLEY.

hanging wall. *See* WALL.

harbour, *s.* Cuan *m1*, *pl* -ta.

hard-pan, *s.* Crua-chiseal *m1*.

hard water. *See* WATER.

hardwood, *s.* Crua-adhmad *m1*.

harmattan, *s.* Arab: Harmattan *m4*.

hay, *s.* Féar *m1* (tirim).

haze, *s.* Smúiteán *m1*.

head, *s.* 1. ~ of navigation, ceann *m1* loingseoireachta. 2. ~ of water, ard *m1* uisce.

headland, *s.* (Cape) Ceann *m1* tíre.

Winged ~, ceann tíre sciathánach.

headwall, *s.* Ceannbhalla *m4*.

headward erosion. *See* EROSION.

head-water(s), *s(pl)*. Uisce *mpl* uachtair.

heap, *s.* Slag ~, carn *m1* slaise.

hearth, *s.* Open ~, teallach *m1* oscailte. *S.a.* FURNACE.

heartland, *s.* Croithailte *pl*.

heath, *s.* Fraochmhá *f4*, *pl* -nna.

heat wave. *See* WAVE.

heave, *s.* Aistriú *m* cothrománach.

heavy, *a.* Trom. *S.a.* INDUSTRY.

hectare, *s.* Heachtár *m1* (ha).

hecto-, *prefix.* Heictea-, heicti-.

hectometre, *s.* Heictiméadar *m1* (hm).

height, *s.* Airde *f4*. **Spot** ~, spotairde.

hekiisotherm, *s.* Heicistiteirm *f2*, *pl* -meacha.

hekiistothermal, *a.* Heicistiteirmeach.

helium, *s.* Héilium *m4*.

hemisphere, *s.* Leathsféar *m1*. **Land** ~, leathsféar na talún. **Water** ~ leathsféar na tsáile.

hemp, s. Cnáib *f2*. Manila ~, cnáib mhainileach.
Hercynian, *a.* Heircineach. *S.a.* OROGENY.
hetero-, prefix. Heitreá-, heitri-
heteroclinal, *a.* Heitreachlaonach.
hide, s. Seithe *f4*.
hierarchy, s. Urban ~, céimiúlacht *f3* uirbeach.
high. *Meteor.* 1. s. Ard *m1*, *pl* arda. 2. *a.* Ard. *S.a.* BLOCKING, PRESSURE, SEA, TIDE.
highland. 1. s. Ardchríoch *f2*. 2. *pr.n.* (Of Scotland) Highlands, na Garbhchríocha *fpl*, *gpl* -chríoch.
high-water mark. See MARK.
highway, s. Bealach *m1* mór.
hill, s. 1. Cnoc *m1*. *S.a.* RANGE, SHADING. 2. Marram ~s, dumhcha *fpl* muiríní.
hillock, s. Cnocán *m1*.
hinterland, s. Cúlchríoch *f2*. *S.a.* DELIMITATION.
histogram, s. Histeagram *m1*.
historic(al), *a.* Stairiúil. *S.a.* GEOGRAPHY, GEOLOGY.
history, s. Stair *f2*. ~ of geography, stair na geografaíochta; stair na tíreolaíochta.
hoar-frost, s. Sioc *m3* liath.
odometer, s. Odaiméadar *m1*.
hogback, s. Mucais *f2*.
holding, s. ~ (of land), gabháltas *m1* (talún). *S.a.* FRAGMENTATION.
hole, s. Poll *m1*. Swallow ~, poll slogaíde. Water ~, poll uisce. *S.a.* BORE-HOLE, KETTLE-HOLE, SINK-HOLE.
holiday resort. See RESORT.
hollow, s. Log *m1*. Frost ~, sioclog. *S.a.* SOLUTION.
Holocene, *a.* Holaicéineach.
homobront, s. (Isobront) Iseabront *m4*.
homoclines, *spl.* Comhchliomaigh *mpl*, *gpl* -mach.
homolographic, *a.* (Equal area) Fíorfhairsinge.
homoseismal, *a.* (Coseismic) Comhsheismeach.
hoodoo, s. Húdú *m4*, *pl* -nna.
hook, s. Gob *m1* duánach.
horizon, s. 1. Léaslíne *f4*, *pl* -nte. Artificial ~, léaslíne shaorga. True, rational, ~, léaslíne fhíor. Visible, sensible, ~, léaslíne infheicthe. 2. Soil ~, ciseal *m1* léaslíneach.
horizontal, *a.* Cothrománach. *S.a.* EQUIVALENT.
horn, s. Adharc *f2*.

hornblende, s. Cornbhleind *f2*.
hornfels, s. Cornbhéals *m4*.
horse latitudes. See LATITUDE.
horses, *spl.* (Whitecaps) White ~, capaill *mpl* bhána.
horst, s. Ger: Horst *m4*; blocshliabh *m*, *gs* -shléibhe, *pl* -shléibhte.
horticulture, s. Gairneoireacht *f3*.
hot spring. See SPRING.
hour, s. Uair *f* an chloig. ~s of sunshine, uaireanta an chloig gréine.
huerta, s. Span: Huerta *m4*.
hum, s. Huma *m4*.
human, *a.* Daonna. *S.a.* GEOGRAPHY.
Humboldt, *pr. n.* Humboldt.
humid, *a.* Tais.
humidity, s. Taiseachas *m1*. Absolute ~, dearbhthaiseachas. Relative ~, taiseachas coibhneasta. *S.a.* RATIO.
humus, s. Húmas *m1*.
hurricane, s. Hairicín *m4*. *S.a.* EYE.
hydration, s. Hiodráitiú *m*, *gs* -ithe.
hydro-, prefix. Hidrea-, hidri-
hydro-electric, *a.* Hidrileictreach. *S.a.* STATION.
hydro-electricity, s. Hidrileictreachas *m1*.
hydrogenation, s. Hidriginiúchán *m1*.
hydrograph, s. Hidreagraf *m1*.
hydrographic, *a.* Hidreagrafach. *S.a.* SURVEY.
hydrography, s. Hidreagrafaíocht *f3*.
hydrology, s. Hidreolaíocht *f3*.
hydrometeor, s. Hidriméitear *m1*.
hydrometer, s. Hidriméadar *m1*.
hydrophyte, s. Hidrifít *f2*.
hydropower, s. Hidreachumhacht *f3*.
hydrosphere, s. Hidrisféar *m1*.
hyet, s. Hiait *f2*.
hyetal, *a.* Hiaiteach. *S.a.* CO-EFFICIENT.
hyeto-, prefix. Hiaitea-, hiaiti-
hyetograph, s. Hiaiteagraf *m1*.
hygro-, prefix. Tais-
hygrogram, s. Taisghram *m1*.
hygrometer, s. Taisghraf *m1*.
hygrometer, s. Taismhéadar *m1*.
hygrophyte, s. (Hydrophyte) Hidrifít *f2*.
hygroscope, s. Tais-scóp *m1*.
hypabyssal, *a.* Foraibhéiseach.
hypogenic, *a.* Hipigineach.
hypothesis, s. Hipitéis *f2*. Nebular ~, hipitéis an réaltnéil. Planetsimal ~, hipitéis na mionphláinéad.
hypsographic, *a.* Hipseagrafach. *S.a.* CURVE.
hypsometer, s. Hipsiméadar *m1*.

hypso-, prefix. Hipsiméadar. *S.a.* CURVE, TINTING.
hyther(o)graph, s. Hitreagraf *m1*.

I

ice, s. Oighear *m1*. Anchor ~, oighear grinnill. Barrier ~, oighear bacainne. Basic ~, oighear boinn. Dead ~, marbhoighear. Drift ~, siobhoighear. Fast ~, oighear greamaithe. Frazil ~, snáthaidí *fpl* oighir. Ground ~, oighear grinnill. Land ~, oighear tíre. Pack ~, pacoighear. Pancake ~, oighear leacrach. Sea ~, muirioighear. Sheet ~, clúid *f2* oighir. Stone ~, oighear grinnill. *S.a.* AGE, BARRIER, CAKE, CAP, CLIFF, CLUSTER, EDGE, FIELD, FLOE, FOOT, FRONT, RIND, SHEET, SHELF, SHOVE.
iceberg, s. Cnoc *m1* oighir.
iceblink, s. Oighearloinnir *f*, *gs* -loinnreach.
ice cap. See CAP.
ice-cap climate. See CLIMATE.
icefall, s. Oigheareas *m3*, *pl* -sanna.
igneous, *a.* Bruth-. *S.a.* ROCK.
illuviation, s. Inláisteadh *m*, *gs* -te.
imbrication, s. Rádaíú *m*, *gs* -laithe.
immature soil. See SOIL.
immediate run-off. See RUN-OFF.
immigrant, s. Inimirceach *m1*.
immigration, s. Inimirce *f4*.
impeded drainage. See DRAINAGE.
impermeable, *a.* (Of rock) Neamhscagach. *S.a.* ROCK.
impervious, *a.* (Of rock) Neamhthréscaoilteach. *S.a.* ROCK.
import, *vb.* Allmhairigh.
imports, *spl.* Allmhairí *fpl*. Invisible ~, allmhairí dofheicthe.
improved land. See LAND.
inbreak, s. Inbhriseadh *m*, *gs* -ste, *pl* -stí.
incandescent cloud. See CLOUD.
incised meander. See MEANDER.
inclination, s. (Dip) Claonas *m1*.
inconsequent, *a.* (Of drainage) Neamhréireach. *S.a.* DRAINAGE.
incurve, s. Inchuar *m1*.
indelta, s. Indeilt *f2*, *pl* -eanna.
indented coastline. See COASTLINE.
index, s. Statistics: Séan *m1*, *npl* -a. ~ of concentration, séan comhchruiníochta; séan inathraith-eachta.

Indian summer. See SUMMER.
indicated, *a.* Léirithe. *S.a.* AIR-SPEED, ALTITUDE.
industrial, *a.* Tionsclaíoch. *S.a.* ESTATE, REVOLUTION.
industrialization, s. Tionsclaíocht *f3*; tionsclú *m*, *gs* -laithe.
industrialize, *vb.* Tionsclaigh.
industry, s. Tionscal *m1*. Basic ~, buntionscal. Chocolate crumb ~, tionscal an ghrabhrogra seaclaíde. Extractive industries, tionscail úscacha. Heavy ~, tionscal trom. Light ~, tionscal éadrom. Petrochemical ~, tionscal peitricemicéach. Primary ~, tionscal príomhúil. Secondary ~, tionscal tánaisteach; fothionscal. Tertiary ~, tionscal treasach. Textile ~, tionscal teicstíle. *S.a.* LOCALIZATION, SUBURBANIZATION.
inertia, s. Taimhe *f4*. Geographical ~, taimhe gheagrafach.
in-field, s. Garbháirc *f2*, *pl* -eanna.
infiltration, s. Insothlúchán *m1*. *S.a.* LEVEL.
influence, s. Tionchar *m1*. *S.a.* SPHERE, ZONE.
infrastructure, s. Bonneagar *m1*.
ingrown meander. See MEANDER.
inhabitant, s. Áititheoir *m3*. ~s, áititheoirí; lucht *m4* cónaithe (of, i).
inherited drainage. See DRAINAGE.
initial dip. See DIP.
initial surface. See SURFACE.
inland port. See PORT.
inlet, s. Góilín *m4*.
inlier, s. Carraig *f2* inluiteach.
in-migration, s. Imirce *f4* isteach.
inner bar. See BAR.
input, s. Ionchur *m1*.
inselberg, s. Insilbeirg *f2*, *pl* -í.
insequent, *a.* Insiúch.
inshore. 1. *a.* Cladaigh; gar-. *S.a.* FISHING, WATER. 2. *adv.* Cois cladaigh.
insolation, s. Grianrú *m*, *gs* -raithe.
instability, s. Éagobhsaíocht *f3*. Atmospheric ~, éagobhsaíocht an atmaisféir.
instrument, s. Gléas *m1*, *pl* -anna. Surveying ~, gléas suirbhéireachta.
insular, s. Oileánach.
intake, s. Inghabháil *f3*.
integration, s. 1. ~ (of races), comhréimniú *m* (ciníoch); cur (ciníoch) ar chomhréim le chéile. 2. ~ of drainage, iomlánú *m* draenála.

intense, *a.* Dian.
intensity, *s.* Déine *f4*. *S.a.* SCALE.
intensive, *a.* Dian, dian-. *S.a.* CULTIVATION, FARMING.
interdependence, *s.* Economic ~, comhspleáchas *m1* eacnamaíoch.
interface, *s.* Comhéadan *m1*.
interfluve, *s.* Idirdhroim *m3*, *pl* -dhromanna.
interglacial, *a.* Idirroighreach. *S.a.* PERIOD.
interior, *a.* Intíre. *S.a.* DRAINAGE.
interlobate, *a.* Idirliopach. *S.a.* MORAINÉ.
interlocking spurs. See SPUR.
intermediate, *a.* Idirmheánach. *S.a.* ROCK.
intermittent, *a.* (Of stream) Uaineach. *S.a.* STREAM.
intermontane, *a.* Idirshléibhteach. *S.a.* PLATEAU.
internal, *a.* Inmheánach. *S.a.* MORAINÉ.
international, *a.* Idirnáisiúnta.
International Labour Organisation (ILO), *pr.n.* An Eagraíocht f Idirnáisiúnta Saothair (EIS).
International Monetary Fund (FUND), *pr.n.* An Ciste m Airgeadaíochta Idirnáisiúnta (CAI).
interpolated, *a.* Idirshuite. *S.a.* CONTOUR.
interpretation, *s.* Léirléamh *m1*, *npl* -a. Aerial photograph ~, léirléamh ar aerfhótagraif. Map ~, léirléamh ar léarscáileanna.
interpretative studies. See STUDIES.
inter-related, *a.* Idirghaolmhar.
inter-relatedness, *s.* Idirghaolmhaireacht *f3*.
interrupt, *vb.* Idirscóir, *vn* -scor, *pp* -scórtha. *S.a.* PROJECTION.
interruption, *s.* ~ (of cycle), idirscor *m1* (timthrialla).
intersection, *s.* Crosbhealach *m1*, *pl* -laí.
interstadial, *a.* Idirstaidéach.
intertropical, *a.* Idirthrópaiceach; idir-theochriosach. *S.a.* CONVERGENCE, ZONE.
inter-urban, *a.* Idiruirbeach. *S.a.* ROAD.
interval, *s.* Eatramh *m1*. Contour ~, eatramh na gcomhrianta. Vertical ~, eatramh ceartingearach.
intervention, *s.* ~ (of cycle), corrtáirimhse *f4* (sa timthriall).
intervisibility, *s.* Idirléargas *m1*.
intratelluric water. See WATER.
intrazonal soil. See SOIL.
intrusion, *s.* Ionsá *m4*.
intrusive, *a.* Ionsáite. *S.a.* SHEET, SILL.

invar, *s.* Ionbhár *m1*.
inventory, *s.* Land ~, fardal *m1* talún.
inversion, *s.* 1. ~ of relief, aisiompú *m* rilífe. 2. Temperature ~, inbhéartú *m* teochta.
inverted, *a.* (Of relief) Aisiompaithe. *S.a.* RELIEF.
invisible, *a.* Dofheicthe. *S.a.* EXPORTS, IMPORTS.
ionosphere, *s.* Ianaiféar *m1*.
iron, *s.* Iarann *m1*. Pig ~, muciarann. *S.a.* ORE, PAN.
iron-stone, *s.* Clay ~, cré-iarann *m1*.
irrigate, *vb.* Uiscigh.
irrigation, *s.* Uisciú *m*, *gs* -cithe; uisciúchán *m1* (saorga). Canal ~, uisciú canálach. Perennial ~, uisciú trébhliantúil. Sprinkler ~, spré-uisciú. *S.a.* UNIT.
isallobar, *s.* Iosallabar *m1*.
isanomalous, *a.* Iseánormalach.
isanomaly, *s.* Iseánormalacht *f3*.
isarith(m), *s.* Iosarat *m1*.
island, *s.* Oileán *m1*. Continental ~, oileáin ilchríche. Coral ~, oileán coiréil. Oceanic ~, oileáin aigéin.
islet, *s.* Oileáinín *m4*.
isobar, *s.* Iseabar *m1*; line *f4* chomhbhrú.
isobaric, *a.* Iseabarach.
isobath, *s.* Iseabat *m1*.
isochem, *s.* Isicím *f2*.
isochion, *s.* Isician *m1*.
isoclinal, *a.* Comhchlaonach. *S.a.* FOLDING.
isocline, *s.* Comhchlaonas *m1*.
isogeotherm, *s.* Isigeoiteirm *f2*, *pl* -meacha.
isogonal chart. See CHART.
isogon, *s.* Comhchlaonas *m1*.
isogonic line. See LINE.
isogram, *s.* Iseagail *m1*.
isohaline, *s.* Iseahailín *m4*; line *f4* chomhshalandahta.
isohel, *s.* Isihéil *f2*; line *f4* chomhghriandahta.
isohyet, *s.* Isihiait *f2*; line *f4* chomhbháistiúlachta.
isoline, *s.* Isiline *f4*, *pl* -nte.
isomer, *s.* Isiméir *m3*.
isometric, *a.* Isiméadrach. *S.a.* DRAWING, LINE.
isomorphism, *s.* Iseamorfacht *f3*.
isoneph, *s.* Isineif *f2*; line *f4* chomhscamallachta.
isontic, *a.* Iosontach. *S.a.* LINE.

isopleth, *s.* Isipleit *f2*; comhlíne *f4*, *pl* -nte.
isopycnic. 1. *s.* Isipicneach *m1*; line *f4* chomhdhlúis. 2. *a.* Isipicneach; comhdhlúis. *S.a.* SURFACE.
isoseismal, *a.* Isiseismeach.
isostasy, *s.* Iseastatacht *f3*.
isostatic, *a.* Iseastatach.
isotheric, *a.* Isisteireach.
isotherm, *s.* Isiteirm *f2*, *pl* -meacha; line *f4* chomhtheochta.
isotim, *s.* Isitim *f2*.
isthmus, *s.* Conga *f4*.

J

jabal, jebel, *s.* Arab: *Jabal* *m4*.
jam, *s.* Traffic ~, plódú *m* tráchta.
jet plane. See PLANE.
jet stream. See STREAM.
jetty, *s.* Lamairne *m4*.
joint, *s.* Siúnta *m4*. *S.a.* PLANE.
junction, *s.* Acomhal *m1*. River ~, cumar *m1*. Deferred ~, cumar iar-churtha.
jungle, *s.* Dufair *f2*.
Jurassic, *a.* Iúrsach. *S.a.* LIMESTONE.
jute, *s.* Siúit *f2*.
juvenile water. See WATER.

K

kame, *s.* Céama *m4*.
kaolin, *s.* Cré *f4* shíneach.
karaburan, *s.* Russ: *Karaburan* *m4*.
karling, *s.* Cairling *f2*.
karren, *s.* Carraen *m1*.
karrenfeld, *s.* Carraenbeild *f2*.
karst, *s.* Carst *m4*, *pl* -anna; boireann *f*, *gs* -rne, *pl* -a.
karstic, *a.* Carstach; boireannach.
karstland, *s.* Carstcheantar *m1*.
katabatic, *a.* Catabatach. *S.a.* WIND.
kelp, *s.* Ceilp *f2*.
kettle(-hole). 1. *s.* Citeal *m1*. 2. *a.* Citealach. *S.a.* DRIFT, LAKE, MORAINÉ.
key panel. See PANEL.
khamsin, *s.* Arab: *Khamsin* *m4*.
kibbutz, *s.* Heb: *Kibbutz* *m4*, *pl* -im.
kilometre, *s.* Ciliméadar *m1* (km).
kit, *s.* Soil testing ~, trealamh *m1* tástála ithreach.
klippe, *s.* Clípe *f4*.
kloof, *s.* Afrik: *Kloof* *m4*.

knickpoint, *s.* Scorphointe *m4*.
knoll, *s.* Tulán *m1*.
knot, *s.* (Unit of speed) Cnota *m4*.
koembang, *s.* Jav: *Koembang* *m4*.
koppie, kopje, *s.* Afrik: *Koppie* *m4*.
Koppen, *pr.n.* Koppen.

L

labial eruption. See ERUPTION.
laccolith, *s.* Lacailit *f2*.
lacustrine, *a.* Loch-, locha. *S.a.* AGE, DEPOSIT, PLAIN.
lag, *s.* ~ of tides, mall-aga *m4* na dtáoidí.
lagoon, *s.* Murlach *m1*.
lag plane. See PLANE.
lake, *s.* Loch *m3*, *pl* -anna. Beaded ~, lochanna slabhracha. Bitter ~, loch goirt. Cirque, corrie, ~, comloch. Crater ~, loch cráitéir. Finger ~, méarloch. Kettle(-hole) ~, loch citealach. Ox-bow ~, lúbloch. Paternoster ~, loch paidríneach. Salt ~, loch goirt. *S.a.* DEPOSIT, DWELLING, END, MORT-LAKE, PENELAKE, RAMPART, SOLUTION.
lakeside town. See TOWN.
Lambert, *pr.n.* Lambert.
lamina, *s.* Lann *f2*.
laminae, *s.* Lt: (Group) *Laminae* *pl*.
laminated, *a.* Lannach.
lamination, *s.* Lannú *m*, *gs* -nnaithe.
land, *s.* Talamh *m*, *gsm* talaimh, *gsf* talún, *pl* tailte; tír *f2*, *pl* tíortha. Cutover ~, talamh réitithe. Improved ~, talamh feabhsaithe. Marginal ~, talamh meath-thorthúil. Reclaimed ~, talamh a tugadh chun míntreachais. Settled ~, tailte lonnaithe. Tilled ~, talamh curaíochta. *S.a.* BREEZE, HEMISPHERE, ICE, INVENTORY, RECLAMATION, SKY, STRIP, TENURE.
land classification map. See MAP.
landes, *spl.* Fr: *Landes* *m4*.
landforms, *spl.* Gnéithe *fpl* tíre; tírghnéithe. Glacial ~, tírghnéithe oighreacha. Volcanic ~, tírghnéithe bolcánacha.
landlocked bay. See BAY.
landmass, *s.* Mórchríoch *f2*.
landscape, *s.* Tirdhreach *m3*, *pl* -a. Composite ~, tirdhreach cumaisc. Cultural ~, tirdhreach cultúrtha. Man-made ~, tirdhreach saorga. Social ~, tirdhreach sóisialta. *S.a.* VISUALIZATION.

landslide, landslip, *s.* Sciorradh *m* talún.
land-use map. See MAP.
lane, *s.* Lána *m4*. Air ~, aerlána.
lapiés, *s.* Carraen *m1*.
lapilli, *spl.* Lapailli *mpl*.
lapse rate. See RATE.
large-scale map. See MAP.
last quarter. See QUARTER.
lateral, *a.* Cliaihánach. *S.a.* CONSEQUENT, CORRASION, MORAINÉ, THEORY.
laterization, *s.* Latairít *m*, *gs* -ithe.
laterite, *s.* Latairít *f2*. *S.a.* SOIL.
latitude, *s.* Domhanleithead *m1*; leithead.
 Horse ~s, criosanna na gcaim. *S.a.* LINE, PARALLEL.
Laurasia, *pr.n.* An Labhraise *f4*.
Laurentian Shield. See SHIELD.
lava, *s.* Laibhe *f4*. Acid ~, laibhe aigéadach. Basic ~, laibhe bhunata. Block ~, bloc-laibhe. Pillow ~, laibhe adhartach. Ropy, corded, ~, laibhe chordach.
law, *s.* Dlí *m4*, *pl* dlíthe. Buys Ballot's ~, dlí Bhuy's Ballot. ~ of accordant junction, Playfair's ~, dlí na gcumar comhréireach. ~ of superposition, dlí an fhorshuimh. ~ of unequal slope, dlí na bhfánaí neamhionanna.
layer, *s.* Ciseal *m1*; stratum *m1*. Active ~, beochiseal. Eluvial ~, ciseal láiste. *S.a.* COLOURING.
leach, *vb.* Láist.
leaching, *s.* Láisteadh *m*, *gs* -te.
leap year. See YEAR.
leeward, *s.* Taobh *m1* na fothana; taobh an fhoscaidh.
legend, *s.* (Explanatory list of symbols) Eochair feolais.
length, *s.* Fad *m1*. *S.a.* WAVE-LENGTH.
lenticular, *a.* (Of cloud) Lionsach. *S.a.* CLOUD.
leste, *s.* Port: Leste *m4*.
lettering, *s.* Litreoireacht *f3*.
Levant, *pr.n.* An Leiveaint *f2*.
levanter, *s.* Gaoth *f2* leiveantach.
leveche, *s.* Span: Leveche *m4*.
levée, *s.* Leibhé *f4*, *pl* -anna.
level, *s.* 1. (Height, etc.) Leibhéal *m1*. Datum ~, leibhéal tagra. Gust ~, leibhéil séideám. ~ of compensation, leibhéal cúitimh. ~ of infiltration, leibhéal an insiothlúcháin. ~ of saturation, leibhéal saithiúcháin. Sea ~, leibhéal (na) mara; leibhéal (na) farráige. Mean sea ~ (MSL), meánleibhéal (na) mara (MLM). Mean sphere ~, meánleibhéal an líteasféir.

S.a. ACCORDANCE, REDUCTION. 2. (Surveying instrument) Leibhéal *m1*. Abney ~, leibhéal Abney. 3. Living at subsistence ~, maireachtáil ar an gcaolchuid.
leveller, *s.* Surv: Leibhéalai *m4*.
levelling, *s.* Leibhéalaiocht *f3*. *S.a.* ROD, STAFF.
ley, *s.* Bán *m1*, *pl* -ta. *S.a.* FARMING.
liana, *s.* Liana *m4*.
life expectancy. See EXPECTANCY.
life table. See TABLE.
light, *s.* Solas *m1*, *pl* soilse. Northern Lights, na gealáin *mpl* thuaidh. Southern Lights, na gealáin theas.
light, *a.* Éadrom. *S.a.* INDUSTRY.
lightning, *s.* Tintreach *f2*. Fork ~, tintreach ladhrach. Sheet ~, scaileanna *fpl* tintrí. *S.a.* BALL, FLASH.
light-year, *s.* Solasbhliain *f3*, *pl* -bhlianta.
lignite, *s.* Lignit *f2*.
limb, *s.* Géag *f2*.
limestone, *s.* Aolchloch *f2*. Carboniferous ~, aolchloch charbónmhar. Fossiliferous ~, aolchloch iontaiseach. Jurassic ~, aolchloch Iúrasach. Oolitic ~, aolchloch úiliteach. *S.a.* PAVEMENT.
limnetic zone. See ZONE.
limnology, *s.* Linneolaíocht *f3*.
limonite, *s.* Liminít *f2*.
line, *s.* Líne *f4*, *pl* -nte. Agonic ~, líne aindiallais. Base ~, bonnlíne. Bantu ~, líne Bhantúch. Contour ~, imlíne chomhairde. Co-tidal ~s, línte comhthaoide. Datum ~, líne thagra. Fall ~, easlíne. Fault ~, éaslíne. Fringed ~, déadlíne. Grid ~, líne eangai. Isogonic ~, líne chomhchlaonach. Isometric ~, líne isiméadrach. Isontic ~, líne iosontach. ~ of latitude, líne (dhomhan)leithid. ~ of longitude, líne (dhomhan)fhaid. Mud ~, láiblíne. (Of map) Neat ~, líne imill. Névé ~, líne neibhé. Regression ~, líne an cheannchreimthe. Rhumb ~, rumlíne. Snow ~, líne an tsneachta. Spring ~, tobarlíne. Trend ~s, treolínne. Valley ~, gleannlíne. Wallace ~, líne Wallace. *S.a.* COASTLINE, GRAPH, PIPELINE, SCALE, SHADING, SHORELINE, SKYLINE, SQUALL, TIMBERLINE, TOWN.
lineal, *a.* (Of earthquake) Líneach. *S.a.* EARTHQUAKE.
linear, *a.* Líneach. *S.a.* DIAGRAM.

linen, *s.* Línéadach *m1*.
liner, *s.* Linéar *m1*.
lingua franca, *s.* Lt: Lingua franca *m4*.
linguistic geography. See GEOGRAPHY.
link, *s.* Surv: Lúb *f2*.
link road. See ROAD.
link slope. See SLOPE.
linseed oil. See OIL.
lithogenesis, *s.* Litigineas *m1*.
lithology, *s.* Liteolaíocht *f3*.
lithosphere, *s.* Litisféar *m1*.
littoral. 1. *s.* Cladach *m1*, *pl* -aí. 2. *a.* Cladachúil.
live birth. See BIRTH.
livestock, *s.* Beostoc *m1*.
llanos, *a.* Span: Llanos *pl*.
load, *s.* Ualach *m1*, *pl* -aí. River ~, ualach abhann.
loam, *s.* Dúrabhán *m1*. *S.a.* SOIL.
local, *a.* Áitiúil. *S.a.* BASE-LEVEL, ROAD, TIME, WIND.
locality, *s.* Frost ~, sioclog *m1*.
localization, *s.* Comhchruinniú *m*, *gs* -ithe. ~ of industry, comhchruinniú tionscal.
location quotient. See QUOTIENT.
lock, *s.* (Canal) ~, loc *m1* (canála).
lode, *s.* Féith *f2*, *pl* -theacha; lód *m1*.
loess, *s.* Lós *m1*.
logarithmic, *a.* Logartamach. *S.a.* GRAPH.
log linear diagram. See DIAGRAM.
longitude, *s.* Domhanfhad *m1*; fad. *S.a.* LINE.
longitudinal, *a.* Comhréireach; fad-. *S.a.* COAST, CONSEQUENT, CREVASSE, EARTHQUAKE, FOLD, PROFILE, SECTION, VALLEY.
long-range forecast. See FORECAST.
longshore drift. See DRIFT.
looped, *a.* Lúbtha. *S.a.* BAR.
loose-knit village. See VILLAGE.
lopolith, *s.* Lopailit *f2*.
low. Meteor: 1. *s.* Lagrach *m1*. 2. *a.* Lag. *S.a.* PRESSURE, TIDE.
low cloud amount. See AMOUNT.
lowland, *s.* Ísealchríoch *f2*. Rolling ~, ísealchríoch réchnocach.
low-water mark. See MARK.
loxodrome, *s.* (Rhumb line) Rumlíne *f4*, *pl* -nte.
lucerne, *s.* (Alfalfa) Alfalfa *m4*.
lumbering, *s.* Leagan *m1* crann.
lumberjack, *s.* Fear *m1* leagtha crann.
lunar, *a.* Na gealaí. *S.a.* ECLIPSE, MONTH.
lys-, *lysi-*, *lyso-*, prefix. Lísea-, lísi-, lysimeter, *s.* Lisiméadar *m1*.

M

mackerel sky. See SKY.
macro-economics, *s.* Maireacnam-aíocht *f3*.
maelström, *s.* Cuilithe *f4* ghuaimeáin.
maestro, *s.* It: Maestro *m4*.
magma, *s.* Magma *m4*.
magnetic, *a.* Maighnéadach. *S.a.* COMPASS, DECLINATION, EQUATOR, NORTH, POLE, STORM.
magnetism, *s.* Maighnéadas *m1*. Terrestrial ~, maighnéadas domhanda.
magnetite, *s.* Maighnéidít *f2*.
magnetograph, *s.* Maighnéadagraf *m1*.
magnetometer, *s.* Maighnéadaiméadar *m1*.
maize, *s.* Grán *m1* buí. *S.a.* RAIN.
malachite, *s.* Malaicít *f2*.
mallee, *s.* Mailí *m4*. *S.a.* SCRUB.
mandated, *a.* Faoi shainordú. *S.a.* TERRITORY.
mangel, *s.* Meaingéal *m1*.
mango showers. See SHOWER.
mangrove, *s.* (Tree) Mangróbh *m1*. *S.a.* SWAMP.
Manila hemp. See HEMP.
man-made, *a.* Saorga. *S.a.* FIBRE, LANDSCAPE.
mantle-rock, *s.* Forscreamh *f2*.
manufacture. 1. *s.* Déantús *m1*; déantús-aíocht *f3*. 2. *vb.* Déan; monaraigh.
map. 1. *s.* Léarscáil *f2*, *pl* -eanna; mapa *m4*. Configuration ~, léarscáil chumraíochta; mapa cumraíochta. Contour ~, léarscáil chomhairde; mapa comhairde. Distribution ~, léarscáil dáileacháin; mapa dáileacháin. Dot ~, poncléarscáil; poncmhapa. Dot density ~, poncléarscáil dlúis; poncmhapa dlúis. Flow-line ~, léarscáil sreabhlínte; mapa sreabhlínte. Geological ~, léarscáil gheolaíochta; mapa geolaíochta. Grid ~, léarscáil eangai; mapa eangai. Growth ~, léarscáil fháis; mapa fáis. Land classification ~, léarscáil talamhrangaithe; mapa talamhrangaithe. Land-use ~, léarscáil talamhúsáide; mapa talamhúsáide. Large-scale ~, léarscáil mhórsála; mapa mórsála. Manuscript ~, léarscáil lámhscríofa; mapa lámhscríofa. Medium-scale ~, léarscáil mheánsála; mapa meánsála. Outline ~, léarscáil imchrutha; mapa imchrutha. Percentage dot ~,

poncléarscáil chéatadánach; poncmhapa céatadánach. **Quantitative dot** ~, poncléarscáil chainníochtúil; poncmhapa cainníochtúil. **Relief** ~, léarscáil rilife; mapa rilife. **Skeletal** ~, léarscáil lom; mapa lom. **Sketch** ~, garbhléarscáil; garbhmhapa. **Small-scale** ~, léarscáil mhionscála; mapa mionscála. **Soil** ~, ithirléarscáil; ithirmhapa. **Topographic(al)** ~, léarscáil thopagrafach; mapa topagrafach. **Wall** ~, léarscáil bhalla; mapa balla. **S.a. GRID, INTERPRETATION, PROJECTION, READING, SCALE.** 2. *vb.* Léarscáiligh; mapáil, *pres* -álann, *vn* -áil.

mapping, *s.* Léarscáilíú *m*, *gs* -lithe; mapáil *f3*.

maquis, *s. Fr: Maquis m4.*

marble, *s. Marmor m1.*

mares' tails, *spl.* Cluimhreach *f2* gabhair.

margin, *s.* Imeall *m1*. **Digitate** ~, imeall méarach.

marginal land. *See* LAND.

marine, *a.* Muiri. **S.a. DENUDATION, DEPOSIT, DEPOSITION, EROSION, POLLUTION, TERRACE, TRANSGRESSION.**

maritime, *a.* Muiri.

mark, *s. Marc m1, pl* -anna. **Bench** ~, marc airde. **High-water** ~, líne bharr láin. **Low-water** ~, líne lag trá. **Rill** ~, lorg sruthlán. **Ripple** ~, lorg boiseog.

market, *s. Margadh m1, pl* -aí. **S.a. AREA, GARDEN, GARDENING, TOWN.**

marl, *s. Marla m4.*

marram hills. *See* HILL.

marsh, *s. Riasc m1, gs* réisc, *npl* -a. **Salt** ~, riasc goirt.

mart, *s. Marglann f2.*

mass, *s. 1. (Physical) ~, balc m1; meall m1, pl* -ta; *mais f2, pl* -canna. **Air** ~, aermhais. **Tropical air** ~, aermhais thrópaiceach; aermhais theochriosach. **Cover** ~, meall cumhdaigh. **Median** ~, balc meánach. **S.a. ANALYSIS, LANDMASS.** 2. *Phys:* Mais *f2*.

massif, *s. Masaif f2.*

material, *s. Ábhar m1.* **Beach** ~, ábhar trá. **Parent** ~, máthairábhar. **Raw** ~s, amhábhair.

mathematical, *a.* Matamaiticiúil. **S.a. GEOGRAPHY.**

mathematics, *s.* Matamaitic *f2*. **Applied** ~, matamaitic fheidhmeach.

mature, *a. (Of river)* Scothaosta.

mature soil. *See* SOIL.

maturity, *s. ~ (of river)*, scothois *f2* (abhann).

maximum temperature. *See* TEMPERATURE.

meadow, *s. Móinéar m1.* **River** ~, inse *f4*.

mean, *a. Meán-. S.a. DAY, LEVEL, RANGE, TIME.*

meander, *s. Lúb f2.* **Incised** ~, lúb thrinsithe. **Ingrown** ~, lúb ionfhásta. **S.a. BLUFF, TERRACE.**

measurement, *s. Tomhas m1; fad m1.* **Electro-distance** ~s, faid leictreatomhaiste. **Subtense** ~, tomhais uillinn-iompair.

measures, *spl. Geol:* Comhstrataim *mpl.* **Coal** ~, comhstrataim ghuail.

meat, *s. Feoil f3, pl* feolta.

mechanical, *a. Meicniúil. S.a. WEATHERING.*

medial moraine. *See* MORaine.

median. **Statistics:** 1. *s.* Airmheán *m1*. 2. *a.* Airmheánach; meánach. **S.a. MASS.**

medical geography. *See* GEOGRAPHY.

Mediterranean. 1. *pr. n.* An Mheánmhuir *f*, *gs* -mhara. 2. *a.* Meánmhara; meánmhuiri. **S.a. CLIMATE, COUNTRY.**

medium clouds. *See* CLOUD.

medium-scale map. *See* MAP.

megalith, *s. Meigilit f2.*

megalopolis, *s. Ollchathair f, gs* -thrach, *pl* -thracha.

Melanesia, *pr. n.* An Mheilinéis *f2*.

meltemi, *spl. Turk: Meltemi pl.*

melt-water, *s. Leá-uisce m4.*

menhir, *a. Gallán m1.*

mensuration, *s. Miosúireacht f3.*

mercantile, *a.* Marsanta; tráchtála.

Mercator, *pr. n.* Mercator. **S.a. PROJECTION.**

merchandise, *s. Marsantacht f3.*

merchant fleet. *See* FLEET.

mere, *s. (Boundary) Fóir f, gs* -each, *pl* -eacha.

meridian, *s. Fadlíne f4, pl* -nte. **Prime**, zero, ~, bun-fhadlíne.

mesa, *s. Méasa m4.*

meseta, *s. Span: Meseta m4.*

meso-, *prefix.* Méisea-, méisi-.

Mesolithic, *a.* Méisiliteach.

mesophyte, *s. Méisifit f2.*

mesosphere, *s. Méisisféar m1.*

Mesozoic, *a.* Méisicásóich.

mestizo, *s. Span: Mestizo m4.*

meta-, *prefix.* Meitea-, meiti-

metamorphic, *a.* Meiteamorfach. **S.a. ROCK.**

metamorphism, *s.* Meiteamorfacht *f3*. **Thermal** ~, teasmheiteamorfacht; meiteamorfacht theirmeach.

metamorphosis, *s.* Meiteamorfóis *f2*. **Dynamic** ~, meiteamorfóis dhinimiciúil.

metayage, *s.* Méiteagáiste *m4*.

meteor, *s. (Shooting star) Dreige f4; meitéar m1.*

meteorite, *s.* Dreigít *f2*.

meteorograph, *s.* Meitéaragraf *m1*.

meteorology, *s.* Meitéareolaíocht *f3*.

metre, *s.* Méadar *m1* (m).

metric, *a.* Méadrach.

metropolis, *s.* Ceannchathair *f*, *gs* -thrach, *pl* -thracha.

metroscope, *s.* Méadrascóp *m1*.

mica, *s.* Míoca *m4*.

mica-schist, *s.* Míocaisiosta *m4*.

Michaelmas Summer. *See* SUMMER.

micro-, *prefix.* Mion-; micrea-, micri-, micr-.

microclimate, *s.* Mionacráid *f2*; micrichlíoma *m4*.

microclimatology, *s.* Micrichlíomeolaíocht *f3*.

microdemography, *s.* Micridéimeagrafaíocht *f3*.

micro-economics, *s.* Micreacnamaíocht *f3*.

Micronesia, *pr. n.* An Mhicrinéis *f2*.

micro-organism, *s.* Microrgánach *m1*.

microtherm, *s.* Micriteirm *f2, pl* -meacha.

microthermic, *a.* Micriteirmeach.

Middle East, *pr. n.* An Meánoirthear *m1*.

midnight, *s.* Meán *m1* oíche. **S.a. SUN.**

migrant, *s.* Imirceach *m1*.

migration, *s. 1. Imirce f4. S.a. BALANCE, IN-MIGRATION, OUT-MIGRATION.* 2. ~ of divides, aistriú *m* do bhardhromanna.

milk cattle. *See* CATTLE.

mile, *s. Míle m4, pl* -lte. **Nautical**, sea, ~, muirmhíle. **Square** ~, míle cearnach. **Statute** ~, míle reachtúil.

mill, *s. Muileann m1, pl* -lte. **Glacial** ~, oighearmhuileann. **S.a. SAWMILL.**

millet, *s. Muiléad m1.*

milli-, *prefix.* Mílea-, millí-.

millibar, *s. Míleabar m1.*

millimeter, *s.* Milliméadar *m1* (mm).

'million' city. *See* CITY.

mine, *s.* Mianach *m1*. **Coal** ~, mianach guail. **Opencast**, surface, ~, mianach dromchla.

mineral. 1. *s.* Mianra *m4*. 2. *a.* Mianrach. **S.a. OIL, SPRING.**

mineralogy, *s.* Mianreolaíocht *f3*.

minimum temperature. *See* TEMPERATURE.

mining, *s.* Mianadóireacht *f3*. **Opencast** ~, mianadóireacht dromchla. **S.a. TOWN.**

minute, *s.* Nóiméad *m1*.

Miocene, *a.* Méicéineach.

mirage, *s.* Meabhalscáil *f2, pl* -eanna; mearú *m* súl.

misfit river. *See* RIVER.

mist, *s.* Ceochán *m1*. **Scotch** ~, ceobháisteach *f2*.

mistral, *s. Fr: Mistral m4.*

mixed, *a.* Measotha. **S.a. FARMING.**

mixing fog. *See* FOG.

mixing ratio, (humidity). *See* RATIO.

moat, *s.* Móta *m4*.

mobility, *s. (Of labour)* Soghluasteacht *f3*. (Of capital) So-aistritheacht *f3*.

mock moon. *See* MOON.

mock sun. *See* SUN.

modal, *a.* Módúil.

mode, *s. Statistics:* Mód *m1*.

model. 1. *s.* Mionsamhail *f*, *gs* -mhla, *pl* -mhla; samhail. **Station** ~, samhail stáisiúin. **Relief** ~, mionsamhail rilife. **S.a. FARM, FORECAST.**

mofette, *s.* Móifeit *f2*.

moist, *a.* Maoth; tais. **S.a. AIR.**

mole, *s. (Breakwater)* Muirmhúr *m1, pl* -tha.

Mollweide, *pr. n.* Mollweide.

momentum, *s.* Móiminteam *m1*. **Geographical** ~, móiminteam geografach.

monadnock, *s.* Monadnac *m1*.

Mongoloid. 1. *s.* Mongólóideach *m1*. 2. *a.* Mongólóideach.

monocline, *s.* Aonchlaonas *m1*.

monoculture, *s.* Saothrú *m* an aon bhair.

monolith, *s.* Monailit *f2*. **Soil** ~, monailit ithreach.

monsoon. 1. *s.* Monstún *m1*. 2. *a.* Monstúnach. **S.a. FOREST.**

montaña, *s. Span: Montaña m4.*

month, *s.* Mí *f*, *gs* míosa, *pl* mionna. **Calendar**, civil, ~, mí fhéilire. **Lunar**, synodic, ~, mí ghealaí.

moon, *s.* Gealach *f2*. **Crescent** ~, corrán *m1* gealaí. **Full** ~, gealach lán. **Gibbous** ~, gealach scothlán. **Mock** ~, gealach bhréige; parasailín *f2*. **New** ~, gealach nua. **Waning** ~, gealach ag dul ar gcúl; gealach ag caitheamh.

Waxing ~, gealach ag teacht ann. *S.a.* PHASE.
moonbow, *s.* Bogha *m4* gealaí.
moonlit night. *See* NIGHT.
moor, *s.* Móinteán *m1*.
moraine, *s.* Moiréan *m1*; oigheadheascadh *m*, *gs* -ctha, *pl* -cthaí. *End* ~, moiréan tosaigh; oigheadheascadh tosaigh. **Ground** ~, moiréan íochtair; oigheadheascadh íochtair. **Interlobate** ~, moiréan idirliopach; oigheadheascadh idirliopach. **Internal** ~, moiréan inmheánach; oigheadheascadh inmheánach. **Kettle(-hole)** ~, moiréan cítealach; oigheadheascadh cítealach. **Lateral** ~, moiréan cliathánach; oigheadheascadh cliathánach. **Medial** ~, lármhoiréan; lár-oigheadheascadh. **Recessional, stadial**, ~, moiréan cúlaitheach; oigheadheascadh cúlaitheach. **Terminal** ~, moiréan tosaigh; oigheadheascadh tosaigh.
moranic, *a.* Moiréanach.
morass, *s.* Criathrach *m1*.
morphochronology, *s.* Morfacroineolaíocht *f3*.
morphogenesis, *s.* Morfaigineas *m1*.
morphogenetic, *a.* Morfaiginiteach.
morphography, *s.* Morfagrafaíocht *f3*.
morphology, *s.* Morfeolaíocht *f3*. **Urban** ~, moirfeolaíocht uirbeach.
morphometry, *s.* Morfaiméadracht *f3*.
mortality, *s.* Básmhairéacht *f3*. *S.a.* RATE, TABLE.
mortlake, *s.* Lúbloch *m3*, *pl* -anna.
moss, *s.* 1. (*Peat bog*) Peat ~, portach *m1* móna. 2. *Bot.* Caonach *m1*. ~ peat, peat ~, caonach móna.
motor, *m1*. Mótár *m1*. *S.a.* TRAFFIC.
motorway, *s.* Mótárbealach *m1*, *pl* -laí.
moulin, *s.* (*Glacier mill*) Oighearmhuileann *m1*, *pl* -lte.
mound, *s.* Mullóg *f2*.
mountain, *s.* Sliabh *m*, *gs* sléibhe, *pl* sléibhte. **Ancient** ~, sliabh ársa. **Block** ~, blocshliabh. **Fold**, folded, ~s, fillsléibhte. ~ of accumulation, sliabh cruachta. ~s of circumdenudation, sléibhte imlomartha. **Relict** ~s, fuíollsléibhte. *S.a.* CHAIN, CLIMATE, RANGE, SICKNESS, WIND.
mouth, *s.* Béal *m1*.
movement, *s.* Gluaiseacht *f3*. **Crustal** ~, screamhghluaiseacht. **Earth** ~s, cumhscail *mpl* na talún. **Negative** ~, gluaiseacht dhiúltach. **Population** ~,

gluaiseacht daonra. **Positive** ~, gluaiseacht dheimhneach. (*Transhumance*) **Stock** ~, buailteachas *m1*. *S.a.* FORCE.
mud, *s.* Láib *f2*; pluda *m4*. **Blue** ~, láib ghorm. **Coral** ~, láib choiréil. **Green** ~, glasláib. **Volcanic** ~, láib bhólcánach. *S.a.* BELT, LINE, VOLCANO.
mudstone, *s.* Láibchloch *f2*.
mulatto. 1. *s.* Mulatach *m1*. 2. *a.* Mulatach.
mulberry, *s.* Maoildearg *f2*. *S.a.* TREE.
mulga, *s.* Mulga *m4*. *S.a.* SCRUB.
multicycle valley. *See* VALLEY.
multifunctional, *a.* Ilfheidhmeach.
multilateral, *a.* (*Of trade*) Iltaobhach. *S.a.* TRADE.
multiple line graph. *See* GRAPH.
multi-section block diagram. *See* DIAGRAM.
multi-storeyed, *a.* Iltórch. *S.a.* BLOCK.
mushroom rocks. *See* ROCK.
muskeg, *s.* *Amer. Eng.* Muskeg *m4*.
mutton, *s.* Caoireoil *f3*.

N

nadir, *s.* Nadair *f2*.
nappe, *s.* Napa *m4*.
narrow-gauge railway. *See* RAILWAY.
narrows, *spl.* Na caolta *mpl*.
nation, *s.* Náisiún *m1*.
national, *a.* Náisiúnta. *S.a.* GRID, OUTPUT, PARK, PRODUCT.
natural, *a.* Nádúrtha. *S.a.* AREA, BRIDGE, GAS, REGION, RESOURCES, VEGETATION.
nautical mile. *See* MILE.
naval base. *See* BASE.
naval port. *See* PORT.
navigable, *a.* Inseolta.
navigate, *vb.* Loingsigh.
navigation, *s.* Loingseoireacht *f3*. *S.a.* HEAD.
neap tide. *See* TIDE.
Near East, *pr.n.* An Neasoirthear *m1*.
near-water fishing. *See* FISHING.
neat line (of map). *See* LINE.
nebular hypothesis. *See* HYPOTHESIS.
neck, *s.* Volcanic ~, starr *f3* bhólcáin.
negative, *a.* Diúltach. *S.a.* AREA, MOVEMENT, STRIP.
negro, *s.* Gormach *m1*; duine *m4* gorm.
Negroid. 1. *s.* Gormóideach *m1*. 2. *a.* Gormóideach.
nehrung, *s.* *Ger.* Nehrung *m4*.
neighbourhood, *s.* Comharsanacht *f3*. *S.a.* UNIT.

nekton, *s.* Neachtón *m1*.
Neolithic, *a.* Neoiliteach.
neotechnic, *a.* Neoitheicniúil. *S.a.* REVOLUTION.
nephoscope, *s.* Neifeascóp *m1*.
neritic, *a.* Néiríteach.
nested crater. *See* CRATER.
net¹, *s.* (Fishing, map, etc.) ~, eangach *f2*; líontán *m1*.
net², **nett**, *a.* (*Of cost*, etc.) Glan-. *S.a.* OUTPUT.
network, *s.* Líonra *m4*. **Communication** ~, líonra cumarsáide. **Road** ~, gréasán *m1* bóithre.
neutral, *a.* Neodrach.
nevados, *spl.* *Span.* Nevados *pl*.
névé, *s.* Neibhé *f4*. *S.a.* LINE.
new moon. *See* MOON.
night, *s.* Oíche *f4*, *pl* -anta. **Moonlit** ~, oíche ghealaí.
nimbostratus, *s.* Nimbeastratas *m1*.
nimbus, *s.* Nimbeas *m1*.
nitrogen, *s.* Nítrigin *f2*.
nivation, *s.* Creimeadh *m* sneachtach.
nodal, *a.* Nódach.
nodality, *s.* Nódacht *f3*.
node, *s.* Nód *m1*.
nomad, *s.* Fánaí *m4*.
nomadic tribes. *See* TRIBE.
nomadism, *s.* Fánaíocht *f3*. **Pastoral** ~, fánaíocht thréadach. **Urban** ~, fánaíocht uirbeach.
non-basic, *a.* Neamhbhunata. *S.a.* WORKER.
nondimensional, *a.* Éadoiseach.
normal. 1. *s.* *Math.* Normal *m1*. 2. *a.* *Math.* Normalach. *S.a.* FUNCTION. 3. *a.* (*Usual*) Gnáth-. *S.a.* FAULT.
north¹, *s.* 1. Tuaisceart *m1*. 2. **Magnetic** ~, treo *m4* maighnéadach ó thuaidh. **True** ~, treo fíor ó thuaidh.
north², *a.* Thuaidh; (*towards*) ó thuaidh; (*from*) aduaidh. *S.a.* DRIFT, POLE, STAR, WIND.
northern, *a.* Tuaisceartach. *S.a.* CIRCUIT.
Northern Lights. *See* LIGHT¹.
nothing, *s.* Tuaidhline *f4*, *pl* -nte.
notation, *s.* Nodaireacht *f3*. **Beaufort** ~, nodaireacht Bheaufort.
nuclear, *a.* Núicléach.
nucleated settlement. *See* SETTLEMENT.
nucleated villages. *See* VILLAGE.
nuée ardente, *s.* Scamall *m1* peiléach.
nullah, *s.* *Hind.* Nullah *m4*.
nunatak, *s.* Nunatac *m1*.
nuptiality, *s.* Ráta *m4* na bpóstaí.

nut, *s.* Cnó *m4*, *pl* -nna.
nutrition, *s.* Plant ~, cothú *m* plandaí.
nylon, *s.* Níolón *m1*.

O

oasis, *s.* Ósais *f2*.
oats, *spl.* Coirce *m4*.
oblique, *a.* Sceabhach.
obsequence, *s.* Frithshníocht *f3*.
obsequent. 1. *s.* Frithshníoch *m1*. 2. *a.* Frithshníoch. *S.a.* DRAINAGE, RIVER, STREAM.
observation, *s.* (*Of nature*) Breathnadóireacht *f3*. **Surv.** Astronomical ~, réaltléamh *m1*. **Weather** ~, faisnéis *f2* aimsire.
observatory, *s.* Réadlann *f2*.
observer, *s.* Weather ~, faisnéiseoir *m3* aimsire.
occident, *s.* Iarthar *m1*.
occidental, *a.* Iartharach.
occlude, *vb.* Oclúidigh.
occlusion, *s.* Oclúid *f2*.
occupancy, *s.* Sealbhú *m*, *gs* -bhaithe. *S.a.* RATE.
occupational structure. *See* STRUCTURE.
ocean, *s.* Aigéan *m1*. *S.a.* TRANSPORT.
oceangoing freighter. *See* FREIGHTER.
Oceania, *pr.n.* An Aigéine *f4*.
oceanic, *a.* Aigéanach. *S.a.* ISLAND.
oceanography, *s.* Aigéaneolaíocht *f3*.
octoroon, *s.* Ochtrúnach *m1*.
odometer, *s.* Qdaiméadar *m1*.
oekumene, *s.* Éacúiméin *f2*.
office block. *See* BLOCK.
off-shore bar. *See* BAR.
off-shore fishing. *See* FISHING.
off-shore wind. *See* WIND.
oil, *s.* Ola *f4*. **Linseed** ~, ola rois. **Mineral** ~, ola mhianra. **Palm** ~, ola phailme. *S.a.* DERRICK, DRILL, FIELD, PALM, RIG, WELL.
oil-fired electricity station. *See* STATION.
old age (of river). *See* AGE.
Old Red Sandstone. *See* SANDSTONE.
Oligocene, *a.* Olagaicéineach.
oldland, *s.* Críoch *f2* ársa.
olive, *s.* Ollóg *f2*.
ombrophile, *s.* Ombraifil *f2*.
oolitic, *a.* Uíilteach. *S.a.* LIMESTONE.
ooze, *s.* Púscán *m1*. **Diatom** ~, púscán diatóim. **Globigerina** ~, púscán globaigeirineach. **Pteropod** ~, púscán teireapód.

opaco, *s.* Scáthlearg *f2*.
open, *a.* Oscailte. *S.a.* COAST, FIELD, HEARTH.
opencast mine. See MINE.
opencast mining. See MINING.
open-field system. See SYSTEM.
opismeter, *s.* Opasaiméadar *m1*; rothóg *f2* thomhais.
opposition, *s.* (Of heavenly bodies) Urchomhaireacht *f3*.
orbit, *1.* *s.* Fithis *f2*. Earth's ~, fithis an domhain. *2.* *vb.* Fithisigh.
orchard, *s.* Úllord *m1*.
ordnance survey. See SURVEY.
Ordovician, *a.* Ordaiviseach.
ore, *s.* Mian *f2*, *pl*-ta. Iron ~, amhiarann *m1*. Bog iron ~, iarnmhian phortaigh.
Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD), *pr.n.* An Eagraíocht f um Chomhar agus Forbairt Eacnamaíochta (ECFE).
oriental, *a.* Oirthearach.
orientate, *vb.* Treoshuigh, *pres*-shuíonn, *m*-shuí.
orientation, *s.* Treoshuíomh *m1*.
ornament, *s.* Maise *f4*.
ornamental ground. See GROUND.
oro-, *prefix.* Ora(i)-.
orogenesis, *s.* Oraigineas *m1*.
orogeny, *s.* Oraigineas *m1*. Alpine ~, oraigineas Alpach. Caledonian ~, oraigineas Caladónach. Hercynian ~, oraigineas Heircíneach.
orographic, *a.* Oragrafach. *S.a.* RAIN.
orography, *s.* Oragrafaíocht *f3*.
orology, *s.* Oireolaíocht *f3*.
ortho-, *prefix.* Orta(i)-.
orthoclase, *s.* Ortaclás *m1*.
orthographic projection. See PROJECTION.
orthomorph, *a.* Ortamorfach.
osar, *s.* Ósar *m1*.
oscillator, *s.* Luascaire *m4*. Blocking ~, luascaire bacainneach.
osier, *s.* Sailleánach *m1*.
outcrop, *1.* *s.* Lomán *m1*. *S.a.* PLAIN. *2.* *vb.* Freagair, *pres*-graíonn, *m*-t. The rocks ~ there, tá na carraigeacha ag freagairt ann; tá na carraigeacha ris ann.
outer bar. See BAR.
outfall, *s.* (River) ~, sruth *m3* éalaithe (abhann).
out-field, *s.* Cianpháirc *f2*, *pl*-eanna.
outflow channel. See CHANNEL.
outlet, *s.* (Of lake) Sceithbhealach *m1*, *pl*-laí. *S.a.* GLACIER.

outlier, *s.* Carraig *f2* asluiteach.
outline map. See MAP.
outlying, *a.* Forimeallach. *S.a.* STATION.
out-migration, *s.* Imirce *f4* amach.
outport, *s.* (Subsequent) ~, athphort *m1*. (Auxiliary) ~, fo-chalafort *m1*.
output, *s.* Táirgeacht *f3*. Gross national ~, olltáirgeacht náisiúnta. Net national ~, glantáirgeacht náisiúnta.
outwash fan. See FAN.
outwash plain. See PLAIN.
oven, *s.* Oigheann *m1*. Beehive coking ~, oigheann coirceogach cóic.
overcropping, *s.* Róshaothrú *m* (talún).
overcrowding, *s.* (Of population) Pulcadh *m*, *gs*-otha.
overfold, *s.* Forhilleadh *m1*, *pl*-llteacha.
overlap, *s.* Forluí *m4*. *S.a.* ZONE.
overlapping spurs. See SPUR.
overpopulation, *s.* Ródhaonra *m4*.
overproduction, *s.* Rótháirgeacht *f3*.
oversea(s), *a.* & *adv.* Thar lear.
overspill, *s.* ~ of population, sceithheadh *m* daonra.
oversteepened, *a.* Róghéaraithe. *S.a.* VALLEY.
overthrow fault. See FAULT.
overthrust fault. See FAULT.
overthrust fold. See FOLD.
ox-bow lake. See LAKE.
oxidation, *s.* Ocsaidiú *m*, *gs*-ithe.
oxygen, *s.* Ocsaigin *f2*.

P

Pacific coast. See COAST.
pack ice. See ICE.
packet port. See PORT.
packet station. See STATION.
paddy field. See FIELD.
palaeo-, paleo-, prefix. Pailé(a)-, pailé(i)-.
palaeobotany, *s.* Pailéaluibheolaíocht *f3*.
palaeogeography, *s.* Pailéigeografaíocht *f3*.
Palaeolithic, *a.* Pailéilíteach.
palaeontology, *s.* Pailé-ointeolaíocht *f3*.
palaeotechnic, *a.* Pailéitheicniúil. *S.a.* REVOLUTION.
Palaeozoic, *a.* Pailéasóch.
palaeozoology, *s.* Pailé-zéolaíocht *f3*.
palm, *s.* Pailm *f2*, *pl*-meacha. Oil ~, pailm ola. *S.a.* OIL.
palynology, *s.* Pailíneolaíocht *f3*.
pampas, *spl.* *Span.* Pampas *pl*.

Pampero]

pampero, *s.* *Span.* Pampero *m4*.
pan, *s.* 1. Log *m1*. Salt ~, log salainn. *2.* Iron ~, cruachiseal *m1* iarainn. *S.a.* HARDPAN.
pancake ice. See ICE.
panel, *s.* Key ~, cochairphainéal *m1*.
pantograph, *s.* Pantagraf *m1*.
papagayo, *s.* *Span.* Papagayo *m4*.
paper, *s.* Páipéar *m1*.
parallel¹, *s.* ~ of latitude, líne *f4* (dhomhan)leithid.
parallel², *a.* Comhthreomhar. *S.a.* RETREAT, ROAD.
parameter, *s.* Paraiméadar *m1*. *S.a.* FORECAST.
paraselene, *s.* Parasailéin *f2*.
parcellation, *s.* Stiallroinnt *f2*.
parent material. See MATERIAL.
parhelion, *s.* Pairhéilean *m1*.
parish, *s.* Paróiste *m4*. Civil ~, paróiste sibhialta. Ecclesiastical ~, paróiste eaglasta.
park, *s.* Páirc *f2*, *pl*-eanna. National ~, páirc náisiúnta.
parsnip, *s.* Meacan *m1* bán.
partial, *a.* Páirt-. *S.a.* DROUGHT, ECLIPSE.
parting, *s.* (Of water basin) Droim *m3*, *pl*-omanna. Water ~, dothar-droim.
partly cloudy. See CLOUDY.
pass, *s.* Bearnas *m1*.
pastoral farming. See FARMING.
pastoral nomadism. See NOMADISM.
pasture, *s.* Féarach *m1*. Rough ~, féarach garbh.
paternoster lake. See LAKE.
pattern, *s.* Building ~, gréasán *m1* foirgníochta. Dendritic ~, gréasán craobhach. Field ~, gréasán páirc-eanna. Linear ~, gréasán líneacha. Population ~, gréasán daonra. Settlement ~, gréasán lonnaithe. Rural settlement ~, gréasán lonnaithe na tuaithe. Trellis ~, gréasán treilise.
pavement, *s.* Desert ~, pábháil *f3* fhásaigh. Limestone ~, pábháil aolchloiche.
payment, *s.* Íocaíocht *f3*. *S.a.* BALANCE.
peak, *s.* Binn *f2*, *npl* beanna, *gpl* beann.
pyramidal ~, adharc *f2*.
peasant, *s.* Tuathánach *m1*. *S.a.* FARMING.
peat, *s.* Móin *f3*. *S.a.* HAG, MOSS.
pebble, *s.* Púróg *f2*. *S.a.* ARMOUR.
peck diagram. See DIAGRAM.
pedalfer, *s.* Peadalfar *m1*.
pedestrian, *s.* Coisí *m4*. *S.a.* PRECINCT.
pediment, *s.* Peidiméid *f2*.
pedocal, *s.* Peideacal *m1*.
pedology, *s.* Peideolaíocht *f3*.
pelagic, *a.* Peiligeach.
pendulum, *s.* Luascadán *m1*.
pelean cloud. See CLOUD.
penelake, *s.* Leathloch *m3*, *pl*-channa.
peneplain, *s.* Leathmhá *f4*, *pl*-nna.
penetration, *s.* Leathphlánú *m*, *gs*-naithe.
peneplane, *s.* Leathphlána *m4*.
peninsula, *s.* Leithinis *f2*, *gs*-nse, *pl*-nsí. *S.a.* SITE.
penumbra, *s.* Leathscáil *f2*, *pl*-eanna.
percentage dot map. See MAP.
perched block. See BLOCK.
perched water. See WATER.
perched water table. See TABLE.
percolation, *s.* Siothlú *m*, *gs*-laithe.
perennial, *a.* Trébhliantúil. *S.a.* IRRIGATION.
pericline, *s.* Imchlaonas *m1*.
perigee, *s.* Peirigi *m4*.
perihelion, *s.* Peirihéilean *m1*.
period, *s.* Tréimhse *f4*. Carboniferous ~, tréimhse charbónmhar. Earthquake ~, tréimhse chreatha. Interglacial ~, tréimhse idiríoghreach.
periphery, *s.* Forimeall *m1*.
permafrost, *s.* Talamh síorshiochta.
permanent, *a.* Buan. *S.a.* TABLE.
permeable, *a.* Scagach.
Permian, *a.* Peirmeach.
perpetual snow. See SNOW.
person, *s.* Duine *m4*, *pl* daoine. Coloured ~, duine daite.
perspective block-diagram. See DIAGRAM.
pervious, *a.* Tréscailteach.
petrification, *s.* Clochrú *m*, *gs*-raithe.
petrify, *vb.* Clochraigh.
petrochemical, *a.* Peitricéimiceach. *S.a.* INDUSTRY.
petrol, *s.* Peitreal *m1*.
petroleum, *s.* Peitrialiam *m4*.
petrology, *s.* Carraigeolaíocht *f3*.
phacolite, *s.* Facailit *f2*.
phase, *s.* ~s of the moon, céimeanna *fpl* na gealaí.
phenology, *s.* Feineolaíocht *f3*.
phenomenology, *s.* Feiniméaneolaíocht *f3*.
photograph, *s.* Fótagraf *m1*. Aerial ~, acrífhótagraf. *S.a.* INTERPRETATION.
photography, *s.* Fótagrafaíocht *f3*. Aerial ~, acrífhótagrafaíocht *f3*.

photogrammetry, s. Fótagramaíocht f3.
photo-relief, s. Fótaírlif f2.
physical, a. Fisiciúil f3. S.a. GEOGRAPHY, GEOLOGY.
physiographic, a. Fiseagrafach.
physiography, s. Fiseagrafaíocht f3.
phytogeography, s. Fitigeografaíocht f3.
pidgin English, s. Gibris f2 Bhéarla.
piedmont, a. Píodmantach. S.a. GLACIER, PLAIN, TOWN.
pie graph. See GRAPH.
pier, s. Píara m4.
pig, s. Muc f2.
pig iron. See IRON.
pillar, s. Colún m1; gallán m1. Earth ~, crécholún. Rock ~, gallán.
pillow lava. See LAVA.
pilot. 1. s. Píolóta m4. 2. a. Píolótach; treoir-. S.a. BALLOON, FARM, SCHEME. 3. vb. Píolótaigh.
pioneer farming. See FARMING.
piracy, s. River ~, abhainnghabháil f3.
pit, s. Gravel ~, clais f2 ghairbhéil. S.a. COAL-PIT.
pitch¹, s. (Substance) Pic f2.
pitch². 1. s. (Inclination) Claonadh m (na haise). 2. vb. Claon.
placename, s. Áitainm m4, pl-mneacha; logainm. S.a. STUDIES.
plagioclase, s. Plagaclás m1.
plain, s. Má f4, pl mána; machaire m4. Alluvial ~, má ghlárach. Belted outcrop ~, má-lomán criosach. Coastal ~, machaire cósta. Deep-sea ~, machaire na mórfharraige. Flood ~, tuilemhá. Lacustrine ~, lochmhá. Outwash ~, sprémhá. Piedmont alluvial ~, má ghlárach píodmantach. Structural ~, machaire déanmhasach.
plan, s. (Of map) Plean m4, pl-anna.
plane, s. 1. Plána m4; clár m1. Abrasion ~, clár scriobchaitimh. Anomaly ~, plána éanormalachta. Bedding ~, cisealchlár. Dip ~, plána claonais. Fault ~, éascphlána. Foliation ~, plána duillithe. Joint ~, plána siúnta. Lag ~, moillphlána. ~ of the ecliptic, plána an éicléiptigh. Summit ~, plána na mullaí. Thrust ~, sá-phlána. S.a. TABLE. 2. Jet ~, scairdeitleán m1.
planet, s. Pláinéad m1.
planetary, a. Pláinéadach.

planetesimal, a. Mionphláinéadach. S.a. HYPOTHESIS.
planetoid, s. (Asteroid) Mionphláinéad m1.
planimeter, s. Plánamhéadar m1. Dot ~, ponc-phlánamhéadar. Wheel ~, roth-phlánamhéadar.
planimetry, s. Plánamhéadracht f3.
plankton, s. Planctón m1.
planner, s. Pleanadóir m3. Town ~, pleanadóir bailte.
planning, s. Pleanáil f3. Country ~, pleanáil tuaithe. Economic ~, pleanáil eacnamaíoch. Regional ~, pleanáil réigiúnach. Town ~, pleanáil bailte. S.a. REGION.
plant, s. 1. Bot. Planda m4. S.a. NUTRITION. 2. Manufacturing: Monarcha f, gs -n, pl -na. 3. Equipment: Gléasra m4.
plantation, s. 1. Forestry: Fáschoill f2, pl -te. 2. (Colonization) Plandáil f3. ~ of Ulster, Plandáil Uladh. 3. (Cotton, etc.) ~, plandáil (chadáis, etc.).
planter, s. Plandálaí m4.
plasterboard, s. Plástarchlár m1.
plateau, s. Ardchlár m1. Continental ~, oll-ardchlár. Dissected ~, ardchlár díosccha. Intermontane ~, ardchlár idirshléibhteach.
platform, s. Clár m1; ardán m1; dromchla m4. Abrasion ~, clár scriobchaitimh. Beach ~, clár trá. Continental ~, ardán ilchríochach. Erosion ~, dromchla creimthe. S.a. THEORY.
playa, s. Pláige f4.
Playfair, pr.n. Playfair. S.a. LAW.
Pleistocene, a. Pléisticeíneach.
Pliocene, a. Pléicéineach.
ploughing, s. Treabhadh m, gs treafa. Contour ~, treabhadh comhranach.
pluck, vb. (Of glacier, etc.) Sracadh m, gs -ctha.
plug, s. Salt ~, pluga m4 salainn. Volcanic ~, starr f3 bhólcáin.
plugging, s. Pulcadh m, gs -ctha. Gully ~, clasán m1 a phulcadh.
plum rains. See RAIN.
plumb bob. See BOB.
plural societies. See SOCIETY.
plutonic, a. (Abyssal) Plútónach; aibh-éiseach.
pluvial, a. Báistiúil.
pluviometer, s. Méadar m1 báistí.

pluviometric coefficient. See COEFFICIENT.
pocket, s. Frost ~, sioclog m1. S.a. BEACH.
podzol, podsol, s. Podsal m1.
podzolic, a. Podsalach.
podzolization, s. Podsalú m, gs -laidhe.
podzolization, s. Podsalú m, gs -laidhe.
point, s. 1. Geom: Pointe m4. Triangulation ~, pointe triantánaite. S.a. KNICKPOINT. 2. (In scale) Pointe m4. Dew ~, drúchtphointe. Freezing ~, reophointe. 3. Bridge ~, pointe m4 droichid. 4. (Cape) Rinn f2, pl reanna. 5. (Of compass) Aird f2, pl -e. Cardinal ~s, na príomhairde.
polar, a. Polach.
polder, s. Poldar m1.
pole, s. Pol m1. The ~s, na poil. Cold ~, pol an fhuachta. Magnetic ~, pol maighnéadach. North ~, pol thuaidh. North magnetic ~, pol maighnéadach thuaidh. South ~, pol theas. South magnetic ~, pol maighnéadach theas. Thermal ~, pol teirmeach. S.a. STAR.
political, a. Polaitiúil. S.a. ENTITY, GEOGRAPHY.
pollen, s. Pailín f2. S.a. ANALYSIS.
polje, s. Póile f4.
pollution, s. Truailliú m, gs -llithe. Atmospheric ~, truailliú an atmaisféir. Marine ~, truailliú (na) mara. River ~, truailliú abhann.
polyculture, s. Saothrú m ilbharr.
polycycle valley. See VALLEY.
polygraph, s. Ilghraf m1.
polyp, s. Polaip f2. Coral ~, polaip choiréil.
pond, s. Linn f2, pl -te. Dew ~, drúchtlinn.
ponente, s. It: Ponente m4.
ponor, s. Pónar m1.
poplin, s. Poiplín m4.
population, s. 1. Daonra m4. S.a. CENSUS, COMPONENT, DENSITY, FORCE, GEOGRAPHY, OVERSPILL, PATTERN, PROJECTION, PYRAMID. 2. Animal ~, líon m na n-ainmhithe.
pork, s. Muiceoil f3.
port, s. Port m1; calafort m1. ~ of call, calafort staid. Coaling ~, gualchala-fort. Ferry ~, calafort fartha. Fishing ~, calafort iascaireachta. Free ~, saorphort. Inland ~, calafort intíre. Naval ~, calafort cabhlaigh. Packet ~, port paicéad. River ~, calafort abhann. Treaty ~, calafort conartha. S.a. AIRPORT, OUTPORT, SEAPORT.
portion, s. Cuid f, gs coda, pl codanna.

Fresh-water ~, an chuid fíoruisce.
Tidal ~, an chuid thaoidmhear.
portolan chart. See CHART.
positive, a. Deimhneach. S.a. MOVEMENT, TEMPERATURE.
possession, s. (Territory) Sealúch m1.
possibilism, s. Féidireachas m1.
possibilist, s. Féidireachai m4.
post-glacial, a. Iaroghreach.
potato, s. Práta m4. Seed ~es, prátaí sil.
pot-hole, s. 1. Coirín m4. 2. (Swallow hole) Poll m1 slogaide.
pot-holer, s. (Caver) Uaimheadóir m3.
pot-holing, s. (Caving) Uaimheadóir-eacht f3.
power, s. Cumhacht f3. Geothermal ~, cumhacht gheoitirmeach. S.a. SOURCE.
prairie earth. See EARTH.
prairies, s. Féarhailte pl. Amer. Eng: Prairies pl.
prairie soil. See SOIL.
Precambrian, a. Réamhchaimbriach.
precinct, s. Pedestrian ~, áit f2 choisithe.
precipice, s. Aill f2, pl -te.
precipitation, vb. Meteor: Frasaigh.
precipitation, s. Meteor: Frasaíocht f3.
pre-glacial, a. Réamhoighreach.
present weather. See WEATHER.
pressure, s. Brú m4. Atmospheric ~, brú an atmaisféir. High ~, ardbrú. Low ~, lagrach m1; lagbhrú. S.a. BELT, BLOCKING, GRADIENT, RIDGE, TENDENCY, TROUGH, WEDGE.
prevailing wind. See WIND.
primary, a. Príomhúil. S.a. INDUSTRY, PRODUCT.
primate city. See CITY.
prime meridian. See MERIDIAN.
primitive, a. Céadrata.
principality, s. Prionsacht f3.
prismatic, a. Príasmach. S.a. COMPASS.
probability, s. Statistic: Dóchúlacht f3.
process. 1. s. Próiseas m1. 2. vb. Próiseáil, pres -áilann, pp -te, vn -áil.
processing, s. Próiseáil f3. Food ~, próiseáil bhia.
produce. 1. s. Táirgeadh m, gs -gthe. 2. vb. Táirg.
producer, s. Táirgeoir m3. S.a. GOODS.
product, s. 1. Táirge m4. Basic ~s, buntáirgí. Primary ~s, táirgí príomhúla. 2. Gross national ~, olltáirgeacht f3 náisiúnta. Net national ~, glan-táirgeacht náisiúnta.

production, *s.* 1. Táirgeadh *m*, *gs* -gthe. *S.a.* COST. 2. (Output) Táirgeacht *f*3. *S.a.* CENSUS.

productivity, *s.* Táirgiúlacht *f*3.

profile, *s.* Próifíl *f*2. ~ of equilibrium, próifíl na cothromaíochta. ~ of river, river ~, próifíl abhann. Composite ~, próifíl chumaisc. Cross ~, tras-phróifíl. Graded ~, próifíl ghrádaithe. Longitudinal ~, próifíl chomhréireach. Projected ~, próifíl theilgte. Serial ~, próifíl shrathach. Soil ~, ithirphróifíl. Superimposed ~, próifíl fhorshuite. Transverse beach ~, tras-phróifíl trá. Truncated soil ~, ithirphróifíl bharrscoite. Urban ~, próifíl uirbeach.

progradation, *s.* Forghrádú *m*, *gs* -daithe.

prograded shoreline. See SHORELINE.

projected development. See DEVELOPMENT.

projected profile. See PROFILE.

projection, *s.* 1. (Of map) Teilgean *m*1. Equal-area ~, teilgean fíorfhairsinge. Goode's (interrupted) ~, teilgean (scor-tha) Ghoode. Map ~, teilgean léarscáile; teilgean mapa. Mercator's ~, teilgean Mhercator. Orthographic ~, teilgean ortagrafach. Retro-azimuthal ~, teilgean ais-asamatach. Zenithal ~, buaicheilgean. Zenithal equal-area ~, buaicheilgean fíorfhairsinge. Zenithal equidistant ~, buaicheilgean comfhaid. Zenithal gnomonic ~, buaicheilgean nómanach. Zenithal stereographic ~, buaicheilgean steiréagrafach. 2. Population ~, teilgean *m*1 daonra.

promontory, *s.* Ceann *m*1 (tíre). *S.a.* SITE.

proportional, *s.* Comhréireach. *S.a.* COMPASS.

prospecting, *s.* Cuardach *m*1 (mianraí).

protectionism, *s.* Caomhnaitheacht *f*3.

protectorate, *s.* Coimirceas *m*1.

Proterozoic, *a.* Prótarasóch.

protractor, *s.* Uillinnmhas *m*1.

province, *s.* Cúige *m*4.

provincial, *a.* Cúigeach; cúige. *S.a.* CAPITAL, TOWN.

pseudo-adiabatic, *a.* Bréagadiabatach.

pseudo-morphology, *s.* Bréagmhoirfeolaíocht *f*3.

psychrometer, *s.* Sicriméadar *m*1.

pteropod, *s.* Teireapód *m*1. *S.a.* OOZE.

public, *a.* Poiblí. *S.a.* UTILITY.

pulp, *s.* Laion *m*1. Wood ~, laion adhmaid.

pulsation, *s.* Imathrú *m* (aeráide).

pumice, *s.* Sliogart *m*1.

pump, *s.* Caidéal *m*1.

puna, *s.* Púna *m*4.

purga, *s.* Russ: Purga *m*4.

puszta, *s.* Hung: Puszta *m*4.

puy, *s.* Fr: Puy *m*4.

pygmy, *s.* Pigmí *m*4.

pyramid, *s.* Pirimid *f*2. Age-sex ~, pirimid aoise agus gnéis. Compound ~, pirimid chumaisc. Earth ~, cré-phirimid. Population ~, pirimid daonra. Superimposed ~, pirimid fhorshuite.

pyramidal peak. See PEAK.

pyrheliometer, *s.* Pirhéiliméadar *m*1.

pyrites, *s.* Pirit *f*2.

pyro-, *prefix.* Pirea-, piri-.

pyroclastic, *a.* Pireaclastach.

pyroxene, *s.* Pirixén *f*2.

Q

quadrant, *s.* Ceathramhán *m*1.

quadrature, *s.* Cearnú *m*, *gs* -naithe.

quadron, *s.* Cuadrúnach *m*1.

quagmire, *s.* Scraith *f*2 ghlugair.

quake, *vb.* Crith, *vn* crith.

quaking bog. See BOG.

quantification, *s.* ~ of data, cainníochtú *m* sonraí.

quantitative, *a.* Cainníochtúil. *S.a.* MAP.

quarrier, *s.* Cairéalái *m*4.

quarry, *s.* Cairéal *m*1.

quarrying, *s.* Cairéalú *m*, *gs* -laithe.

quarter, *s.* (Of lunar period) Ceathrú *f*, *gs* -n, *pl* -na. First quarter, gealach i mbéal ceathrún. Last quarter, gealach ina ceathrú dheireanach.

quartile, *s.* Ceathairíl *f*2.

quartz, *s.* Grianchloch *f*2.

quartzite, *s.* Grianchlochít *f*2.

quasi-, *prefix.* Gar-.

quasi-geostrophic, *a.* Gargheostrófach.

quaternary, *a.* Ceathartha.

quay, *s.* Cé *f*4, *pl* céanna.

quicksand, *s.* Gaineamh *m*1 súraic.

quota, *s.* Cuóta *m*4.

quotient, *s.* Location ~, líon *m*1 ar láthair. *S.a.* COEFFICIENT.

R

race¹, *s.* (Current) Sruthalam *m*1.

race², *s.* (People) Cine *m*4, *pl* -níocha. White ~, cine geal.

Radial]

radial, *a.* Gathach. *S.a.* DRAINAGE.

radiate, *vb.* Radaigh; gathaigh.

radiation, *s.* Radaíocht *f*3; gathaíocht *f*3. Solar ~, radaíocht na gréine; gathaíocht na gréine. *S.a.* FOG.

radio-, *prefix.* Rada(i)-.

radiolarian, *a.* Radalárach.

radio sonde, *s.* Raidió *m*4 sondála.

rail transport. See TRANSPORT.

railway, *s.* Iarnród *m*1. Broad gauge ~, iarnród leathan. Narrow gauge ~, iarnród caol. Standard gauge ~, iarnród caighdeánach. *S.a.* GAUGE.

rain, *s.* Báisteach *f*2; fearthainn *f*2. Blood ~, ruabháisteach. Convectional ~, báisteach chomhiompair. Cyclonic ~, báisteach chioclóin. Maize ~s, báisteach an ghráin bhúí. Orographic ~, báisteach oragrafach. Plum ~, báisteach na bplumaí. *S.a.* FOREST, GAUGE, SHADOW, SPELL.

rainbow, *s.* Bogha *m*4 báisti.

rainfall, *s.* Fluichras *m*1.

raised beach. See BEACH.

raised bog. See BOG.

rampart, *s.* Rampar *m*1. Lake ~, rampar locha.

ranch, *s.* Rainse *m*4.

rancher, *s.* Rainseoir *m*3.

ranching, *s.* Rainseoireacht *f*3.

rand, *s.* Afrik: Rand *m*4.

random sample. See SAMPLE.

random sampling. See SAMPLING.

range, *s.* 1. Raon *m*1, *pl* -ta. Absolute ~, dearbhraon. Annual extreme ~, raon bliantúil foircneach. Annual extreme ~ of temperature, teochtraon bliantúil foircneach. Mean annual ~, meánraon bliantúil. Mean diurnal ~, meánraon laethúil. ~ of temperature, temperature ~, raon teochta. Tidal ~, raon taoide. Urban commuter ~, raon an chomaitéara uirbigh. *S.a.* FINDER. 2. Hill ~, cnocraon. Mountain ~, sliabhraon.

rapids, *spl.* Eascaí *mpl*.

rasputitsa, *s.* Russ: Rasputitsa *m*4.

rate, *s.* Ráta *m*4. Birth ~, ráta breithe. Death ~, ráta báis. Evapo-transpiration ~, ráta imghalaithe. Lapse ~, ráta titime. Marriage ~, ráta na bpóstal. Mortality ~, ráta básmhairreachta. Occupancy ~, ráta sealbhaithe. ~ of exchange, ráta malairte. Reproduction ~, ráta siolraithe. Survival ~, ráta marthanais.

ratio, *s.* Cóimheas *m*3. Fertility ~, cóimheas torthúlachta. (Humidity) mixing ~, cóimheas meascaidh (taiseachais).

rational horizon. See HORIZON.

ravine, *s.* Ailt *f*2, *pl* -eanna.

raw materials. See MATERIAL.

rayon, *s.* Réon *m*1.

reading, *s.* Map ~, léamh *m*1 léarscáileanna.

reafforestation, *s.* Athchoilltú *m*, *gs* -títhe.

realm, *s.* Ríocht *f*3.

Réaumur, *pr.n.* Réaumur. *S.a.* SCALE.

recentralization, *s.* Athlárú *m*, *gs* -raithe.

recession, *s.* Econ: Maoilú *m*, *gs* -laithe.

recessional moraine. See MORaine.

reclaim, *vb.* Mintíriugh.

reclaimed land. See LAND.

reclamation, *s.* Mintíriú *m*, *gs* -íthe. Land ~, mintíriú talún.

record, *s.* Taifead *m*1. Climatic ~s, taifid aeráide.

recorder, *s.* Taifeadán *m*1. Sun, sunshine ~, griantaifeadán.

rectangular, *a.* Dronuilleogach. *S.a.* DRAINAGE.

recumbent, *a.* Luite. *S.a.* FOLD.

red clay. See CLAY.

reducing, *s.* (Of map) Laghdú *m*, *gs* -daithe.

reduction, *s.* ~ to sea level, coigeartú *m* de réir leibhéal na mara.

redundancy, *s.* Iomarcaíocht *f*3.

redundant, *a.* Iomarcach.

reef, *s.* 1. Sceir *f*2, *pl* -eanna. Barrier ~, sceir bhacainneach. Coral ~, sceir choiréil. Crust ~, sceir screimhe. Fringing ~, sceir imeallach. Great Barrier Reef, an Mhórscéir Bhacainneach. *S.a.* FLAT. 2. (Saddle) ~, féith *f*2 lionsach.

reference, *s.* Tagairt *f*, *gs* -artha, *pl* -i. Grid ~, tagairt eangai.

refinery, *s.* Scaglann *f*2.

reforestation = REAFFORESTATION.

refraction, *s.* Athraonadh *m*, *gs* -nta.

reg, *s.* Arab: Reg *m*4.

regelation, *s.* Athreo *m*4.

regime, *s.* (Of river) Réisim *f*2.

region, *s.* Réigiún *m*1; crios *m*3, *pl* -anna. Agricultural ~, réigiún talmhaíochta. Climatic ~, réigiún comhaeráide. Equatorial ~, meánchrios. Natural ~, réigiún nádúrtha. Planning,

réigiún pleanála. ~ of difficulty, réigiún anacra.
regional, a. Réigiúnach. *S.a.* GEOGRAPHY, PLANNING, SCIENCE.
regionalism, s. Réigiúnachas *m1*.
regolith, s. Forscreamh *f2*.
regression coefficient. See COEFFICIENT.
regression line. See LINE.
regression theory. See THEORY.
regular, a. Rialta. *S.a.* FOREST.
regur, s. Hind: Regur *m4*.
reh, s. Hind: Reh. *m4. S.a.* SOIL.
rejuvenated, a. (Of river) Athnuaithe.
rejuvenation, s. (Of river) Athnuachan *f3. S.a.* HEAD.
relative humidity. See HUMIDITY.
relative variability. See VARIABILITY.
relict mountains. See MOUNTAIN.
relief, s. Rilif *f2*. Available ~, rilif infhaighte. Inverted ~, rilif aisiompaithe. Uninverted ~, rilif neamhaisiompaithe. *S.a.* INVERSION, MAP, MODEL, PHOTO-RELIEF, REPRESENTATION, UNIT.
rendzina, s. Reinsine *f4*.
replacement deposit. See DEPOSIT.
report, s. (Weather) ~, faisnéis *f2* aimsire. Land ~, faisnéis aimsire tíre. Ship ~, faisnéis aimsire loinge.
representation, s. Cartographic ~, léiriú *m* cartagrafach. ~ of relief, léiriú rilife.
representative fraction. See FRACTION.
reproduce, vb. (Of map) Macasamhlaigh; déan macasamhail *f3* de.
reproduction, s. (Of map) 1. (Process) Macasamhlú *m, gs* -laithe. 2. (Copy) Macasamhail *f3, pl* -mhla.
reproduction rate. See RATE.
resequent, a. Ath-chomhshníoch. *S.a.* DRAINAGE, STREAM.
reservation, s. Tearmann *m1*.
reserve, vb. (Of nature) Caomhnaigh.
reservoir, s. Taiscumar *m1*.
residential area. See AREA.
residual, a. Iarmharach. *S.a.* ELEVATION, SOIL.
resorption, s. Athshú *m4*.
resort, s. (Holiday) ~, ionad *m1* saoire. Sea side ~, ionad saoire cois farraige. *S.a.* TOWN.
resources, spl. Acmhainn *f2*. Natural ~, acmhainn nádúrtha.
resurrected stream. See STREAM.
retirement town. See TOWN.

[Road
retreat, s. Parallel ~ of slopes, caitheamh *m* comhthreomhar na bhfánaí.
retro-azimuthal projection. See PROJECTION.
retrogradation, s. Aisghrádú *m, gs* -daithe.
reversed consequent. See CONSEQUENT.
reversed fault. See FAULT.
reversed fold. See FOLD.
revision, s. (Of map) Leasú *m, gs* -saithe.
revolution, s. 1. Astr: Imrothlú *m, gs* -laithe. 2. The Industrial Revolution, an Réabhlóid *f2* Thionsclaíoch. Neotechnic ~, réabhlóid neoitheicniúil. Palaeotechnic ~, réabhlóid phailéitheicniúil.
Rhaetic, a. Ractach.
rhumb line. See LINE.
ria, s. Ria *m4*.
ribbon development. See DEVELOPMENT.
rice, s. Ris *f2. S.a.* BOWL.
ridge, s. Iomaire *m4*. ~ of high pressure, iomaire ardbrú.
rift, s. Scoilt *f2, pl* -eanna. Earthquake ~, scoilt chreatha talún. *S.a.* VALLEY.
rig, s. Oil ~, rige *m4* ola.
rill marks. See MARK.
rime, s. Cuisne *m4*.
rind, s. Ice ~, oighearchoirt *f2*.
rip, s. (Of tides) Cuilithéail *f3. S.a.* CURRENT.
ripple, s. Boiseog *f2. S.a.* MARK.
river, s. Abhainn *f, gs* -ann, *pl* aibhneacha. Antecedent ~, abhainn réamhshuite. Behended ~, abhainn ghafa. Defeated ~, abhainn chloíte. Engacial ~, abhainn san oighearshruth. Misfit, underfit, ~, abhainn dhearóil. Obsequent ~, abhainn fhrithshníoch. Rejuvenated ~, abhainn athnuaithe. Stone ~, sceallachshruth *m3, pl* -anna. Subsequent ~, abhainn iarshníoch. Tidal ~, abhainn thaoimhear. Yazoo ~, abhainn Yazoo. *S.a.* AGE, BAR, BASIN, CAPTURE, COURSE, JUNCTION, LOAD, MATURITY, MEADOW, PIRACY, POLLUTION, PORT, PROFILE, SOURCE, SYSTEM, TERRACE, VALLEY, YOUTH.
riverbed, s. Leaba *f* abhann.
rivulet, s. Srúill *f2, pl* -canna.
road, s. 1. Bóthar *m1, pl* bóithre. Arterial ~, bóthar artaireach. Cross-town ~, bóthar trasbhaile. Feeder ~, bóthar friothalach. Inter-urban ~, bóthar idir-uirbeach. Link ~, bóthar ceangail. Local ~, bóthar áitiúil.

Scenic ~, bóthar álainn. Service ~, bóthar seirbhíse. Unfenced ~, bóthar gan fál. *S.a.* NETWORK, SIGN.
 2. Geol: Parallel ~s, léibhinn *mpl* chomhthreomhara.
roadstead, s. Ród *m1*.
Roaring Forties, spl. 1. (Winds) Tréangghaotha *pl* Aniar. 2. (Region) Réigiún *m* na dTréangghaoth Aniar.
robber economy. See ECONOMY.
roches moutonnées, spl. Carraigeacha *pl* lomracha.
rock, s. Carraig *f2, pl* -eacha. Acid ~, carraig aigéadach. Aqueo-igneous ~s, carraigeacha bruthuisí. Argillaceous ~s, crécharraigeacha; carraigeacha créúla. Balanced, perched, ~, cloch *f2* fhorbháis. Basic ~, carraig bhunata. Cap ~, caidhpharraig. Chimney ~, simléar *m1* carraige. Cropping ~, lomán *m1*. Dysgeogenous ~, carraig dhisgeoginiúil. Eugeogenous ~, carraig eoigeoginiúil. Extrusive ~s, carraigeacha easbhrúite. Igneous ~, bruthcharraig. Impermeable ~, carraig neamhscagach. Impervious ~, carraig neamhthréscailteach. Intermediate ~s, carraigeacha idir-mhéanacha. Intrusive ~s, carraigeacha ionsáite. Metamorphic ~, carraig mheiteamorfach. Mushroom ~, carraig mhuisiríonach. Sedimentary ~, carraig dhriodair. Ultrabasic ~, carraig ultrabhunata. Volcanic ~s, carraigeacha bolcánacha. *S.a.* DRUMLIN, FLOUR, GLACIER, MANTLE-ROCK, PILLAR, SALT.
rod, s. Surv: Stafóg *f2*. Levelling ~, stafóg leibhéalaíochta.
rolling lowland. See LOWLAND.
root crop. See CROP.
ropy, a. (Corded) Cordach. *S.a.* LAVA.
rose, s. Rós *m1, pl* -anna. Wind ~, gaothrós.
rotation, s. 1. Rothlú *m, gs* -laithe. 2. Crop ~, ~ of crops, uainíocht *f3* na mbarr.
rotational deflection. See DEFLECTION.
rough, a. Garbh. *S.a.* GRAZING, PASTURE.
route, s. Bealach *m1, pl* -laí. Great circle ~, bealach mórchiorclach. Scenic ~, bealach álainn. Sea ~, muirbhealach. Trade ~, trádhbhealach.
rubber, s. Rubar *m1*.
rudaceous, a. Púógach.
rundale, s. Rondáil *f3. S.a.* AGRICULTURE, SYSTEM.

run-off, s. Rith *m3* (chun srutha). Delayed ~, rith moillithe (chun srutha). Immediate ~, rith láithreach (chun srutha).
run-rig, s. Rondáil *f3*.
runway, s. Rúidbhealach *m1, pl* -laí.
rural depopulation. See DEPOPULATION.
rural district. See DISTRICT.
rural settlement. See SETTLEMENT.
rural settlement pattern. See PATTERN.
rye, s. Seagal *m1*.

S

saddle, s. (Mountain) Diallait *f2*.
saddle reef. See REEF.
sage, s. Sáiste *m4*.
sagebrush, s. Scrobarnach *m1* saiste.
St. Elmo's fire. See FIRE.
salina, s. Sailliona *m4*; log *m1* salainn.
saline, s. 1. Sailliona *m4*; log *m1* salainn. 2. *s.* (Salt spring) Tobar *m1* goirt. 3. *a.* Goirt.
salinity, s. Salandacht *f3*.
salpausselka, s. Finn: Salpausselka *m4*.
salt, s. 1. Salann *m1*. Rock ~, cloch *f2* shalainn. *S.a.* DOME, PAN, PLUG. 2. *a.* Goirt. *S.a.* LAKE, MARSH.
saltation, s. Preabaireacht *f3*.
salting, s. Riasc *m1* goirt.
samoon, s. Samún *m1*.
sample, s. Sampla *m4*. Random ~, sampla fánach.
sampling, s. Sampláil *f3*. Random ~, sampláil fhánach. Stratified ~, sampláil shraithithe. Systematic ~, sampláil chórasach.
sand, s. Gaineamh *m1*. Green ~, glasghaineamh.
sandbank, s. Oitir *f* (ghainimh); banc *m1* (gainimh).
sandbar, s. Barra *m4* gainimh.
sander, s. Sprémhá *f4, pl* -nna.
sandstone, s. Gaineamhchloch *f2*. Old Red Sandstone, Sean-ghaineamhchloch Rua.
sandstorm, s. Stoirm *f2* ghainimh.
sandy, a. Gainmheach. *S.a.* SOIL.
Sanson-Flamsteed, pr.n. Sanson-Flamsteed.
Santa Ana(n)a, s. Amer. Eng: Santa Anna *m4*.
sapro-, prefix. Sapr(i)-.
saprolite, s. Saprailit *f2*.
saprophyte, s. Saprailit *f2*.

sarsen, *s. Sairsin m4.*
 sartage, *s. Sartáiste m4.*
 sastrugi, *spl. Sastrúgaí mpl.*
 satellite, *s. Satailít f2. Communications*
 ~, satailít chumarsáide. *S.a. TOWN.*
 saturation, *s. Sáithiúchán m1. S.a.*
 LEVEL.
 savanna, *s. Sabhána m4.*
 sawmill, *s. Muileann m1 sábhadóir-*
 eachta.
 scabland, *s. Talamh m1 gearbach.*
 scale, *s. Scála m4. Absolute temperature*
 ~, scála dearbhteochta. *Beaufort* ~,
 scála Bheaufort. *Centrigade* ~, scála
 ceinteagrádach. *Diagonal* ~, scála
 trasnánach. *Geological time* ~,
 amscála geolaíoch. *Line* ~, línescála.
Map ~, scála léarscáile; scála mapa.
 Réaumur ~, scála Réaumur. ~s of
 intensity, scálaí déine. *Thermometric* ~s,
 scálaí teochta.
 scarp, *s. Scairp f2, pl -eacha. Fault* ~,
 éasc-scairp. *S.a. SLOPE.*
 scatter diagram. *See* DIAGRAM.
 scatter graph. *See* GRAPH.
 scenery, *s. Radharc m1 tíre.*
 scenic road. *See* ROAD.
 scenic route. *See* ROUTE.
 schattenseite, *s. Scáthlearg f2.*
 scheme, *s. Scéim f2, pl -eanna. Pilot* ~,
 treoirscéim.
 schist, *s. Siosta m4.*
 science, *s. Réigiúnach* ~, eolaíocht f3
 réigiúnach.
 sclerophyllous, *a. Scléireadhuilleach.*
S.a. FOREST.
 scoria, *s. Scóiría f4.*
 Scotch mist. *See* MIST.
 scour, *s. Sciúradh m, gs -rtha. Tidal* ~,
 sciúradh (na) taoide.
 scree, *s. 1. (Slope) Screathan m1. 2.*
 (Material) Sceallach m1.
 screen, *s. Scáthlán m1. Belham* ~,
 scáthlán Bhelham. *Stevenson* ~,
 scáthlán Stevenson.
 scrub, *s. Scrobarnach m1. Mallee* ~,
 scrobarnach maillí. *Mulga* ~, scrobarnach
 mulga.
 scrubland, *s. Scrobarnach m1.*
 scud, *s. Reathaigh mpl, gpl -thach.*
 sculpture, *s. Earth* ~, domhandealbhu
 m, gs -aíthe.
 scurry, *s. Ráig f2, pl -eanna.*
 sea, *s. Farraige f4; muir f, gs&pl mara.*
 Enclosed ~, muir intíre. *Epeiric* ~,
 muir ilchríochach. *Epicontinental* ~,

Setting
 muir scairbhe. *High* ~, an mhór-
 mhuir. *S.a. BREEZE, CHART, ICE,*
 LEVEL, MILE, ROUTE, SMOKE, WRACK.
 seaboard, *s. Imeallbhard m1.*
 seamount, *s. Tulán m1 grinnill.*
 seaport, *s. Calafort m1; port m1.*
 seascape, *s. Muirdhreach m3, pl -a.*
 sea side resort. *See* RESORT.
 season, *s. Séasúr m1. Frost-free* ~,
 séasúr gan sioc. *Growing* ~, séasúr
 fáis.
 seaway, *s. Muirbhealach m1, pl -laí.*
 seaweed, *s. Feamainn f2.*
 second, *s. Soicind m4, pl -í.*
 secondary, *a. 1. Fö-; tánaisteach. S.a.*
 CONSEQUENT, DEPRESSION, INDUSTRY.
 2. *Geol: Tánaisteach.*
 secretion, *s. Tál m3. Coral* ~, tál coiréil.
S.a. THEORY.
 section, *s. Gearradh m, gs -rtha, pl*
 -rthacha. *Cross* ~, trasghearradh.
 Adjusted cross ~, trasghearradh coigear-
 eartaithe. *Longitudinal* ~, fadghearr-
 adh.
 sector, *s. Teascóg f2. Warm* ~, teascóg
 the.
 secular, *a. Ciantréimhseach.*
 sediment, *s. Driodiar m1.*
 sedimentary rocks. *See* ROCK.
 seed, *s. Siol m1, pl -ta. S.a. POTATO.*
 seep, *vb. Púsc.*
 seepage, *s. Púscadh m, gs -ctha.*
 seiche, *s. Saeis f2, pl -seanna; loch-*
 thaoide f4.
 seif, *s. Saeif f2, pl -feanna. S.a. DUNE.*
 seismic, *a. Seismeach.*
 seismo-, *prefix. Seismea-, seismi-.*
 seismograph, *s. Seisimeagraf m1.*
 seismology, *s. Seisimeolaíocht f3.*
 seistan, *s. Per: Seistan m4.*
 selvas, *spl. Span: Selvas pl.*
 sensible horizon. *See* HORIZON.
 sensible temperature. *See* TEMPERATURE.
 serac, *s. Saerac m1.*
 serial profile. *See* PROFILE.
 sericulture, *s. Tógáil f3 seiriceán.*
 series, *s. Sraith f2, pl -eanna. Glacial* ~,
 sraith oighreach. *Soil* ~, sraith
 ithreach.
 serozem, *s. Seirseom m1; ithir f liath.*
 service, *s. Seirbhís f2. Car ferry* ~,
 seirbhís fhartha gluaiстеán. *Ferry* ~,
 seirbhís fhartha. *S.a. AREA, CENTRE,*
 ROAD.
 setting, *s. Altimeter* ~, coigeartú m
 airdemhéadair.

settled lands. *See* LAND.
 settlement, *s. Áit f2 lonnaithe;*
 lonnaíocht f3. *Agglomerated* ~, lonn-
 aíocht cheirtleánach. *Dispersed* ~,
 lonnaíocht scaipthe. *Nucleated* ~,
 lonnaíocht chnuasta. *Rural* ~, lonn-
 aíocht tuaithe. *Urban* ~, lonnaíocht
 uirbeach. *S.a. PATTERN.*
 sex distribution. *See* DISTRIBUTION.
 sextant, *s. Seiseamhán m1.*
 shading, *s. Scáiliú m, gs -ithe. Hill* ~,
 scáiliú cnoc. *Line* ~, línescáiliú.
 shadow, *s. Rain* ~, fearthainnscáth m3.
 shale, *s. Scealla m4.*
 shallow depression. *See* DEPRESSION.
 shamal, *s. Arab: Shamal m4.*
 shanty town. *See* TOWN.
 sharecropping, *s. Scairshaothrú m*
 (talún).
 shatter belt. *See* BELT.
 shatter zone. *See* ZONE.
 shearing, *s. Geol: Meteor: Fiaradh m,*
 gs -rtha.
 sheep, *s. Caora f, gs -ch, npl caoirigh,*
 gpl -ch. *S.a. TRACK.*
 sheet, *s. 1. (Of map) Bileog f2.*
 Characteristic ~, cochar na gcomhar-
 thaí. 2. (Sill) Intrusive ~, sail f2, pl
 -eanna. *S.a. EROSION, ICE, LIGHTNING.*
 sheet-flood, *s. Slaodtuile f4, pl -lte.*
 sheet-wash, *s. (Sheet erosion) Brat-*
 chreimeadh m, gs -mthe.
 shelf, *s. Scairbh f2, pl -eacha. Continental*
 ~, scairbh ilchríochach. *Ice* ~,
 oighearchlár m1.
 shelterbelt, *s. Crios m3 foscaidh.*
 shield, *s. Sciath f2. Baltic* ~, sciath
 Bhaltach. *Laurentian* ~, sciath Lorcáin.
S.a. VOLCANO.
 shifting agriculture. *See* AGRICULTURE.
 shifting cultivation. *See* CULTIVATION.
 shingle, *s. 1. Scainneagán m1. 2.*
 (Place) Trá f4 scainneagáin. *S.a.*
 BEACH.
 ship, 1. *s. Long f2. Tramp* ~, gáltán m1
 fáin. *S.a. CANAL, REPORT. 2. vb. (Of*
 goods) Seol.
 shipment, *s. Lastas m1.*
 shipper, *s. Seoladóir m3.*
 shipping, *s. Loingeas m1. Coastal* ~,
 loingeas cósta.
 shoal, *s. 1. (Of sand) Scarbhán m1.*
 2. (Of fish) Scoil f2, pl -eanna.
 shock, *s. Turraing f2. S.a. WAVE.*
 shooting star. *See* STAR.
 shopping centre. *See* CENTRE.

shopping complex. *See* COMPLEX.
 shore, *s. Cladach m1, pl -daí.*
 shoreline, *s. Líne f4 an chladaigh.*
 Ancient ~, líne ársa an chladaigh.
 Prograded ~, líne fhorghrádaithe an
 chladaigh.
 shott=CHOTT.
 shoulder, *s. Gualainn f2, pl guailí.*
 shove, *s. Ice* ~, oighearbhrú m4.
 shower, *s. Cith m3, pl ceathanna.*
 Blossom, mango, ~s, bláthcheathanna.
 sial, *s. Sial m1.*
 sickness, *s. Mountain* ~, míbhail f2 airde.
 side, *s. Taobh m1, pl -anna. Downthrow*
 ~, iostaobh. *Upthrow* ~, uastaobh.
 sidereal day. *See* DAY.
 sidereal time. *See* TIME.
 sidereal year. *See* YEAR.
 sierra, *s. Span: Sierra m4.*
 sign, *s. Comhartha m4. Conventional*
 ~, comhartha comhghnásach. *Road*
 ~, comhartha bóthair.
 silage, *s. Sadhlas m1.*
 siliceous, *a. Siliceach.*
 silicification, *s. Siliciú m, gs -cithe.*
 silicify, *vb. Silicigh.*
 sill, *s. Sail f2, pl -eanna.*
 silo, *s. Sadhlann f2.*
 silt, 1. *s. Lathach f2. 2. vb. Lion le*
 lathach.
 silting, *s. Lionadh m le lathach.*
 Silurian, *a. Siolúrach.*
 sima, *s. Sioma m4.*
 simoom, simoon, *s. Siomún m1.*
 simple line graph. *See* GRAPH.
 sink-hole, *s. Poll m1 sloigaide.*
 sinter, *s. Sintéar m1.*
 sirocco, *s. Sireacó m4.*
 sisal, *s. Siseal m1.*
 site, *s. Láithreán m1. Building* ~,
 láithreán tógála. *Peninsula* ~, láith-
 reán leithinse. *Promontory* ~, láith-
 reán cinn tíre.
 skeletal map. *See* MAP.
 skeletal soil. *See* SOIL.
 skerry, *s. Sceir f2, pl -eacha.*
 sketching, *s. Sceitseáil f3. Field* ~,
 sceitseáil sheachtrach.
 sketch map. *See* MAP.
 skewness, *s. Statistics: Sceabhachas m1.*
 sky, *s. Spéir f2, pl spéartha. Land* ~,
 spéir tíre. *Water* ~, spéir uisce.
 Mackerel ~, spéir ronnach.
 skyline, *s. Fíor f na spéire. Urban* ~,
 fíor spéire uirbeach.
 skyscraper, *s. Iltstrach m1 spéire.*

slag, s. Basic ~, slaig f2 bhunata. S.a. HEAP.
 slate, s. Slinn f2, pl -te.
 sleet, s. Flichshneachta m4.
 slick, s. 1. Oil ~, leo m4 ola. 2. Geol: Plána m4 siúnta.
 slickenside, s. Sliccleac f2.
 slip fault. See FAULT.
 slip-off slope. See SLOPE.
 slob, s. Slab m3, pl -anna.
 slope, s. Fána f4. Back ~, fána chúil. Continental ~, mórfhána ilchríochach. Dip ~, fána chlaonais. Link ~, nascfhána. Scarp ~, fána scairpe. Slip-off ~, fána réidh. Talus ~, screathan m1. Undercut ~, fána na scéimhe. S.a. LAW, RETREAT.
 slum, s. Sluma m4. S.a. CLEARANCE.
 slumping, s. Sciortradh m, gs -trtha.
 small circle. See CIRCLE.
 small-scale map. See MAP.
 smelting, s. Bruithniú m, gs -nithe. S.a. FURNACE.
 smog, s. Toitcheo m4, pl -nna.
 smoke, s. Arctic ~, ceo m4 Artach. Frost ~, sioc-cheo. Sea ~, ceo farraige.
 smokes, s. Toiteanna fpl.
 snarl, s. Traffic ~, trangleáil f3 tráchta.
 snout, s. Soc m1. Glacier ~, soc oighearshrutha.
 snow, s. Sneachta m4. Perpetual ~, buansneachta. S.a. GAUGE, LINE.
 snowdrift, s. Ráthach f2 sneachta.
 snowfield, s. Blár m1 sneachta.
 social, a. Sóisialta. S.a. GEOGRAPHY, LANDSCAPE.
 society, s. Plural societies, ilphobail mpl, gpl -bal.
 socio-economic, a. Soicheacnamaíoch.
 sock, s. Wind ~, cochall m1 gaoithe.
 soft, a. Bog. S.a. WATER.
 softwood, s. Bogadhmaid m1.
 soil, s. Ithir f, gs ithreach, pl ithreacha. Acid ~, ithir aigéadach. Alkaline ~, ithir alcaléach. Alluvial ~, ithir ghlárach. Azonal ~, ithir neamhchriosach. Black-earth ~, ithreacha dúchréúla. Brown forest ~, ithreacha donna foroise. Chestnut ~, ithir chrón. Clay ~, cré-ithreacha; ithreacha créúla. Colluvial ~, ithir shnaíochair. Glei, gley, ~, gléireach m1. Grey-brown ~, ithreacha liathdhonna. Immature ~, ithir neamhaibí. Intrazonal ~, ithir idirchriosach.

Laterite ~, ithreacha laitarite. Loam ~, ithreacha dúrbháin. Mature ~, ithir aibí. Prairie ~, ithreacha féarthailte; ithreacha prairie. Reh ~, ithir reh. Residual ~, ithir iarmharach. Sandy ~, ithreacha gainmheacha. Skeletal ~, cnámhithir. Tundra ~, ithreacha tundra. Zonal ~, ithir chriosach. S.a. AUGER, BELT, CREEP, EROSION, FERTILITY, FLUCTION, GEOGRAPHY, HORIZON, MAP, MONOLITH, PROFILE, SERIES, SUBSOIL, SUITE, TEXTURE, TOPSOIL, TYPE.
 soil testing kit. See KIT.
 solano, s. Span: Solano m4.
 solar, a. Grian-; na gréine. S.a. CLIMATE, CONSTANT, DAY, ECLIPSE, RADIATION, SYSTEM, TIME.
 solfatara, s. Solfatára m4.
 solifluction, s. Sreabhadh m ithreach.
 solstice, s. Grianstad m1, pl -danna.
 solution, s. Tuaslagán m1. Hollow ~, tuaslagán loig. Lake ~, tuaslagán locha.
 sonnenseite, s. Grianlearg f2.
 soroché, s. Míbhail f2 airde.
 sotch, s. Fr: Sotch m4.
 sound¹, s. (Strait) Caolas m1.
 sound², vb. Sondáil, pres -álann, pp -te, vn sondáil.
 sounding, s. Sondáil f3. S.a. BALLOON.
 source, s. Foinsé f4. River ~, foinsé abhann. ~ of power, foinsé cumhachta.
 souterrain, s. Uaimh f2 thalún.
 south¹, s. Deisceart m1.
 south², a. Theas; (towards) ó dheas; (from) aneas. S.a. POLE.
 southerly, a. Aneas. S.a. BURSTER.
 southern, a. Deisceartach. S.a. CIRCUIT.
 Southern Cross. See CROSS.
 Southern Lights. See LIGHT¹.
 soya, s. Soighe m4, pl -anna. S.a. BEAN.
 spa, s. Spá m4, pl -nna. S.a. TOWN.
 spatial distribution. See DISTRIBUTION.
 spatial factors. See FACTOR.
 specimen, s. Geological ~, eiseamal m1 geolaíoch.
 spectre, s. ~ of the Brocken, scáil f an Bhrocain.
 speed, s. Luas m1, pl -anna. Ground ~, talamhluas. S.a. AIR-SPEED.
 speleologist, s. Uaimheolaí m4, pl -laithe.
 speleology, s. Uaimheolaíocht f3.
 spell, s. Seal m3, pl -anna. Dry ~, seal

triomaigh. Rain ~, seal báistí. Wet ~, seal fiuchrais.
 sphagnum, s. Sfagnam m1.
 sphalerite, s. Sfalairit f2.
 sphere, s. 1. Sféar m1. Celestial ~, sféar neamhaí. S.a. LEVEL. 2. ~ of influence, réimse m4 tionchair.
 spine, s. Volcanic ~, spion f2 bhólcánach.
 spinney, spinny, s. Roschoill f2, pl -te.
 spit, s. Gob m1, npl -a, gpl gob.
 spot, s. Frost ~, sioclog m1.
 spot height. See HEIGHT.
 sprawl, s. (Urban) ~, sraoiléail f3 (uirbeach).
 spray, s. (Of sea) Cáitheadh m (farráige).
 spread diagram. See DIAGRAM.
 spring, s. 1. (Well) Tobar m1, pl toibreacha. Hot, thermal, ~, tobar te. Mineral ~, tobar mianrach. S.a. LINE. 2. (Season) Earrach m1. S.a. EQUINOX, WHEAT.
 spring tide. See TIDE.
 sprinkler irrigation. See IRRIGATION.
 spur, s. Speir f2, pl -eacha. Alternating, interlocking, overlapping, ~, speireacha comhthrasnacha. Truncated ~, speir theascha.
 squall, s. Cóch m1, npl -a, gpl cóch. Line ~, cóch line.
 square, s. 1. Cearnóg f2. Grid ~, cearnóg eangail. 2. a. Cearnach. S.a. MILE. 3. vb. Cearnaigh.
 squatter, s. Suiteoir m3. S.a. COLONIZATION.
 squatting, s. Suiteoireacht f3.
 stability, s. Cobhsaíocht f3. Atmospheric ~, cobhsaíocht an atmaisféir.
 stack, s. Staic f2, pl -eanna.
 stadial moraine. See MORaine.
 staff, s. Surv: Stafóg f2. Levelling ~, stafóg leibhéalaíochta.
 stalactite, s. Aolchuisne m4.
 stalagmite, s. Aolchoinneal f2, gs & pl -nnle.
 standard, s. 1. Caighdeán m1. 2. a. Caighdeánach. S.a. DEVIATION, RAILWAY, TIME.
 standardize, vb. Caighdeánaigh.
 staple, s. 1. (Fibre) Stápal m1. 2. (Production) Príomhtháirge m4. 3. (Raw material) Amhábhair m1.
 star, s. Réalta f4. North, Pole, Star, an Réalta Thuaidh. Shooting ~, réalta reatha; dreige f4.
 state, s. Stát m1. Buffer ~, stát cadrána.

station, s. Stáisiún m1. Coal-fired electricity ~, gualstáisiún leictreachais. Coaling ~, gualstáisiún. Fuelling ~, stáisiún breosla. Hydro-electric ~, uisce-stáisiún leictreachais. Oil-fired electricity ~, ola-stáisiún leictreachais. Outlying ~, stáisiún forimeallach. Packet ~, stáisiún paicéad. Trigonométrical ~, stáisiún triantánachta. Turf-fired electricity ~, móinstáisiún leictreachais. Weather ~, stáisiún aimsire. S.a. MODEL.
 statistics, s. Staitistic f2. Climatic ~, staitistic aeráide. Demographic ~, staitistic dhéimeagrafach. Economic ~, staitistic eacnamaíoch.
 statute, a. Reachtuil. S.a. MILE.
 steam, s. Gal f2. S.a. FOG.
 steamer, s. Tramp ~, gáltán m1 fáin.
 step fault. See FAULT.
 steppe, s. Steip f2, pl -eanna.
 stepping, s. Surv: Céimthomhas m1.
 stereographic, a. Steiréagrafach. S.a. PROJECTION.
 stereoscope, s. Steiréascóp m1.
 sterling area. See AREA.
 Stevenson pr.n. Stevenson. S.a. SCREEN.
 still-stand, s. Geol: Tairiseam m1; tréimhe f4 thairisimh.
 stipple, vb. Mionbhreac.
 stippling, s. Mionbhreacadh m, gs -ctha.
 stock, s. Stoc m1. Dry ~, stoc tirim. S.a. LIVESTOCK, MOVEMENT.
 stone, s. Cloch f2. S.a. AGE, ICE, RIVER.
 store, s. Chain ~, sreangshioipaí mpl. Department ~, siopa m4 ilranna.
 store cattle. See CATTLE.
 storm, s. Stoirm f2, pl -eacha. Caledonian ~, oraigneas m1 Caladónach. Dust ~, stoirm dheannaigh. Magnetic ~, stoirm mhaighnéadach. Tropical revolving ~, cioclón m1 trópaiceach; cioclón teochriosach. S.a. BEACH, SANDSTORM, THUNDERSTORM.
 stow, s. Stó m4, pl -nna.
 strait, s. Caolas m1.
 strand, s. Trá f4, pl -nna.
 strath, s. Srath m3, pl -anna.
 stratification, s. Srathú m, gs -thaithe.
 stratified sampling. See SAMPLING.
 stratify, vb. Srathaigh.
 stratigraphical geology. See GEOLOGY.
 stratigraphy, s. Stratagrafaíocht f3.
 stratocumulus, s. Stratacumalas m1.
 stratosphere, s. Strataisféar m1.

stratum, *s.* Strata *m1*. Uniclinal strata, strataim chomhchlaonacha.
stratus, *s.* Stratas *m1*.
stream, *s.* Sruth *m3*, *pl* -anna. Antecedent ~, sruth réamhshuite. Antecedent ~, sruth réamh-chomhshníoch. Anticlinal ~, sruth dromchlaonach. Anti-dip ~, sruth frithshníoch. Braided ~, srutharlach *f2*. Cataclinal ~, sruth catachlaonach. Composite ~, sruth cumaisc. Diacinal ~, sruth diachlaonach. Dip ~, sruth claonais. False ~s, bréagshruthanna. Gulf Stream, Sruth na Murascaille. Intermittent ~, sruth uaineach. Jet ~, scairdsruth. Obsequent ~, sruth frithshníoch. Resequent ~, sruth ath-chomhshníoch. Resurrected ~, sruth athbheoite. Synclinal ~, sruth cuaschlaonach. Underground ~, sruth faoi thalamh. *S.a.* DOWNSTREAM, UPSTREAM.
street, *s.* Sráid *f2*, *pl* -eanna. *S.a.* VILLAGE.
streetscape, *s.* Sráid-dreach *m3*, *pl* -a.
striae, *spl.* Strioca *fpl*, *gpl* strioc.
striated, *a.* Striocach.
strike. 1. *s.* Treoíocht *f3* (an strataim). *S.a.* FAULT, VALLEY. 2. *vb.* Tá treoíocht (soir, siar, etc.) air.
strip, *s.* Green ~, stiall *f2* ghlas. Negative ~, stiall dhiúltach. ~ of land, stráice *m4* talún. *S.a.* AIRSTRIP, CULTIVATION.
stripe, *vb.* (Of land) Straidhpeáil, *pres* -áilam, *pp* -te, *vn* -áil.
striping, *s.* (Of land) Straidhpeáil *f3*.
structural, *a.* Déanmhasach; imchruthach. *S.a.* GEOLOGY, PLAIN.
structure, *s.* Déanmhas *m1*. Annular ~, déanmhas fáinneach. Block ~, bloodéanmhas. Fan ~, il-dronnchlaonach feanúil. Flow ~, sreabh-déanmhas. Occupational ~, déanmhas slite beatha. Superimposed ~, déanmhas forshuite. *S.a.* ADJUSTMENT, INFRASTRUCTURE.
studies, *spl.* Environmental ~, eolas *m1* imshaoil. Field ~, staidéar *m1* seachtach. Interpretative ~, staidéar tátaíoch. Place-name ~, staidéar ar áitainmneacha; staidéar ar logainmneacha.
sub-, *prefix.* Fo-
sub-alkalic, *a.* Fo-alcaileach.
sub-arctic, *a.* Fo-artach.

subconsequent, *s.* (Secondary consequent) Fo-chomhshníoch *m1*.
subcycle, *s.* (Epicyle) Forthimthriall *m3*, *pl* -ta.
submarine. 1. *s.* Fomhuireán *m1*. 2. *a.* Fomhuiri.
submerged, *a.* Báite. *S.a.* VALLEY.
submergence, *s.* Bá *m4*.
sub-polar, *a.* Fo-pholach.
sub-region, *s.* Fo-réigiún *m1*.
subsequence, *s.* Iarshníocht *f3*.
subsequent river. See RIVER.
subside, *vb.* Turn, *vn* -amh.
subsidised air. See AIR.
subsidence, *s.* Turnamh *m1* (talún, an acir). Cauldron ~, turnamh caildéara.
subsidy, *s.* Fóirdheontas *m1*.
subsistence crops. See CROP.
subsistence farming. See FARMING.
subsistence level, (living at). See LEVEL.
subsoil, *s.* Gaíon *m1*; fo-ithir *f*, *gs* -ithreach, *pl* -ithreacha.
sub-surface current. See CURRENT.
subtense measurements. See MEASUREMENT.
sub-tropical, *a.* Fo-thrópaiceach; fo-theochriosach. *S.a.* EARTH.
suburb, *s.* Bruachbhaile *m4*, *pl* -lte.
suburban, *a.* Fo-uirbeach. *S.a.* TRAFFIC.
suburbanite, *s.* Fo-uirbeach *m1*.
suburbanization, *s.* Fo-uirbiú *m*, *gs* -bithe. ~ of industry, fo-uirbiú tionscal.
sudd, *s.* Suda *m4*.
sugar, *s.* Siúca *m4*. Beet ~, siúca biatais. Cane ~, siúca cána. *S.a.* BEET.
suite, *s.* Soil ~, sraith *f2* ithreacha.
sumatra, *s.* Mal: Sumatra *m4*.
summer, *s.* Samhradh *m1*, *pl* -raí.
Indian ~, samhradh beag. Michaelmas ~, samhradh beag na Féile Michil.
summit, *s.* Mullach *m1*, *pl* mullai.
Accordant ~, mullach comhréireach.
Discordant ~, mullach neamhréireach. *S.a.* ACCORDANCE, CONCORDANCE, PLANE.
sun, *s.* Grian *f2*, *gs* gréine. Mid-night ~, grian an mheán oíche. Mock ~, grian bhréige; pairhéilean *m1*.
sunlight, *s.* Solas *m1* (na) gréine.
sunrise, *s.* Éirí *m* (na) gréine.
sunset, *Lui* *m4* gréine.
sunshine, *s.* Grian *f2*, *gs* gréine; taitneamh *m1* na gréine. *S.a.* HOUR, RECORDER.
sunspot, *s.* Grianspota *m4*.

superimpose, *vb.* Forshuigh, *pres* -shuinn, *vn* -shuí, *pp* -shuite. ~d, forshuite. *S.a.* DRAINAGE, PROFILE, PYRAMID, STRUCTURE.
superimposition, *s.* Forshuíomh *m1*.
superposition, (law of). See LAW.
supply, *s.* Soláthar *m1*. *S.a.* ELASTICITY.
surf, *s.* Bruth *m3*.
surface, *s.* Dromchla *m4*. Discontinuity ~, dromchla neamhleanúntais. Erosion ~, dromchla creimthe. Exhumed erosion ~, fossil erosion ~, dromchla creimthe athnochta. Initial ~, túsdromchla. Isopycnic ~, dromchla isipicneach. *S.a.* MINE, WATER.
survey, *s.* Suirbhéireacht *f3*. Aerial ~, aershuirbhéireacht. Cadastral ~, suirbhéireacht chadastrach. Chain ~, suirbhéireacht slabhra. Hydrographic ~, suirbhéireacht hidreagrafach. Ordnance ~, léarscáilocht *f3* náisiúnta; suirbhéireacht ordanáis.
surveying instrument. See INSTRUMENT.
surveyor, *s.* Suirbhéir *m3*.
survival rate. See RATE.
swallow hole. See HOLE.
swamp, *s.* Seascann *m1*. Mangrove ~, corcach *f2* mhangróibh.
swash, *s.* Borruisce *m4*.
swell, *s.* Suaill *f2*.
swing, *s.* ~ of the winds, aistriú *m* na ngaoth.
symbol, *s.* Conventional ~, siombail *f2* chomhghnásach.
symmetrical, *a.* Siméadrach.
synclinal, *a.* Geol: Cuaschlaonach. *S.a.* STREAM.
syncline, *s.* Cuaschlaonach *m1*.
synclinatorium, *s.* Il-chuaschlaonach *m1*.
synodic month. See MONTH.
synoecism, *s.* Sinéacachas *m1*.
synoptic, *a.* Sionoptach. *S.a.* CHART.
synthetic, *a.* Sintéiseach. *S.a.* FIBRE, TEXTILE.
system, *s.* Córas *m1*. Drainage ~, córas draenála. Meteor: Frontal ~, córas frontach. Open-field ~, córas páirc-eanna neamhfhálaithe. River ~, abhainnchóras. Rundale ~, córas rondála. Solar ~, grianchóras. Three-field ~, córas na trí pháirc. Two-field ~, córas an dá pháirc. *S.a.* ANALYSIS.
systematic, *a.* Córasach. *S.a.* GEOGRAPHY, SAMPLING.

systematization, *s.* Córasú *m*, *gs* -saithe.
syzygy, *s.* Sísigé *f4*.

T

table, *s.* Clár *m1*; tábla *m4*. Glacier ~, tábla oighearshrutha. Life, mortality, ~, tábla básmhaireachta. Perched water ~, maoschlár fara. Permanent water ~, maoschlár buan. Plane ~, plánchlár. Water ~, maoschlár; leibhéal *m1* saithiúcháin.
tableland, *s.* Ardchlár *m1*. Abrasion ~, ardchlár scríobchaitimh.
tacheometry, *s.* Taicéiméadracht *f3*.
taiga, *s.* Russ: Taiga *m4*.
talus, *s.* 1. (Slope) Screathan *m1*. 2. (Material) Sceallach *m1*. *S.a.* CREEP.
tank, *s.* Tanc *m1*. Amphibian ~, tanc amfaibiach.
tanker, *s.* Tancaer *m1*. *S.a.* TRAFFIC.
tap, *vb.* (Of tree) Bearnaigh.
tariff, *s.* Cáin *f* (chustaim); taraif *f2*.
tarn, *s.* Comloch *m3*, *pl* -anna.
tea, *s.* Tac *m4*.
teak, *s.* Teac *m1*.
tear fault. See FAULT.
technological, *a.* Teicneolaíoch.
technology, *s.* Teicneolaíocht *f3*.
tectonic, *a.* Teachtónach.
tele-, *prefix.* Teilea-, teili-
telecommunication, *s.* Teileachumarsáid *f2*.
teleconnection, *s.* Teilcheangal *m1*.
tellurion, *s.* Teallúrán *m1*.
tellurometer, *s.* Teallúrmhéadar *m1*.
temperate zone. See ZONE.
temperature, *s.* Teocht *f3*. Accumulated ~, cnuasteocht. Dry-bulb ~, teocht tirimbhólgáin. Maximum ~, uasteocht. Minimum ~, íosteocht. Positive ~, teocht dheimhneach. Sensible ~, teocht imhthaithe. Wet-bulb ~, teocht fhliuchbhólgáin. *S.a.* ANOMALY, INVERSION, RANGE, SCALE.
temporary, *a.* Sealadach.
temporales, *spl.* Span: Temporales *pl*.
tendency, *s.* Barometric ~, lui *m4* an bhairiméadair.
tenure, *s.* Land ~, tionacht *f3* talún.
term, *s.* ~s of trade, téarmaí *npl* trádála.
terminal moraine. See MORaine.
terminus, *s.* Áras *m1* cinn aistir; stáisiún *m1* cinn aistir; ceann *m1* aistir.

terrace, 1. s. Léibheann *m1*. Alluvial ~, léibheann glárach. Marine ~, léibhann muiri. Meander ~s, lúbléibhinn. River ~, léibheann abhann. Wave-built ~, léibheann tonndéanta. 2. a. Léibheannach. *S.a.* CULTIVATION.

terracing, s. Léibheannú *m*, *gs* -nnaithé.

terraces, *spl*. Fargáiníní *mpl*.

terracing, s. Léibheannú *m*, *gs* -nnaithé.

terrain, s. Tír-raon *m1*, *pl* -ta.

terral, s. *Span*: Terral *m4*.

terra rossa, s. *It*: Terra rossa *m4*.

terra roxa, s. *Port*: Terra roxa *m4*.

terrestrial, a. Domhanda.

terrestrial deposits. See DEPOSIT.

terrestrial equator. See EQUATOR.

terrigenous, a. Tirghinte. *S.a.* DEPOSIT.

territorial waters. See WATER.

territory, s. Críoch *f2*. Mandated ~, críoch faoi shainordú. Trust ~, críoch iontaobhais.

tertiary, a. *Geol*: etc: Treasach. *S.a.* INDUSTRY.

Tethys, *pr.n.* Téiteas *m1*.

tetra, prefix. Teitrea-, teitri-.

tetrahedral, a. Teitrihéidreach. *S.a.* THEORY.

textile, s. Teicstíl *f2*. Synthetic ~s, teicstílí sintéiseacha. *S.a.* INDUSTRY.

texture, s. Soil ~, uigeacht *f3* ithreach.

thalweg, s. (Valley line) Gleannlíne *f4*, *pl* -nte.

thaw, s. Coscairt *f*, *gs* -artha; leá *m4*.

theodolite, s. Teodailít *f2*.

theoretical geography. See GEOGRAPHY.

theory, s. Teoiric *f2*. Antecedent platform ~, teoiric na glár réamhshuite. Contraction ~, teoiric an chraptha. Displacement ~, teoiric na gluaiseachta. Glacial control ~, teoiric rialúcháin an oighir. Lateral secretion ~, teoiric an tsúcháin chliathánaigh. Regression ~, teoiric an cheannchreimthe. Tetrahedral ~, teoiric theitrihéidreach. Thermal ~, teoiric an teasa.

thermal, a. Teirmeach. *S.a.* BELT, FRACTURE, METAMORPHISM, POLE, POWER.

thermal anomaly. See ANOMALY.

thermal equator. See EQUATOR.

thermal spring. See SPRING.

thermal theory. See THEORY.

thermo-, prefix. Teirmea-, teirmi-.

thermogram, s. Teirmeagram *m1*.

thermograph, s. Teirmeagraf *m1*.

thermometer, s. Teirmiméadar *m1*. Dry-bulb ~, teirmiméadar tirimbholgáin.

Earth ~, úirtheirmiméadar. Wet-and-dry-bulb ~, teirmiméadar bolgáin fluich-is-tirim. Wet-bulb ~, teirmiméadar fluichbholgáin.

thermometric scales. See SCALE.

thicket, s. Scairtín *m4*.

thorn, s. Dealg *f2*; spion *f2*, *pl* -ta. *S.a.* FOREST.

Thornthwaite, *pr.n.* Thornthwaite. *S.a.* CLASSIFICATION.

three-field system. See SYSTEM.

through glacier. See GLACIER.

throughput, s. Tréchur *m1*.

through valley. See VALLEY.

thruway, s. Trébhealach *m1*, *pl* -laí.

throw, s. (Of fault) Aistriú *m* ceartingearach.

thrust fault. See FAULT.

thrust plane. See PLANE.

thunder, s. Toirneach *f2*.

thunderstorm, s. Stoirm *f2* thoirní.

tidal, a. Taoimhear; (na) taoide. *S.a.* CURRENT, FLAT, PORTION, RANGE, RIVER, SCOUR, WATER, WIND.

tide, s. Taoide *f4*. Ebb ~, taoide aife; taoide thrá. Flood, flowing, ~, taoide thuile. High ~, taoide lán. Low ~, (a) taoide thráite; (b) lag *m1* trá. Neap ~, mallmhuir *f*, *gs* -mhara. Spring ~, rabharta *m4*. Equinoctial spring ~, rabharta cónochta. The ~ is ebbing, tá an taoide ag aife; tá an taoide ag trá. The ~ is filling, tá an taoide ag líonadh. *S.a.* LAG, RIP.

tideless, a. Gan taoide.

tierra caliente, s. *Span*: Tierra caliente *m4*.

tierra fria, s. *Span*: Tierra fria *m4*.

tierra templada, s. *Span*: Tierra templada *m4*.

till, s. Till *f2*.

till², *vb*. Saothraigh; cuir, *pp* curtha, *vn* cur.

tillage, s. Curaíocht *f3*.

tilled land. See LAND.

tillite, s. Tillít *f2*.

tilth, s. Ithir *f* chuir.

timber, s. Adhmad *m1*.

timberline, s. Crannteorainn *f*, *gs* -rann, *pl* -eacha.

time, s. Am *m3*, *pl* amanna. Apparent ~, am dealraitheach. Greenwich mean ~, meán-am Ghreenwich. Local ~, am áitiúil. Local apparent ~ (LAT), am áitiúil na gréine (AAG). Local mean ~ (LMT), meán-am áitiúil (MAA).

Mean ~, meán-am. Sidereal ~, réalt-am. Solar ~, grian-am. Standard ~, am caighdeánach. Sun ~, grian-am. Universal ~, am uilíoch. *S.a.* EQUATION, ZONE.

tinting, s. Hypsometrical ~, dathú *m* hipsiméadrach.

topo-, prefix. Topa(i)-.

topographic(al), a. Topagrafach. *S.a.* MAP.

topography, s. Topagrafaíocht *f3*. Basket-of-eggs ~, topagrafaíocht dhroimínneach. Coarse-textured ~, topagrafaíocht gharbhuigeachta. Fine-textured ~, topagrafaíocht mhínuigeachta. Undulating ~, topagrafaíocht dhroimneach.

topology, s. Toipeolaíocht *f3*.

toponym, s. Logainmíocht *f3*.

toponym, s. Logainm *m4*, *pl* -mneacha.

top-soil, s. Barr-ithir *f*, *gs* -ithreach, *pl* -ithreacha.

tor, s. Tor *m1*.

tornado, s. Tornadó *m4*, *pl* -nna. African ~, tornadó Afracach.

torrent, s. Caise *f4*.

torrid zone. See ZONE.

total cloud amount. See AMOUNT.

tourism, s. Turasoireacht *f3*.

tow, s. (Of flax) Barrach *m1* (lín).

town, s. Baile *m4* mór. Confluence ~, baile cumair. County ~, baile contae. Dormitory ~, baile dórtúir. Fall line ~, baile easlíne. Gap ~, baile bearnais. Garrison ~, baile garastúin. Ghost ~, baile bánaithe. Market ~, baile margaidh. Mining ~, baile mianadóireachta. Piedmont ~, baile píodmantach. Provincial ~, baile (mór) cúigeach. Retirement ~, baile lucht scortha. Resort ~, baile saoire. Satellite ~, craobh-bhaile. Shanty ~, baile seantán. Spa ~, baile focuisce; baile spá. Trading ~, baile trádála. Transport ~, baile iompair. Twin ~s, bailte cúplacha. Walled ~, baile múrtha. *S.a.* PLANNER, PLANNING.

townland, s. Baile *m4* fearainn.

townscape, s. Bailedhreach *m3*, *pl* -a.

track, s. Sheep ~s, fargáiníní *mpl*.

trade, s. Trádáil *f3*. Bilateral ~, trádáil dhéthaobhach. Export ~, trádáil onnmhairíochta. Free ~, saorthrádáil. Multilateral ~, trádáil iltaobhach.

S.a. BALANCE, ROUTE, TERM, TRIANGLE, WIND.

trading town. See TOWN.

traffic, s. Trácht *m3*. Container ~, trácht coimeádán. Motor ~, trácht mótar. Road ~, trácht ar bhóithre. Suburban ~, trácht bruaichbhaile; trácht fo-uirbeach. Tanker ~, trácht tancar. *S.a.* BLOCK, BOTTLENECK, CENSUS, CONGESTION, CONVERGENCE, CRAWL, JAM, SNARL, ZONE.

trail, s. Conair *f2*. Condensation ~s, conairí comhdhlúthaithe.

train, s. Valley ~, ríobal *m1* gleanna.

tramontana, **tramontano**, s. *It*: Tramontana *m4*.

tramp, s. Galtán *m1* fáin. *S.a.* SHIP, STEAMER.

transcurrent fault. See FAULT.

transect, s. Urban ~, traschrios *m3* uirbeach.

transgression, s. Marine ~, tairmtheacht *m3* muiri.

tranship, *vb*. Athlastáil, *pres* -álann, *pp* -te, *vb* -áil.

transhumance, s. Buailteachas *m1*.

transitional area. See AREA.

transpiration, s. Trasghalú *m*, *gs* -laithe. *S.a.* EVAPO-TRANSPIRATION.

transport, s. Iompar *m1*. Air ~, aeriompar. Bulk ~, iompar ar an mórchoir. Rail ~, iompar ar iarmród. Road ~, iompar ar bhóthar. Sea ~, iompar ar muir. Surface ~, iompar ar muir is ar tír. *S.a.* TOWN.

transportation, s. Iompar *m1*.

transverse. 1. s. Trasnáil *f3*. Compass ~, trasnáil chompáis. 2. *vb*. Trasnáil, *pres* -álann, *pp* -te, *vn* -áil.

transverse beach-profile. See PROFILE.

transverse coast. See COAST.

transverse valley. See VALLEY.

travertine, s. Trabhairtín *m4*.

treaty, s. Conradh *m*, *gs* conartha, *pl* conarthaí. *S.a.* PORT.

tree, s. Crann *m1*. Mulberry ~, crann maoidleirge.

trellis(ed) drainage. See DRAINAGE.

trellis pattern. See PATTERN.

tremor, s. Earth ~, creathán *m1* talún.

trench, s. Trinse *m4*.

trend graph. See GRAPH.

trend lines. See LINE.

trial boring. See BORING.

triangle, s. Triantán *m1*. Great trade ~, móthriantán trádála.

triangular, *a.* Triantánach. *S.a.* GRAPH.
triangulate, *vb.* Triantánaigh.
triangulation, *s.* Triantánú *m*, *gs* -naithe. *S.a.* POINT.
Triassic, *a.* Triasach.
tribe, *s.* Treibh *f2*, *pl* -bheanna. Nomadic ~s, treibheanna fánaíochta.
tributary, *s.* (River) Craobh-abhainn *f*, *gs* -abhann, *pl* -aibhneacha; fo-abhainn.
trigonometrical calculations. See CALCULATION.
trigonometrical station. See STATION.
trilateration, *s.* Trishleasú *m*, *gs* -saithe.
tripper, *s.* Day ~, turasóir *m3* lac.
troglydote, *s.* Uaimheach *m1*.
tropic, *s.* 1. Tropic of Cancer, Trópaic *f2* an Phortáin. Tropic of Capricorn, Trópaic an Ghabhair. 2. The Tropics, an Teochrios *m3*; na Trópaicí.
tropical, *a.* Trópaiceach; teochriosach. *S.a.* CYCLONE, EARTH, FOREST, GRASSLANDS, MASS, STORM.
tropo-, *prefix.* Trópa(i)-.
tropopause, *s.* Trópastad *m1*.
trophophyte, *s.* Trópaifít *f2*.
troposphere, *s.* Trópaiféar *m1*.
trough, *s.* 1. Umar *m1*; log *m1*. Glacial ~, oighearumar. ~ of wave, log na toinne. *S.a.* END, FAULT, VALLEY. 2. ~ of low pressure, clais *f2* lagbhrú.
truck farming. See FARMING.
true, *a.* Fíor; fíor-. *S.a.* HORIZON, NORTH.
truncated soil profile. See PROFILE.
truncated spur. See SPUR.
trust territory. See TERRITORY.
T-shaped, *a.* T-chruthach. *S.a.* VILLAGE.
tsunami, *s.* Jap: Tsunami *m4*.
tufa, *s.* (Calcareous) ~, túfa *m4* cailcreach.
tuff, *s.* Volcanic ~, tuf *m4* bolcánach.
tumulus, *s.* Tulach *f2* adhlactha.
tundra, *s.* Tundra *m4*. *S.a.* EARTH.
tunnel, *s.* Tollán *m1*.
turbulence, *s.* Suaiteacht *f3*.
turbulent, *a.* Suaite.
turf, *s.* (Peat) Móin *f3*. *S.a.* STATION.
turlough, *s.* Turloch *m3*, *pl* -anna.
turnip, *s.* Tornapa *m4*.
twilight, *s.* Breacsholas *m1*. Astronomical ~, breacsholas na réalteolaíochta. Civil ~, breacsholas oifigiúil.
twin towns. See TOWN.
two-field system. See SYSTEM.

type, *s.* Soil ~, tíopa *m4* ithreach. *S.a.* COAST.
typhoon, *s.* Tíofún *m1*.

U

ubac, *s.* Scáthlearg *f2*.
ubiquity, *s.* Uileláithreach *f3*.
ultrabasic, *a.* Ultrabhunata. *S.a.* ROCK.
ultrametamorphism, *s.* Ultrameiteamorfacht *f3*.
umbra, *s.* Lánscaíl *f2*, *pl* -eanna.
umland, *s.* (Hinterland) Cúlchríoch *f2*.
unaka, *s.* Amer. Eng: Unaka *m4*.
unconformable, *a.* Neamhfhreagrach.
unconformity, *s.* (Of strata) Neamhfhreagracht *f3*.
umbra, *s.* Lánscaíl *f2*, *pl* -eanna.
umland, *s.* (Hinterland) Cúlchríoch *f2*.
unaka, *s.* Amer. Eng: Unaka *m4*.
unconformable, *a.* Neamhfhreagrach.
unconformity, *s.* (Of strata) Neamhfhreagracht *f3*.
undercurrent, *s.* Feacht *m3* íochtair.
undercut slope. See SLOPE.
undercutting, *s.* Scéimhghearradh *m*, *gs* -rrtha.
underdeveloped, *a.* Tearcfhorbartha. *S.a.* AREA.
underdevelopment, *s.* Tearcfhorbairt *f*, *gs* -artha.
underemployment, *s.* Tearcfhostaíocht *f3*.
underfit river. See RIVER.
underground, *a.* Faoi thalamh. *S.a.* STREAM, WATER.
underlie, *s.* Geol: Folú *m4*.
underpopulation, *s.* Tearcdaonra *m4*.
underthrust fold. See FOLD.
undertow, *s.* Réasac *m4*.
undeveloped, *a.* Neamhfhorbartha. *S.a.* AREA.
undulating, *a.* Droimneach. *S.a.* TOPOGRAPHY.
unemployment, *s.* Dífhostaíocht *f3*. Concealed, disguised, ~, dífhostaíocht cheilte.
unequal slope, (law of). See LAW.
unevenaged forest. See FOREST.
unfenced road. See ROAD.
unglaciated area. See AREA.
uniclinal strata. See STRATUM.
United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO), *pr.n.* Eagraíocht *f* Oideachais, Eolaíochta agus Chultúir na Náisiún Aontaithe (EOECNA).
inverted relief. See RELIEF.
unit, *s.* Aonad *m1*. Neighbourhood ~, aonad comharsanachta. ~ of irriga-

tion, aonad uisciúcháin. ~ of relief, aonad rilife.
universal, *a.* Uilíoch. *S.a.* TIME.
up-draught, *s.* Siorradh *m* suas.
upland, *s.* Talamh *m* ard; ardtalamh *m*, *gs* -talaimh, *gsf* -talún, *pl* -tailte.
upslope fog. See FOG.
up-stream, *adv.* & *a.* In aghaidh srutha.
upthrow, *s.* Aistriú *m* suas. *S.a.* SIDE.
up-wind, *adv.* & *a.* In aghaidh gaoithe.
urban, *a.* Uirbeach. *S.a.* AGGLOMERATION, BLIGHT, FIELD, FRINGE, GEOGRAPHY, HIERARCHY, MORPHOLOGY, NOMADISM, PROFILE, RANGE, SETTLEMENT, SKYLINE, SPRAWL, TRANSECT.
urbanization, *s.* Cathrú *m*, *gs* -raithe; uirbiú *m*, *gs* -bithe.
urbanized area. See AREA.
U-shaped valley. See VALLEY.
utility, *s.* Public ~, fóntas *m1* poiblí.
uvala, *s.* Úbhala *m4*.

V

vadose water. See WATER.
vale, *s.* Gleanntán *m1*.
valley, *s.* Gleann *m3*, *pl* -ta. Blind ~, gleann caoch; caochgheann. Dead, dry, ~, turgheann. Dip ~, gleann claonais. Drowned ~, gleann báite. Hanging ~, gleann crochta. Longitudinal ~, fadgheann. Multicycle, polycycle, ~, gleann iltimthriallach. Oversteepened ~, gleann róghéaraithe. Rift ~, scoiltgheann. River ~, abhainngheann. Strike ~, gleann treoíochta. Submerged ~, gleann báite. Through ~, gleann ceannoscailte. Transverse ~, trasgheann. Trough ~, umargheann. U-shaped ~, U-gheann. V-shaped ~, V-gheann. *S.a.* BREEZE, LINE, TRAIN, WIND.
vane, *s.* Wind ~, eite *f4* ghaoithe.
vapour, *s.* Water ~, galuisce *m4*. *S.a.* CONCENTRATION.
variability, *s.* Inathraitheacht *f3*. Relative ~, inathraitheacht ghaolmhar. *S.a.* COEFFICIENT, INDEX.
variables, (belt of). See BELT.
variation, *s.* Athrú *m*, *gs* -raithe.
varnish, *s.* Desert ~, scoo *m4* gameamhlaigh.
varve, *s.* Varbh *m1*.
varved clay. See CLAY.

veer, *vb.* Aistrigh.
veering, *s.* Aistriú *m* deiseal.
vega, *s.* Span: Vega *m4*.
vegetation, *s.* Fára *m4*. Climax ~, fára forchéime. Natural ~, fára nádúrtha.
vein, *s.* Féith *f2*, *pl* -eacha. Gash ~s, féitheacha caocha.
veld, *s.* Afrik: Veld *m4*.
vendavales, *spl.* Span: Vendavales *pl*.
vent, *s.* Craos *m1*.
ventifact, *s.* Gaothgheantán *m1*.
veranillo, *s.* Span: Veranillo *m4*.
verano, *s.* Span: Verano *m4*.
vernal equinox. See EQUINOX.
vern du désert, *s.* Scao *m4* gameamhlaigh.
vertical, *a.* Ceartingearach. *S.a.* CITY, CORRASION, INTERVAL.
village, *s.* Sráidbhaile *m4*, *pl* -lte. Compact ~, sráidbhaile dlúth. Double ~s, sráidbhaile dúbailte. Gridiron ~, sráidbhaile greille. Loose-knit ~, sráidbhaile éadlúth. Nucleated ~s, sráidbhaile cnuasta. Street ~, sráidbhaile aon sráide. T-shaped ~, sráidbhaile T-chruthach.
virazon, *s.* Span: Virazon *m4*.
visibility, *s.* Léargas *m1*.
visible, *a.* Infheicthe; le feiceáil. *S.a.* HORIZON.
visualization, *s.* Landscape ~, léirshamhlú *m* tírdhreacha.
viticulture, *s.* Fionsaothrú *m*, *gs* -raithe.
vitrification, *s.* Gloiniú *m*, *gs* -nithe.
volcanic, *a.* Bolcánach; bolcáin. *S.a.* ACTION, ACTIVITY, ASH, BOMB, CINDER, DUST, ERUPTION, LANDFORMS, MUD, NECK, PLUG, ROCK, SPINE, TUFF.
volcano, *s.* Bolcán *m1*. Active ~, bolcán beo. Dormant ~, bolcán suanach. Extinct ~, bolcán marbh. Mud ~, bolcán pluda. Shield ~, sciathbolcán.
V-shaped valley. See VALLEY.
vulcanicity, *s.* Bolcánachas *m1*.
vulcanism, *s.* Bolcánaíocht *f3*.

W

wadi, *s.* Arab: Wadi *m4*.
wall, *s.* Balla *m4*. Hanging ~, ceannbhalla. *S.a.* MAP.
Wallace, *pr.n.* Wallace. *S.a.* LINE.
walled town. See TOWN.
waning moon. See MOON.

want, *s.* (*Heave*) Aistriú *m* cothrománach.
 ward, *s.* Barda *m4*.
 warm, *a.* Te. *S.a.* FRONT, SECTOR, WAVE.
 warp. (*Of rocks*) 1. *s.* Freangadh *m*, *gs* -gtha. 2. *vb.* Freang.
 wash, *s.* 1. (*Soil*) Scuabáil *f3*. 2. (*Water*) Scuabadh *m*, *gs* -btha. *S.a.* SHEET-WASH.
 wash-out, *s.* Cainéal *m1* iarlíonta.
 water, *s.* Uisce *m4*. Coastal ~s, farráige *f4* imill; farráige chósta. Fossil ~, uisce iontaise. Fresh ~, fíoruisce. Ground ~, screamhuisce. Hard ~, uisce cruá. Inshore ~, uisce cladaigh. Intratelluric, juvenile, ~, uisce nuaghinte. Perched ~, uisce fara. Soft ~, uisce bog. Surface ~, uisce bharr talún. Territorial ~s, uisce teorann. Tidal ~s, uisce taoide. Underground ~, uisce faoi thalamh. Vadose ~, uisce fáin. *S.a.* GAP, HEAD, HEMISPHERE, HOLE, MARK, PARTING, PORTION, SKY, TABLE, VAPOUR.
 watercourse, *s.* Sruthchúrsa *m4*.
 waterfall, *s.* Eas *m3*, *pl* -sanna.
 waterpower, *s.* Cumhacht *f3* uisce.
 watershed, *s.* Dobhardhroim *m3*, *pl* -dhromanna.
 waterspout, *s.* Sconna *m4* uisce.
 waterway, *s.* Uiscebhealach *m1*, *pl* -laí.
 wave, *s.* Tonn *f2*, *pl* -ta. Cold ~, tonn fhuachta. Heat, warm, ~, tonn teasa. Shock ~, tonn turrainge. *S.a.* TROUGH.
 wave-built terrace. *See* TERRACE.
 wave-cut bench. *See* BENCH.
 wavelength, *s.* Tonnfhad *m1*.
 wavelet, *s.* Tonnán *m1*.
 waxing moon. *See* MOON.
 weather, *s.* Aimsir *f2*. Present ~, an aimsir (atá ann) faoi láthair. *S.a.* CHART, CONDITION, FORECAST, FORECASTER, OBSERVATION, OBSERVER, REPORT, STATION.
 weather-bound, *a.* (*Of ship*) It is ~, tá fuireach *m1* doinimne uirthi.
 weathering, *s.* Síonchaitheamh *m1*. Chemical ~, síonchaitheamh ceimicéach. Mechanical ~, síonchaitheamh meicniúil. *S.a.* AGENT.
 wedge, *s.* ~ of high pressure, iomaire *m4* ardbhrú.
 week, *s.* Seachtain *f2*. Field ~, seachtain sheachtrach.

weevil, *s.* Boll ~, cruimh *f2* chadáis.
 weir, *s.* Cora *f4*.
 well, *s.* 1. Tobar *m1*, *pl* toibreacha. Artesian ~, tobar airtéiseach. Oil ~, tobar ola. 2. Dust ~, logán *m1* deannaigh.
 west¹, *s.* Iarthar *m1*.
 west², *a.* Thiar; (*towards*) siar; (*from*) aniar.
 westerlies, *spl.* Na gaotha *fpl* aniar.
 wet, *a.* Fliuch. *S.a.* SPELL.
 wet-and-dry-bulb thermometer. *See* THERMOMETER.
 wet-bulb temperature. *See* TEMPERATURE.
 wet-bulb thermometer. *See* THERMOMETER.
 whaler, *s.* (*Boat*) Bád *m1* miolta móra.
 whaling, *s.* Seilg *f2* mhíolta móra.
 wheat, *s.* Cruithneacht *f3*. Spring ~, cruithneacht earraigh. *S.a.* BELT, CRESCENT.
 wheel, *s.* Roth *m3*. *S.a.* PLANIMETER.
 whirlpool, *s.* Guairneán *m1*.
 whirlwind, *s.* Camfheothan *m1*.
 white, *1. s.* (*Person*) Bánach *m1*; duine *m4* geal. 2. *a.* Bán; geal. *S.a.* HORSE, RACE.
 whitecaps, *spl.* (*White horses*) Capaill *mpl* bhána.
 williwaw, *s.* Eng: Williwaw *m4*.
 willy-willy, *s.* Aust. Eng: Willy-willy *m4*.
 wind, *s.* Gaoth *f2*. Antitrade, countertrade, ~s, fritrédghaotha. Avalanche ~, gaoth mhaidhme. Berg ~, gaoth bherg. Brave West Winds, Tréanghaotha Aniar. Katabatic, mountain, ~, gaoth chatabatach. Local ~, gaoth áitiúil. North ~, gaoth aduaidh. Off-shore ~, gaoth ón talamh. Prevailing ~, gnáthghaoth. Tidal ~, gaoth thaoide. Trade ~s, trédghaotha. Valley ~, gaoth ghleanna. *S.a.* DOWN-WIND, EROSION, FORCE, GAP, ROSE, SOCK, SWING, UP-WIND, VANE.
 wind-break, *s.* Fál *m1* fothána.
 windward, *s.* Taobh *m1* na gaoithe. To ~, chun gaoithe.
 winged headland. *See* HEADLAND.
 winter, *s.* Geimhreadh *m1*, *pl* -rí.
 winterbourne, *s.* Uainghlaise *f4*.
 wood, *s.* 1. (*Plantation*) Coill *f2*, *pl* -te. 2. (*Timber*) Adhmad *m1*. *S.a.* HARDWOOD, PULP, SOFTWOOD.
 woodland, *s.* Coillearnach *f2*.

wool, *s.* Olann *f*, *gs* olla.
 worker, *s.* Oibrí *m4*. Basic ~, oibrí bunata. Non-basic ~, oibrí neamhbhunata.
 World Health Organization (WHO), *pr.n.* An Eagraíocht f Dhomhanda Sláinte (EDS).
 wrack, *s.* Sea ~, feamainn *f2* (faoi thír).
 wreck, *s.* Basal ~, bonnfhuilleach *m1*.

X

xenolith, *s.* Xéinilit *f2*.
 xerophyte, *s.* Xéirifit *f2*.

Y

yam, *s.* Ionam *m1*.
 yardang, *s.* Iardaing *f2*.
 Yazoo river. *See* RIVER.
 year, *s.* Bliain *f3*, *pl* blianta. Leap ~, bliain bhisigh. Sidereal ~, réaltbhliain. *S.a.* LIGHT-YEAR.
 yield, *s.* Táirgeacht *f3*.
 youth, *s.* ~ (of river), óige *f4* (abhann).

Z

zenith, *s.* Buaic *f2*, *pl* -canna. Astronomical ~, buaic réalteolaíoch. Celestial ~, buaic neamhaí. Geographical ~, buaic gheografach.
 zenithal projection. *See* PROJECTION.
 zero, *s.* Nialas *m1*. *S.a.* MERIDIAN.
 zeugen, *s.* Séagan *m1*.
 zinc, *s.* Sinc *f2*.
 zodiac, *s.* Stoidiaca *m4*.
 zonal soil. *See* SOIL.
 zonda, *s.* Span: Zonda *m4*.
 zone, *s.* Crios *m3*, *pl* -anna. Altimetric ~, crios airde. Bathyal ~, mórfhána *f4* ilchriochach. Boulder ~, crios bollán. Concentric ~s, criosanna comhlárnacha. Frigid ~, an fuar-chrios. Functional ~, crios feidhme. Intertropical convergence ~, crios coinbhéirseachta idirtheochriosach; crios coinbhéirseachta idirthrópaiceach. Limnetic ~, linnchrios. Temperate ~, an crios measartha. Time ~, amchrios. Torrid ~, teochrios. Shatter ~, smiotchrios. ~ of decay, crios meathlathie. ~ of influence, crios tionchair. ~ of overlap, crios forlú. ~s of traffic convergence, criosanna coinbhéirseachta tráchta.
 zoogeography, *s.* Zóigeografaíocht *f3*.
 zoophyte, *s.* Zóifit *f2*.

LOGAINMNEACHA IASACHTA

Abyssinia. An Aibisín *f2*.
Aden. Áidin *f4*.
Admiralty Islands. Oileáin an Aimiréil, *g id*.
Adrianople. Cathair Aidrian, *g* Chathair Aidrian.
Adriatic Sea. Muir Aidriad, *g* Mhuir Aidriad.
Aegean Sea. An Mhuir Aeigéach, *g* na Mara Aeigéathaí.
Afghanistan. An Afganastáin *f2*.
Africa. An Afraic *f2*.
Alaska. Alasca *m4*.
Albania. An Albáin *f2*.
Aleutian Islands. Oileáin Ailiúit, *g id*.
Alexandria. Cathair Alastair, *g* Chathair Alastair.
Algeria. An Ailgéir *f2*.
Algiers. Cathair na hAilgéire, *g* Chathair na hAilgéire.
Alps. Na hAlpa, *g* na nAlp.
Alsace. An Alsáis *f2*.
Amazon. An Amasóin *f2*.
America. Meiriceá *m4*.
Amsterdam. Amstardam *m4*.
Andes. Na hAindéis, *g* na nAindéis.
Andorra. Andóra *m4*.
Angola. Angóla *m4*.
Antarctic. An tAntartach *m1*. ~ Ocean, an tAigéan *m1* Antartach.
Antarctica. Antartaice *f4*.
Antilles. Na hAintillí, *g* na nAintillí; Oileáin Aintillí, *g id*.
Antioch. Aintioc *m4*.
Antwerp. Antuairp *f4*.
Appalachian Mountains. Na Sléibhte Apaláiseacha, *g id*.
Appenines. Na hAipiníní, *g* na nAipiníní.
Arabia. An Araib *f2*.
Arctic. An tArtach *m1*. ~ Ocean, an tAigéan *m1* Artach.
Argentina. An Airgintín *f2*.
Armenia. An Airméin *f2*.
Ascension Islands. Oileáin na Deascabhála, *g id*.
Asia. An Aise *f4*.
Asia Minor. An Aise *f4* Bheag.
Assyria. An Aisiria *f4*.
Astrak(h)an. An Astracáin *f2*.
Athens. An Aithin *f*, *g* na hAithne; Cathair na hAithne, *g* Chathair na hAithne.

Atlantic. An tAtlantach *m1*. ~ Ocean, an tAigéan *m1* Atlantach.
Atlas Mountains. Sliabh Atlais, *g* Shliabh Atlais.
Australia. An Astráil *f2*.
Austria. An Ostair *f2*.
Azores. Na hAsóir, *g* na nAsóir.
Azov, Sea of. Muir Mheoid, *g* Mhuir Mheoid.

B

Babylon. An Bhablóin *f2*.
Babylonia. An Bhablóinia *f4*.
Bahamas. Na Bahámaí, *g* na mBahámaí.
Bahrein. Bairéin *f4*.
Balearic Islands. Na hOileáin Bhailéaracha, *g* na nOileáin Bailéarach.
Balkans. Na Balcáin, *g* na mBalcáin.
Balkan Peninsula. An Leithinis Bhalcánach, *g* na Leithinse Balcánaí.
Balkan States. Na Stáit Bhalcánacha, *g* na Stát Balcánach.
Baltic Sea. Muir Bhailt, *g* Mhuir Bhailt.
Baluchistan. An Bhalúcástáin *f2*.
Bangla Desh. Bangla Deis, *gs* Bhangla Deis.
Barbados. Barbados *m4*.
Barbary. An Bhabair *f2*.
Basutoland. An Bhasútlainn *f2*.
Bavaria. An Bhaváir *f2*.
Bechuanaland. An Bheachuanlainn *f2*.
Belgium. An Bheilg *f2*.
Belgrade. Béalgrád *m4*.
Bengal. Beangál *m4*.
Bering Straits. Caolas Bheiring, *g* Chaolas Bheiring.
Berlin. Beirlín *f4*.
Bermuda. Beirmiúda *m4*.
Bermudas. Na Beirmiúdaí, *g* na mBeirmiúdaí.
Berne. Beirn *f4*.
Bethlehem. An Bheithil *f2*.
Bhutan. An Bhútáin *f2*.
Biafra. Biafra *m4*.
Biscay, Bay of. Bá na Bioscáine, *g* Bhá na Bioscáine.
Black Sea. An Mhuir Dhubh, *g* na Mara Duibhe.
Bohemia. An Bhoihéim *f2*.
Bolivia. An Bholaiú *f2*.

Borneo]

Borneo. Boirneo *m4*.
Bosp(h)orus. An Bhosparais *f2*.
Boston. Bostún *m1*.
Botswana. An Bhotsuáin *f2*.
Brazil. An Bhrasail *f2*.
Bristol. Briostó *m4*.
Britain. An Bhreatain *f2*.
British Commonwealth. An Comhlathas *m1* Briotanach.
Brittany. An Bhriotáin *f2*.
Brussels. An Bhruiséil *f2*.
Bucharest. Búcairist *f4*.
Budapest. Búdaipeist *f4*.
Bulgaria. An Bhulgáir *f2*.
Burgundy. An Bhurgúin *f2*.
Burma. Burma *m4*.
Burundi. An Bhurúin *f2*.
Byelorussia. An Bhilearúis *f2*.
Byzantium. An Bhiosáint *f2*.

C

Cairo. Caireo *m4*.
Calcutta. Calcúta *m4*.
Cambodia. An Chambóid *f2*.
Cameroon. Camarún *m4*.
Canada. Ceanada *m4*.
Canary Islands. Na hOileáin Chanáracha, *g* na nOileáin Canárach.
Cape Colony. Coilíneacht na Rinne, *g* Choilíneacht na Rinne.
Cape Horn. Rinn an Choirn, *g id*.
Cape of Good Hope. Rinn an Dóchais, *g id*.
Caribbean Sea. Muir Chairib, *g* Mhuir Chairib.
Carpathian Mountains. Sliabh Cairp, *g* Shliabh Cairp.
Carthage. An Chartaig *f2*.
Cashmere. An Chaismír *f2*.
Caspian Sea. Muir Chaisp, *g* Mhuir Chaisp.
Castille. An Chaistíl *f2*.
Catalonia. An Chatalóin *f2*.
Caucasus Mountains. Sliabh Cugais, *g* Shliabh Cugais.
Central African Republic. Poblacht na hAfraice Láir, *g* Phoblacht na hAfraice Láir.
Ceylon. An tSlióin *f2*.
Chad. Sead *m4*.
Channel Islands. Oileáin Mhuir nIocht, *g id*.
Chile. An tSile *f4*.
China. An tSin *f2*.

H

Colombia. An Cholóim *f2*.
Comoro Islands. Oileáin Chomóra, *g id*.
Congo (Brazzaville). An Chongó *f4*.
Congo River. An Chongó *f4*.
Copenhagen. Cópahnágan *m4*.
Corinth. An Choraint *f2*.
Cornwall. Corn na Breataine, *g* Chorn na Breataine.
Corsica. An Chorsaic *f2*.
Costa Rica. Cósta Ríce, *g* Chósta Ríce.
Crete. An Chréit *f2*.
Crimea. An Chrimé *f4*.
Croatia. An Chróit *f2*.
Cuba. Cúba *m4*.
Cyprus. An Chipir *f2*.
Czechoslovakia. An tSeicslóvaic *f2*.

D

Dahomey. An Dahóim *f2*.
Dalmatia. An Dalmáit *f2*.
Damascus. An Damaisc *f2*.
Danube. An Danóib *f2*.
Dardanelles. An Dardainéil *f2*.
Dead Sea. An Mhuir Mharbh, *g* na Mara Mairbhe.
Delhi. Deilí *f4*.
Democratic Republic of Congo. Poblacht Dhaonlathach na Congó, *g* Phoblacht Dhaonlathach na Congó.
Democratic Republic of Germany. Poblacht Dhaonlathach na Gearmáine, *g* Phoblacht Dhaonlathach na Gearmáine.
Denmark. An Danmhairg *f2*.
Dnieper. An Dnípir *f2*.
Dniester. An Dnistír *f2*.
Dominican Republic. An Phoblacht *f3* Dhoimniceach.

E

East Indies. Na hIndiacha Thoir, *g* na nIndiacha Thoir.
Ebro. An Éabró *f4*.
Ecuador. Eacuador *m4*.
Edinburgh. Dún Éideann, *g* Dhún Éideann.
Egypt. An Éigipt *f2*.
Elbe. An Eilbe *f4*.
El Salvador. An tSalvadóir *f2*.
England. Sasana *m4*.

English Channel. Muir nIocht, *g*
Mhuir nIocht.
Estonia. An Eastóin *f2*.
Ethiopia. An Aetóip *f2*.
Euphrates. An Eofrait *f2*.
Europe. An Eoraip *f*, *g* na hEorpa.

F

Falkland Islands. Oileáin Fháclainne,
g id.
Faroe Islands. Oileáin Fharó, *g id*.
Federal Republic of Germany. Poblacht
Chónaidhme na Gearmáine, *g* Phob-
lacht Chónaidhme na Gearmáine.
Federal Republic of Nigeria. Poblacht
Chónaidhme na Nigéire, *g* Phob-
lacht Chónaidhme na Nigéire.
Federated Republic of Cameroon. Poblacht
Chónaidhme Chamarún, *g*
Phoblacht Chónaidhme Chamarún.
Federation of Malaysia. Cónaidhm na
Malaeisia, *g* Chónaidhm na Mal-
aeisia.
Fiji Islands. Oileáin Fhidsí, *g id*.
Finland. An Fhionlainn *f2*.
Flanders. Flóndras *m4*.
Florence. Flórans *m4*.
Formosa. Formósa *m4*.
France. An Fhrainc *f2*.
French Somaliland. Somáil na Fraince,
g Shomáil na Fraince.
Friesland. An Fhreaslainn *f2*.

G

Gabon. An Ghabúin *f2*.
Galilee, Sea of. Muir na Gailile,
g Mhuir na Gailile.
Gambia. An Ghaimbia *f4*.
Ganges. An Ghainséis *f2*.
Gaul. An Ghaill *f2*.
Geneva. An Ghinéiv *f2*.
Germany. An Ghearmáin *f2*.
Ghana. Gána *m4*.
Gibraltar. Giobrálta *m4*.
Grand Duchy of Luxembourg. Ard-
Diúiceacht Lucsamburg, *g id*.
Glasgow. Glaschú *m4*.
Great Britain. An Bhreatain *f2* Mhór.
Greece. An Ghréig *f2*.
Greenland. An Ghraonlainn *f2*.
Guadeloupe. Guadalúip *f4*.

Guadeloupe and Dependencies. Guada-
lúip agus a Spleáchríocha, *g* Ghu-
dalúip agus a Spleáchríocha.
Guam. Guam *m4*.
Guatemala. Guatamala *m4*.
Guernsey. Guarnsaí *f4*.
Guinea. An Ghuine *f4*.
Gulf of Mexico. Murascaill Mheic-
siceo, *g* Mhurascaill Mheicsiceo.
Guyana. An Ghuáin *f2*.

H

Hague, The. An Háig *f2*.
Haiti. Haití *f4*.
Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan. Ríocht
Haisimíteach na hIordáine, *g id*.
Hawaii. Havái *f4*.
Hebrides. Inse Ghall, *g id*.
Helsinki. Heilsincí *f4*.
Himalayas. Na Hiomalaetha, *g id*.
Holland. An Ollainn *f2*.
Holy Land. An Tír *f2* Bheannaithe; an
Talamh *m1* Naofa.
Honduras. Hondúras *m4*.
Hong Kong. Hong Cong, *g id*.
Hudson Bay. Bá Hudson, *g* Bhá
Hudson.
Hungary. An Ungáir *f2*.
Hwang-ho. An Huaing-hó *f4*.

I

Iberia. An Ibéir *f2*.
Iceland. An Íoslainn *f2*.
India. An India *f4*.
Indian Ocean. An tAigéan *m1* Indiach.
Indo-China. An Ind-Sin *f2*.
Indonesia. An Indinéis *f2*.
Indus. An Iondúis *f2*.
Iran. An Iaráin *f2*.
Iraq. An Iaráic *f2*.
Irish Sea. Muir Éireann, *g* Mhuir
Éireann.
Islamic Republic of Mauritania. Poblacht
Ioslamach na Mátaráine, *g*
Phoblacht Ioslamach na Mátaráine.
Isle of Wight. Inis Iocht, *g id*.
Israel. Iosrael *m4*.
Istanbul. Iostanbúl *m4*.
Italy. An Iodáil *f2*.
Ivory Coast. An Cóstá *m4* Eabhair.

J

Jamaica. Iamáice *f4*.
Japan. An tSeapáin *f2*.
Java. Jáva *m4*.
Jericho. Iarachó *m4*.
Jersey. Geirsi *f4*.
Jerusalem. Iarúsailéim *f4*.
Jordan. An Iordáin *f2*.
Jordan River. An Iordáin *f2*.
Jugoslavia. An Iúgslaiv *f2*.
Jutland. An Iútlainn *f2*.

K

Kashmir. An Chaismír *f2*.
Kenya. An Chéinia *f4*.
Korea. An Chóiré *f4*.
Kurdistan. An Chordastáin *f2*.
Kuwait. Cuáit *f4*.

L

Labrador. Labrador *m4*.
Laos. Laos *m4*.
Lapland. An Laplann *f2*.
Latvia. An Laitvia *f4*.
Lebanon. An Liobáin *f2*.
Lesotho. Leosóta *m4*.
Levant. An Leiveaint *f2*.
Lewis Island. Leodhas *m4*.
Liberia. An Libéir *f2*.
Libya. An Libia *f4*.
Liechtenstein. Lichtinstéin *f4*.
Lisbon. Liospóin *f4*.
Lithuania. An Liotuáin *f2*.
Liverpool. Learpholl *m1*.
Lombardy. An Lombaird *f2*.
London. Londain *f*, *g* London.
Lorraine. An Lorráin *f2*.
Louvain. Lováin *f4*.
Low Countries. Na Tíortha faoi
Thoinn, *g* na dTíortha faoi Thoinn.
Luxembourg. Lucsamburg *m4*.

M

Macedonia. An Mhacadóin *f2*.
Madagascar. Madagascar *m4*.
Madeira. Maidéara *m4*.
Madrid. Maidrid *f4*.
Majorca. Maisearca *m4*.

Malagasy Republic. An Phoblacht *f3*
Mhalagásach.
Malawi. An Mhaláiv *f2*.
Malay Peninsula. Leithinis Mhalae,
g id.
Malaysia. An Mhalaeisia *f4*.
Maldives Islands. Oileáin Mhaidíve,
g id.
Mali. Mailí *f4*.
Malta. Málta *m4*.
Man, Isle of. Manainn *f*, *g* Mhanann;
Oileán Mhanann, *g id*.
Manchester. Manchainn *f4*.
Manchuria. An Mhanchúir *f2*.
Manila. Mainile *f4*.
Mauritania. An Mhárátáin *f2*.
Mauritius. Oileán Mhuiris, *g id*.
Mecca. Meice *f4*.
Mediterranean (Sea). An Mheán-
mhuir *f*, *g* na Meánmhara.
Mesopotamia. An Mheaspatáim *f2*.
Mexico. Meicsiceo *m4*.
Minorca. Mionarca *m4*.
Moldavia. An Mholdáiv *f2*.
Molucca Islands. Na Molacaí, *g id*.
Monaco. Monacó *m4*.
Mongolia. An Mhongóil *f2*.
Mongolian People's Republic. Daon-
Phoblacht na Mongóile, *g* Dhaon-
Phoblacht na Mongóile.
Morocco. Maracó *m4*.
Moscow. Moscó *m4*.
Mozambique. Mósaimbíc *f4*.
Muscat. Muscat *m4*.

N

Natal. Natal *m4*.
Nauru. Nárú *m4*.
Nazareth. Nasaireit *f4*.
Nepal. Neipeal *m4*.
Netherlands. An Isiltír *f2*.
New Britain. An Nua-Bhreatain *f2*.
New Caledonia. An Nua-Chaladóin *f2*.
New Delhi. Nua-Dheili *f4*.
Newfoundland. Talamh an Éisc, *g*
Thalamh an Éisc.
New Guinea. An Nua-Ghuine *f4*.
New Hebrides. Nua-Inse Ghall, *g id*.
New Hebrides Condominium. Comh-
thiarnas Nua-Inse Ghall, *g* Chomh-
thiarnas Nua-Inse Ghall.
New York. Nua-Eabhrac *m4*.
New Zealand. An Nua-Shéalainn *f2*.
Nicaragua. Nicearagua *m4*.

Niger. An Nígir *f2*.
Niger Republic. Poblacht na Nígire, *g* Phoblacht na Nígire.
 Nigeria. An Nigéir *f2*.
 Nile. An Níl *f2*.
 Normandy. An Normainn *f2*.
 North Sea. An Mhuir Thuaidh, *g* na Mara Thuaidh.
 Norway. An Ioruaidh *f2*.
 Nova Scotia. Albain Nua, *g* na hAlban Nua.
 Nyasaland. An Niasalainn *f2*.

O

Oceania. An Aigéine *f4*.
 Oman. Oman *m4*.
 Orkneys. Inse Orc, *g* id.
 Orinoco. An Oranócó *f4*.
 Oslo. Osló *m4*.
 Ostend. Ostainn *f4*.

P

Pacific Ocean. An tAigéan *m1* Ciúin.
 Pakistan. An Phacastáin *f2*.
 Palestine. An Phalaistín *f2*.
 Panama. Panama *m4*.
 Papua. Papua *m4*.
 Paraguay. Paragua *m4*.
 Paris. Páras *m4*.
 Patagonia. An Phatagóin *f2*.
 Peking. Péicing *f4*.
 People's Republic of South Yemen. Daon-Phoblacht Éimin Theas, *g* Dhaon-Phoblacht Éimin Theas.
 Persia. An Pheirs *f2*.
 Persian Gulf. Murascaill na Peirse, *g* Mhurascaill na Peirse.
 Peru. Peiriú *m4*.
 Philippines. Na hOileáin Filipíneacha, *g* na nOileáin Filipíneach.
 Phoenicia. An Fhéinic *f2*.
 Piedmont. Píodmant *m4*.
 Po. An Phó *f4*.
 Poland. An Pholainn *f2*.
 Polynesia. An Pholainéis *f2*.
 Pontian Sea. An Phontmhuir *f*, *g* na Pontmhara.
 Portuguese Guinea. Guine *f4* na Portaingéile.
 Portugal. An Phortaingéil *f2*.
 Principality of Liechtenstein. Prion-

sacht Lichtinstéin, *g* Phrionsacht Lichtinstéin.
 Prague. Prág *m4*.
 Prussia. An Phrúis *f2*.
 Puerto Rica. Portó Ríce, *g* Phortó Ríce.
 Punjab. An Phuineasaib *f2*.
 Pyrenees. Na Piréiní, *g* na bPiréiní.

Q

Qatar. Catar *m4*.

R

Red Sea. An Mhuir Rua, *g* na Mara Rua.
 Republic of Togo. Poblacht Thóga, *g* Phoblacht Thóga.
 Republic of Zaire. Poblacht na Saeire, *g* Phoblacht na Saeire.
 Rhine. An Réin *f2*.
 Rhineland. Dúiche na Réine, *g* Dhúiche na Réine.
 Rhodes. Ródas *m4*.
 Rhodesia. An Róidéis *f2*.
 Rhone. An Róin *f2*.
 Rocky Mountains. Na Sléibhte Carraigeacha, *g* id.
 Rome. An Róimh *f2*.
 Rumania. An Rómáin *f2*.
 Russia. An Rúis *f2*.
 Rwanda. Ruanda *m4*.

S

Saar, The. An tSáir *f2*.
 Sahara. An Sahára *m4*.
 Saint Helena. San Héilin, *g* id.
 Samaria. An tSamáir *f2*.
 Samoa. Samó *m4*.
 San Marino. San Mairíne, *g* id.
 Sardinia. An tSairdín *f2*.
 Sargasso Sea. An Mhuir Shargasach, *g* na Mara Sargasaf.
 Sark. An tSairc *f2*.
 Saudi Arabia. An Araib *f2* Shádach, *g* na hAraibe Sádaí.
 Savoy. Saváí *f4*.
 Saxony. An tSacsain *f2*.
 Scandinavia. Críoch Lochlann, *g* Chríoch Lochlann.
 Scheldt. An Sceilt *f2*.

Scilly]

Scilly Islands. Na Scillí, *g* id.
 Scotland. Albain *f*, *g* na hAlban.
 Seine. An tSéin *f2*.
 Senegal. An tSeineagáil *f2*.
 Serbia. An tSeirbia *f4*.
 Severn. An tSabhrainn *f2*.
 Shetland(s). Sealtainn *f4*.
 Siam. Siam *m4*.
 Siberia. An tSibéir *f2*.
 Sicily. An tSicil *f2*.
 Sierra Leone. Siarra Leon, *g* Shiarra Leon.
 Si-kiang. An tSÍ-ciaing *f2*.
 Silesia. An tSiléis *f2*.
 Singapore. Singeapór *m4*.
 Somalia. An tSomáil *f2*.
 Somali Republic. Poblacht na Somáile, *g* Phoblacht na Somáile.
 Sophia. Sóifia *f4*.
 South Africa. An Afraic *f2* Theas.
 South West Africa. An Afraic *f2* Thiar Theas.
 Spain. An Spáinn *f2*.
 Spanish Sahara. Sahára na Spáinne, *g* Shahára na Spáinne.
 Sparta. Sparta *m4*.
 Stockholm. Stocalm *m4*.
 Sudan. An tSúdáin *f2*.
 Suez. Suais *f4*.
 Surinam. Suranam *m4*.
 Swaziland. An tSuasalainn *f2*.
 Sweden. An tSualainn *f2*.
 Switzerland. An Eilvéis *f2*.
 Syria. An tSiria *f4*.

T

Tahiti. Taihítí *f4*.
 Tanganyika. An Tangainic *f2*.
 Tanzania. An Tansáin *f2*.
 Tartary. An Tartair *f2*.
 Tasmania. An Tasmáin *f2*.
 Thailand. An Téalainn *f2*.
 Thames. An Tamais *f2*.
 Thessaly. An Teasáil *f2*.
 Tiber. An Tibir *f2*.
 Tibet. An Tibéid *f2*.
 Tigris. An Tigris *f2*.
 Tobago. Tobága *m4*.
 Togo. Tóga *m4*.
 Tokyo. Tóiceo *m4*.
 Tonga. Tonga *m4*.
 Trinidad. Oileán na Tríonóide, *g* id.
 Trinidad and Tobago. Oileán na Tríonóide agus Tobága, *g* id.

U

Uganda. Uganda *m4*.
 Ukraine. An Úcráin *f2*.
 Union of South Africa. Aontas na hAfraice Theas, *g* id.
 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (U.S.S.R.). Aontas na bPoblachtaí Sóivéadacha Sóisialacha (A.P.S.S.), *g* id.
 United Arab Republic. Poblacht Aontaithe na hAraibe, *g* Phoblacht Aontaithe na hAraibe.
 United Kingdom. An Ríocht *f3* Aontaithe.
 United Republic of Tanzania. Poblacht Aontaithe na Tansáine, *g* Phoblacht Aontaithe na Tansáine.
 United States. Na Stáit Aontaithe, *g* na Stát Aontaithe.
 United States of America (U.S.A.). Stáit Aontaithe Mheiriceá (S.A.M.), *g* id.
 Ural. An Úrail *f2*.
 Ural Mountains. Sléibhte na hÚraile, *g* Shléibhte na hÚraile.
 Uruguay. Uragua *m4*.

V

Vatican City State. Stát Chathair na Vatacáine, *g* id.
 Venezuela. Veiniséala *m4*.
 Venice. An Veinéis *f2*.
 Vienna. Vín *f4*.
 Viet-Nam. Vítneam *m4*.
 Vistula. An Viostúile *f4*.
 Volga. An Volga *f4*.
 Volta. An Volta *f4*.
 Voltaic Republic. Poblacht na Volta, *g* Phoblacht na Volta.

W

Wales. An Bhreatain Bheag, *g* na Breataine Bige.
Warsaw. Vársá *m4*.
West Indies. Na hIndiacha Thiar, *g* na nIndiacha Thiar.
Wight, Isle of. Inis Iocht, *g* id.
Windward Islands. Oileáin na Gaoithe, *g* id.

Y

Yangtze-kiang. An Iaing-tsi-ciaing *f2*.

Yellow Sea. An Mhuir Bhúí, *g* na Mara Búí.

Yemen. Éimin *f4*.

York. Eabhrac *m4*.

Yugoslavia. An Iúgslaiv *f2*.

Z

Zaire. An tSair *f2*.

Zambesi. An tSaimbéis *f2*.

Zambia. An tSaimbia *f4*.

Zanzibar. Sainsibeár *m4*.

Zealand. An tSéalainn *f2*.

Zululand. An tSúlúlainn *f2*.

POBAIL AGUS CINÍOCHA

Nóta.—Mura léirítear a mhalairt, is féidir na focail seo a úsáid mar ainm-fhocail (*m1*) agus mar aidiachtaí (*a1*).

Abyssinian. Aibisíneach.
Afghan. Afganastánach.
African. Afracach.
Africander, Afrikan(d)er. Afracánach.
Alaskan. Alascach.
Albanian. Albánach.
Algerian. Ailgéarach.
Alsatian. Alsáiseach.
American. Meiriceánach.
Andorran. Andórach.
Angolese. Angólach.
Antillean. Aintillíoch.
Arab(ic). Arabach.
Argentinian. Airgintíneach.
Armenian. Airméanach.
Asian, Asiatic. Áiseach.
Assyrian. Aisiríach.
Athenian. Aithneach.
Australasian. Astraláiseach.
Australian. Astrálach.
Austrian. Ostarach.

B

Babylonian. Bablónach.
Bahamian. Bahámaíoch.
Balearic. Bailéarach.
Balkan. Balcánach.
Bantu. Bantúch.
Barbadian. Barbadach.
Basque. Bascach.
Basuto. Basútach.
Bavarian. Bavárach.
Belgian. Beilgeach.
Belorussian = BYELORUSSIAN.
Bengali, Bengalese. Beangálach.
Bermudian, Bermudan. Beirmiúdach.
Bhutanese, Bhutani. Bútánach.
Biafran. Biafrach.
Bielorussian = BYELORUSSIAN.
Bohemian. Boihéamach.
Bolivian. Bolavach.
Bornean. Boirneoch.
Botswanian. Botsuánach.
Brazilian. Brasaíleach.
Breton. Briotánach.
British. Briotanach.
Briton. Briotanach.
Bulgarian. Bulgárach.

Burgundian. Burgúnach.
Burman, Burmese. Burmach.
Burundian. Burúnach.
Byelorussian. Bíleardúiseach.
Byzantian. Biosántach.

C

Cambodian. Cambódach.
Cameroon, a. Camarúnach.
Canadian. Ceanadach.
Canarian. Canárach.
Carthaginian. Cartagach.
Castilian. Caistíleach.
Catalan. Catalónach.
Ceylonese. Siolónach.
Chilean. Sileach.
Chinese. Síneach.
Cingalese, Cinghalese = CEYLONESE.
Colombian. Colómach.
Congolese. Congólach.
Corinthian. Corantach.
Corsican. Corsacach.
Costa Rican. Cósta Ríceach.
Cretan. Créatach.
Crimean. Criméach.
Croat, Croatian. Crótach.
Cuban. Cúbach.
Cyprian, Cypriot. Cipireach.
Czeck. Seiceach.
Czechoslovakian. Seicslóvacach.

D

Dahomeyan. Dahómach.
Dalmatian. Dalmátach.
Dane, s. Danar m1.
Danish, a. Danmhargach.
Dominican. Doimniceach.
Dutch. Dúitseach.

E

East Indian. Oir-Indiach.
Ecuadorian, Ecuadoran. Eacuadórach.
Egyptian. Éigipteach.
English(man). Sasanach.

Eskimo. Eiscimeach.
 Estonian. Eastónach.
 Ethiopian. Aetópach.
 Etruscan. Éatrúscach.
 Eurasian. Eoráiseach.
 European. Eorpach.

F

Faeroese, Faroese. Faróch.
 Falklander, *s.* Fáclannach *m/l*.
 Fijian. Fidsíoch.
 Finn, Finnish. Fionlannach.
 Fleming, Flemish. Pléimeannach.
 Formosan. Formósach.
 French(*man*). Francach.
 Friesian, Frisian. Freaslannach.

G

Gabonese. Gabúnach.
 Gambian. Gaimbiach.
 Gaul, Gallic. Gallach.
 German, Germanic. Gearmánach.
 Ghanaian, Ghanian. Gánach.
 Greek. Gréagach.
 Greenland, Greenlandic. Graonlan-
 nach.
 Guadalupian. *a.* Guadaluópach.
 Guamanian. Guamach.
 Guatemalan. Guatamalach.
 Guinean. Guineach.
 Guyanese. Guánach.

H

Haitian. Haitíoch.
 Hawaiian. Haváíoch.
 Hebrew. Eabhíoch.
 Holland, Hollander. Ollannach.
 Honduran. Hondúrach.
 Hungarian. Ungárach.

I

Iberian. Ibéarach.
 Icelandic, Icelandic. Íoslannach.
 Indian. Indiach.
 Indo-Chinese. Ind-Síneach.
 Indo-European. Ind-Eorpach.
 Indonesian. Indinéseach.
 Iranian. Iaránach.

Iraqi, Iraqi. Iarácach.
 Israeli, Israelian. Iosraelach.
 Israelite. Iosraeilíteach.
 Italian. Iodálach.

J

Jamaican. Iamáiceach.
 Japanese. Seapánach.
 Javan, Javanese. Iávach.
 Jordanian. Iordánach.
 Yugoslavian = YUGOSLAVIAN.
 Jute, Jutlandic. Iútlannach.

K

Kashmiri(*an*). Caismíreach.
 Kenyan. Céiniach.
 Korean. Cóiréach.
 Kurd, Kurdish. Coirdíneach.
 Kuwaiti. Cuátach.

L

Labradorean. Labradarach.
 Laotian. Laosach.
 Laplander, Lapp, Lappic. Laplannach.
 Latvian. Laitviach.
 Lebanese. Liobánach.
 Lesothan. Leosótach.
 Levantine. Leiveantach.
 Liberian. Libéarach.
 Libyan. Libiach.
 Lithuanian. Liotuánach.
 Luxembourg, Luxembourgian. Luc-
 samburgach.

M

Macedonian. Macadónach.
 Madeiran. Maidéarach.
 Magyar. Maigiarach.
 Majorcan. Maisearcach.
 Malagasy. Malagásach.
 Malawi. Malávach.
 Malayan. Malaech.
 Malaysian. Malaeciach.
 Maldivian. Maildíveach.
 Mali. Mailíoch.
 Maltese. Máltach.
 Manchurian. Manchúrach.
 Manx(*man*). Manannach.

Mauritanian. Máratánach.
 Mauritian. Muiríseach.
 Mexican. Meicsiceach.
 Minorcan. Mionarcach.
 Moldavian. Moldávach.
 Molucca(*n*). Molacaíoch.
 Monacan, Monegasque. Monacach.
 Mongol(*ian*). Mongólach.
 Moroccan. Maracach.

N

Natal(*ian*). Natalach.
 Nauruan, *s.* Nárúch *m/l*.
 Nepalese, Nepali. Neipealach.
 Netherlander, Netherlandish. Ísiltír-
 each.
 New Caledonian. Nua-Chaladónach.
 Newfoundlander, *s.* Duine as Talamh
 an Éisc.
 New Guinean. Nua-Ghuineach.
 New Zealander. Nua-Shéalannach.
 Nicaraguan. Nicearaguach.
 Niger. Nígireach.
 Nigerian. Nígéarach.
 Norman. Normannach.
 Norwegian. Ioruach.
 Nova Scotian, *s.* Duine as Albain Nua.

O

Oceanian. Aigéineach.
 Omani. Omanach.

P

Pakistani. Pacastánach.
 Palestinian. Palaistéineach.
 Panamanian. Panamach.
 Papuan. Papuach.
 Paraguayan. Paraguach.
 Patagonian. Patagónach.
 Persian. Peirseach.
 Peruvian. Peiriúch.
 Philippine. Filipíneach.
 Phoenician. Féiníceach.
 Pole, Polish. Polannach.
 Polynesian. Polainéseach.
 Portuguese. Portaingéalach.
 Prussian. Prúiseach.
 Puerto Rican. Portó Riceach.

R

Red Indian, *s.* Indiach *m/l* Dearg.
 Rhodesian. Róidéseach.
 Rhodian. Ródach.
 Rwanda. Ruandach.
 Roman. Rómhánach.
 Rumanian. Rúmánach.
 Russian. Rúiseach.

S

Saarlander. Sárlannach.
 Salvadoran. Salvadórach.
 Samaritan. Samárach.
 Samoan. Samóch.
 San Marinese, Sammarinese. San
 Mairíneach.
 Sardinian. Sairdíneach.
 Saudi Arabian. Arabach Sádach.
 Saxon, Saxonian. Sacsanach.
 Scandinavian. Lochlannach.
 Scot, Scotch, Scottish, Scotsman.
 Albanach.
 Senegalese. Seineagálach.
 Serb(*ian*). Seirbiach.
 Siamese. Siamach.
 Siberian. Sibéarach.
 Sicilian. Sicileach.
 Sierra Leonean. Siarra Leonach.
 Silesian. Siléseach.
 Sinhalese, Singhalese, Singalese
 = CEYLONESE.
 Slav, Slavic, Slavonic. Slavach.
 Somali, Somalian. Somálach.
 South African. Afracach Theas.
 Spaniard, Spanish. Spáinneach.
 Sudanese. Súdánach.
 Slovak, Slovakian. Slóvacach.
 Slovene. Slóivéanach.
 Surinamese. Suranamach.
 Swazi. Suasalannach.
 Swede, Swedish. Sualannach.
 Swiss. Eilvéiseach.
 Syrian. Siríach.

T

Tahitian. Taihítíoch.
 Tanzanian. Tansánach.
 Tasmanian. Tasmánach.
 Thailander, *s.* Téalannach *m/l*.
 Thessalian. Teasálach.

Tibetan. Tibéadach.
Tobagonian. Tobágach.
Togolander, Togolese. Tógalannach.
Tongan. Tongach.
Tunisian. Túinéiseach.
Turk. Turcach.
Turkoman, Turcoman. Turcamánach.
Tuscan. Tuscánach.
Tyrolese, Tyrolean. Tiorólach.

U

Ugandan. Ugandach.
Ukrainian. Úcránach.
Uruguayan. Uraguach.

V

Venetian. Veinéiseach.
Venezuelan. Veiniséalach.
Viennese. Víneach.

Vietnamese. Vitneamach.
Voltaic, a. Voltach.

W

Wallon, Walloon. Vallúnach.
Welsh. Breatnach.
West Indian. Iar-Indiach.
White Russian = BYELORUSSIAN.

Y

Yemeni, Yemenite. Éimineach.
Yugoslav, Yugoslavian, Yugoslavic.
 Iúglavach.

Z

Zambesian. Saimbéiseach.
Zambian. Saimbiach.
Zealander, Zeelander. Séalannach.
Zulu. Súlúch.

